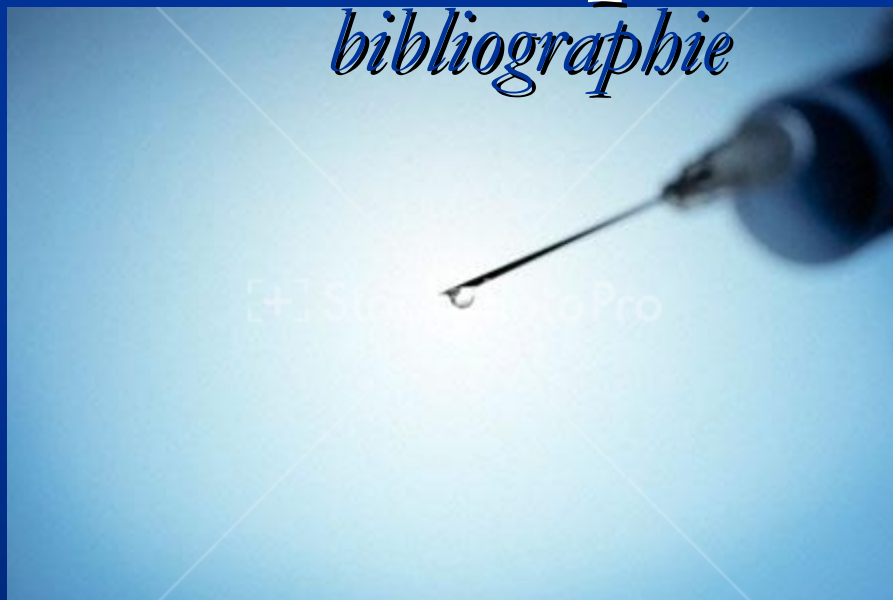


Technique de la chimio-acupuncture



groupe d'études et de recherches
en acupuncture

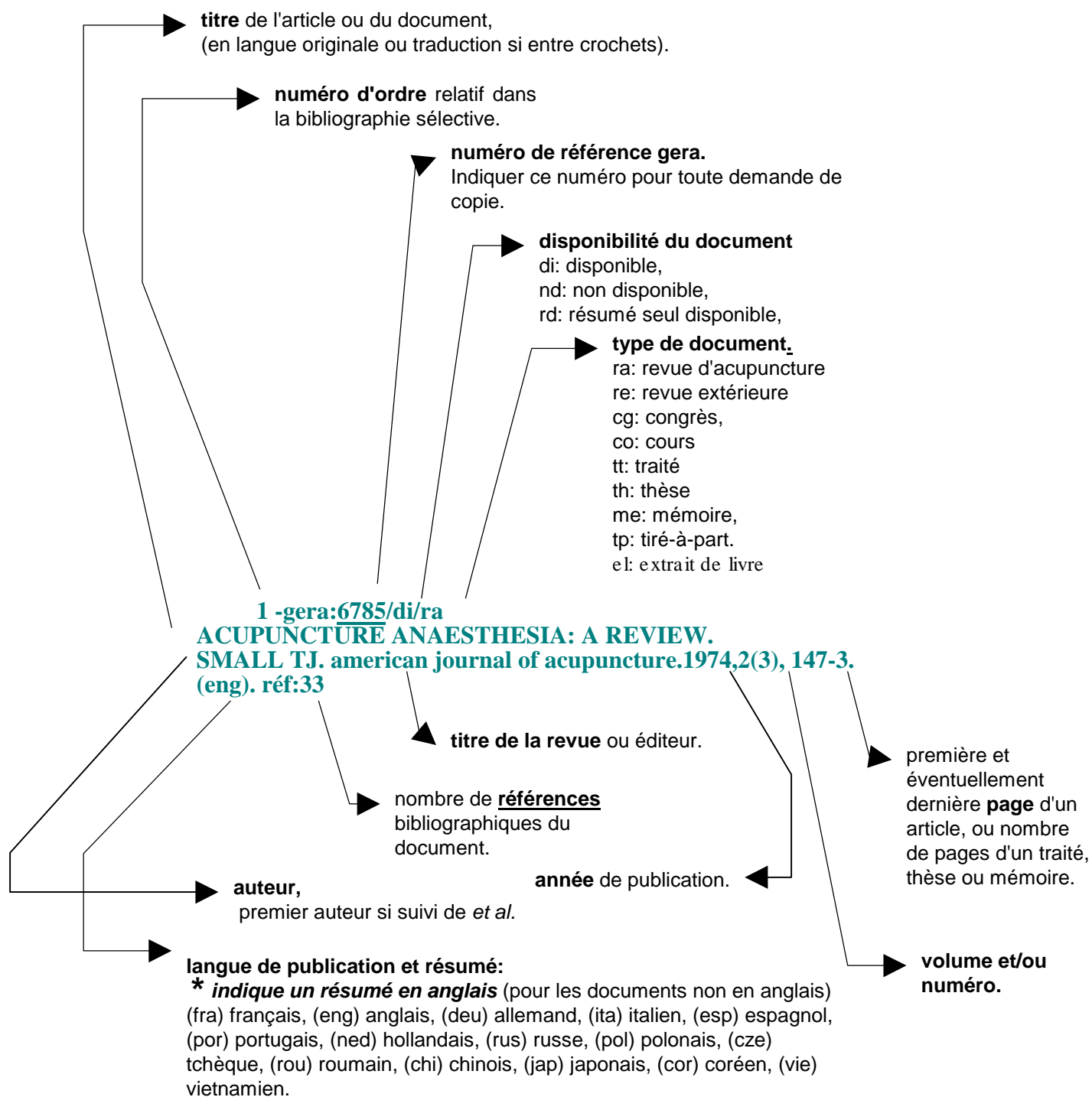
192 chemin des cèdres

F-83130 La garde

France

centre.doc@gera.fr

référence type



Les résumés correspondent soit à la reproduction du résumé présentation de l'auteur, soit à un résumé assuré par le CD GERA

- 1- gera: 28363/nd/tt
MESOTHERAPIE EN MEDECINE DU SPORT. GALLO. . 0;: (fra).
- 2- gera: 28366/nd/tt
MESOTHERAPIE ET TRAUMATOLOGIE SPORTIVE. LE COZ ET CHOS. . 0;: (fra).
- 3- gera: 28367/nd/tt
MESOTHERAPIE, MEDECINE DE POINTE. LE COZ ET HOSANA. . 0;: (fra).
- 4- gera: 28368/nd/tt
NEURALTHERAPIE. RICHAND. . 0;: (fra).
- 5- gera: 28369/nd/tt
ASPECTS DE LA NEURALTHERAPIE. RICHAND ET PELZ. . 0;: (fra).
- 6- gera: 28373/nd/tt
LA MESOTHERAPIE, UNE MEDECINE D'AVENIR. O'DY A. . 0;: (fra).
- 7- gera: 28374/nd/tt
LA MESOTHERAPIE. O'DY A. . 0;: (fra).
- 8- gera: 83787/tt/nd
"ACUPUNTURA DE INYECCION" (HOMEOSINIATRIA) EN ENFERMEDADES DE ORGANOS INTERNOS. POIIMANN A. heel, baden baden. 0;: (esp).
- 9- gera: 10114/nd/re
L'AQUAPUNCTURE, OU DOUCHE FILIFORME, EN GYNECOLOGIE ET EN NEUROPATHOLOGIE. VERRIER E. revue medico-chirurgicale des maladies des femmes, paris. 1895;17:202-8 (fra).
- 10- gera: 18926/di/ra
ANALYSE : AKUPUNKTUR ALS NEURATHERAPIE. STIEFVATER E. bulletin de la societe d'acupuncture. 1954;11:33 (fra).
- 11- gera: 15232/nd/re
[TRAITEMENT HOMEOPATHIQUE AU NIVEAU DES POINTS DOULOUREUX CUTANES EN MEDECINE VETERINAIRE]. KOTHBAUER O. t u. 1959;14:376 (deu).
- 12- gera: 15233/nd/re
[DIAGNOSTIC DES POINTS DOULOUREUX ET NEURALTHERAPIE CHEZ L'ANIMAL]. KOTHBAUER O. wiener tierarzt monastsschrift. 1961;48(5): (deu).
- 13- gera: 3021/di/re
[ETUDE PRELIMINAIRE SUR LA PRODUCTION D'ANTI-CORPS APRES INJECTION DE VACCIN DE BRUCCELLOSE DANS LE POINT D'ACUPUNCTURE]. WANG HF ET AL. acta microbiologica sinica. 1963;9(3):318-9 (chi).
- 14- gera: 6051/di/ra
[LA MESOTHERAPIE]. PISTOR H. rivista italiana di agopuntura. 1968;1(2):17-9 (ita).
- 15- gera: 6052/di/ra
[LA MESOTHERAPIE DANS MEDECINE MODERNE]. PISTOR H. rivista italiana di agopuntura. 1968;2(4):27-9 (ita).
- 16- gera: 21473/di/ra
LA MESOTHERAPIE NELLA MEDICINA MODERNA . PISTOR M. rivista italiana di agopuntura. 1969;2(3):3-12 (ita).
- 17- gera: 6053/di/ra
[LA NOSOTHERAPIE EN ITALIE]. ENRICO. rivista italiana di agopuntura. 1970;3(6):45-9 (ita).
- 18- gera: 2449/di/ra
EPAULE DOULOUREUSE ET MESOTHERAPIE. PISTOR. acupuncture. 1972;31:15-6 (fra).
- 19- gera: 2450/di/ra
L'EPAULE DOULOUREUSE ET NEURALTHERAPIE. PELZ G. acupuncture. 1972;31:24-8 (fra).
- 20- gera: 14626/di/ra
[1250 CAS D'EXTRACTION DENTAIRE AVEC INJECTION DE SOLUTION SALEE AUX POINTS AURICULAIRES]. FOURTH HOSPITAL HSI AN. chinese medical journal. 1973;94:1 (eng).
- 21- gera: 5126/di/ra
[LES NOMBREUSES MODALITES DE L'ACUPUNCTURE MODERNE]. KHOE WH. american journal of acupuncture. 1974;2(4):272-4 (eng).
Revue de diverses techniques (aquapuncture, thermothérapie, acupression, catgut, électro-acupuncture, sono- acupuncture).
- 22- gera: 18470/di/ra
NEURAL THERAPY, ITS POSSIBILITIES IN EVERY DAY PRACTICE. KAJDOS V. american journal of acupuncture. 1974;2(2):113-9 (eng).
- 23- gera: 2522/di/ra
SEDATION OF ACTIVE ACUPUNCTURE LOCI IN THE MANAGEMENT OF LOW BACK PAIN. WILBER MC. american journal of chinese medicine. 1975;3(3):275-9 (eng).
From 1971 to 1973 twenty-three consecutive patients with low back pain of undetermined etiology and two patients with arachnoiditis were treated by the sedation of active acupuncture loci located in the low back area. Sedation was accomplished by means of one to six injections of one-half milliliter of a local anesthetic at weekly intervals. Nineteen patients obtained complete relief and four patients were improved. The two patients with arachnoiditis showed no improvement.
- 24- gera: 5848/di/tt
A COMPLETE TEXTBOOK OF AURICULAR ACUPUNCTURE. LU HC. academy of oriental heritage, vancouver. 1975;:310P (eng).
Compilation et traduction de textes chinois sur l'auriculothérapie : 1) Localisation des points. 2) Théorie des fonctions organiques en médecine chinoise. 3) Relations oreille-méridiens : trajet auriculaire des méridiens, PSC induit au niveau auriculaire, action méridienne du point auriculaire, projection des méridiens au niveau auriculaire. 4) Examen et diagnostic auriculaire. 5) Indications thérapeutiques et traitement des affections courantes. 6) Anesthésie par acupuncture auriculaire. 7) Anesthésie par injection au niveau de la racine de l'oreille. 8) Formules thérapeutiques de diverses sources (Pékin, Nanking et Canton) dans diverses affections.

25- gera: 18056/di/ra

TRAITEMENT DE LA SCLEROSE EN PLAQUES PAR LA THERAPEUTIQUE CELLULAIRE. TRANH DINH QUE. *mensuel du medecin acupuncteur*. 1975;19:347-51 (fra).

26- gera: 1521/di/ra

ACUPUNCTURE IN THE TREATMENT OF INFECTIOUS DISEASES. KHOE WH. *american journal of acupuncture*. 1976;4(3):245-51 (eng).

Acupuncture can bring dramatic relief in acute cases of infectious diseases. Using three methods - Aquapuncture, Sonopuncture, and Electroacupuncture- fast alleviation was brought to patients suffering from the common cold, acute influenza syndrome, and common childhood contagious diseases. Acupuncture point combinations are also given for the relief of symptoms in viral diseases of the central nervous system. Especially with influenza and the common cold, the article presents a great deal of detailed practical acupuncture experience by a long-time

27- gera: 2458/di/ra

FROZEN SHOULDER TREATED WITH ACUPUNCTURE AND NUTRITION. HART BF. *american journal of acupuncture*. 1976;4(4):365-67 (eng).

Described is the treatment procedure for a female 50-year old patient suffering from frozen shoulder, diabetes, and angina pectoris. Two modes of therapy were used. One consisted of injecting small amounts of vitamin B12 in saline into tender areas on and around the shoulder. The shoulder was also exercised. Four treatments were needed at intervals of three days. The other mode was nutritional, consisting of quantities of wheat germ, brewer's yeast, lecithin, bone meal, etc. The third week there was no shoulder pain, the angina had disappeared and the diabetes was stabilized. Eight other patients were successfully treated for frozen shoulder using injections and acupuncture with electric stimulation.

28- gera: 10266/nd/re

[WHAT IS MESOTHERAPY ?]. PISTOR M. *chir dent*. 1976;46(288):59-60 (fra).

29- gera: 12578/nd/re

[TREATMENT OF ACUTE HERPES ZOSTER WITH ACUPUNCTURE AND SYMPATHETIC BLOCKS. A CONTROLLED STUDY]. NIELSEN SE ET AL. *ugeskr laeger*. 1976;138(38):2305-9 (dan).

30- gera: 13560/di/ra

REPORT ON A CASE OF LUDWIG'S ANGINA CURED BY CLOSURE OF WANGE POINT ON THE AURICLE. FEI FUNG-LO ET AL. *contemporary research in chinese acupuncture*. 1976;8:399-400 (eng).

Expérience Princeps d'Auriculopuncture. Traitement d'un cas d'angine par injection de procaine à 1% au niveau du point auriculaire Wange.

31- gera: 2455/nd/re

[INJECTION D'UN POINT UNIQUE DANS LE TRAITEMENT DE LA DOULEUR POSTERIEURE DE L'EPAULE, UNE ETUDE PRELIMINAIRE]. LEE TN. *orthop rev*. 1977;5:63 (eng).

Soulagement rapide et durable chez 11 sujets sur 12 après injection de lidocaïne ou de solution saline stérile en un point précis repéré à la verticale de la pointe de l'omoplate.

32- gera: 6054/di/ra

[INJECTIONS DE LIDOCAINE AU NIVEAU AURICULAIRE : TRAITEMENT ET TONIFICATION]. TSUN NIN LEE. *american journal of acupuncture*. 1977;5(4):371-2 (eng).

Traitement de 32 patients avec seulement 18 % d'échecs. La méthode peut être intéressante en cas d'échec de l'acupuncture traditionnelle ou auriculaire.

33- gera: 6055/di/ra

TREATMENT OF SCIATICA WITH AQUAPUNCTURE. HART BF. *american journal of acupuncture*. 1977;5(4):371-

2 (eng).

The word sciatica is often applied to cover a variety of ailments which not involve the sciatic nerve. True sciatica is sciatic neuritis, and pain is felt in the high and other areas associated with the sciatic nerve. Conventional methods, such as bed rest, the use of heat to reduce pain, or placing the body in a position with the least possible strain on the affected parts, etc., can often be disappointing. A much better method has been found in a combination of aquapuncture using vitamine B12, and electrical acupuncture stimulation. The procedure, as

34- gera: 7500/di/ra

[INJECTION DE LIDOCAINE AU NIVEAU AURICULAIRE DANS LE TRAITEMENT DE L'INSOMNIE]. LEE TN. *american journal of chinese medicine*. 1977;5(1):71-7 (eng).

35- gera: 13386/di/el

TINNITUS. X. *in treatment of 100 common diseases by new acupuncture*. 1977;:67 (eng).

Traitement par acupuncture (17TR, 20VB, 3TR ou 2F, 40E, 3Rn, 23V), chimiopuncture (0,5 à 1cc Vit B12, 17TR, 16TR, 20VB) ou auriculopuncture (Oreille, Oreille Interne, Rein, Sécrétion Interne, Occiput).

36- gera: 18493/di/ra

AQUAPUNCTURE IN PAIN CONTROL : NEW FORMULA. RATHLE H. *american journal of acupuncture*. 1977;5(4):367-9 (eng).

37- gera: 6057/di/ra

[CHIMIOPUNCTURE DANS LA PNEUMONIE DE L'ENFANT. RAPPORT DE 4060 CAS]. X. *chinese medical journal*. 1978;1:51 (eng).

38- gera: 3238/di/ra

TRAITEMENT PAR AQUAPUNCTURE DES AFFECTIONS GASTRO-INTESTINALES CHEZ LES CARNIVORES DOMESTIQUES. DEMONTOY A. *revue d'acupuncture veterinaire*. 1979;1:33 (fra).

39- gera: 6058/di/ra

[L'INFILTRATION DES CICATRICES EN ACUPUNCTURE : LA NEURALTHERAPIE DE HENEKE]. KHOE WH. *american journal of acupuncture*. 1979;7(1):15-20 (eng).

40- gera: 6059/di/cg

TECHNIQUE DE LA CHIMIOPUNCTURE. CARTEAU Y ET AL. *conferences d'acupuncture, gera, toulon*. 1979;:44-8 (fra).

1) Technique : choix des points et des produits. 2) Indications . 3) Résultats sur 20 observations.

41- gera: 28339/nd/tt

UN DEFI THERAPEUTIQUE : LA MESOTHERAPIE. PISTOR M. *maloin, paris*. 1979;:292P (fra).

42- gera: 12779/di/cg

[OBSERVATIONS CLINIQUES SUR 360 CAS DE PARALYSIE INFANTILE TRAITÉE PAR ACUPUNCTURE ET CHIMIOPUNCTURE]. FUJIAN COLLEGE OF TCM. *advances in acupuncture and acupuncture anaesthesia, beijing*. 1980;:76 (eng).

43- gera: 13829/di/cg

[RECHERCHE PRELIMINAIRE SUR LE TRAITEMENT DE L'ASTHME PAR APPLICATION DE PATE MEDICINALE SUR LES POINTS D'ACUPUNCTURE EN ETE]. TIAN CONGHUA. *advances in acupuncture and acupuncture anaesthesia, beijing*. 1980;:57 (eng).

44- gera: 16027/di/cg

STUDIES ON THE ANALGESIC EFFECT OF LOCAL ANESTHESIA OF THE EAR BASE IN MAN AND RABBIT AND ITS AFFERENT NERVOUS PATHWAYS. SUN YUNSHOU ET AL. *advances in acupuncture and acupuncture anaesthesia,beijing*. 1980;:366 (eng).

45- gera: 27855/di/tp
UTILISATION DE L'INJECTION DE VITAMINE B12 AUX POINTS D'ACUPUNCTURE. TAI JIEXIANG. *x*. 1980;:3P (fra).

46- gera: 341/di/re
MESO-ACUPUNCTURE, UNE VOIE THERAPEUTIQUE D'AVENIR. PHAM QUANG CHAU. *tempo medical*. 1981;95:81-4 (fra).

47- gera: 342/di/ra
[APPLICATIONS DE LA CHIMIOPUNCTURE]. SUN GUOFAN. *shanghai journal of traditional chinese medicine*. 1981;12:31 (chi).

48- gera: 401/di/ra
[NEURO-DERMATOSES TRAITÉES PAR ACUPUNCTURE ET "BLOCAGE" SOUS-CUTANÉ LOCAL]. NIE HANYUN. *journal of traditional chinese medicine*. 1981;22(10):53 (eng).

49- gera: 433/di/ra
[TRAITEMENT DES PROLAPSUS RECTAUX COMPLETS DE L'ADULTE PAR INJECTION DE SOLUTION D'ALUN]. GROUPE COOPERATIF SUR LE TRAITEMENT DE *. *journal of traditional chinese medicine*. 1981;22(10):28 (eng).

50- gera: 1389/di/ra
[ÉTUDE EXPERIMENTALE DE L'INJECTION DE "XIAOZHILING"]. ZHANG YUAN ET AL. *journal of traditional chinese medicine*. 1981;1(2):87 (eng).
L'injection de Xiaozhiling est utilisée dans le traitement des hémorroïdes internes au stade III. La composition comprend essentiellement de l'Alun et de la noix de galle. L'injection tissulaire entraîne une inflammation aiguë aseptique locale ; ceci suggère que l'injection entraîne une sclérose et une atrophie du noyau hémorroïdaire et une fixation de la membrane muqueuse du rectum.

51- gera: 1390/di/ra
ON TREATMENT OF THIRD DEGREE INTERNAL HEMORRHOIDS WITH "XIAOZHILING" INJECTION. SHI ZHAOQI ET AL. *journal of traditional chinese medicine*. 1981;1(2):115-20 (eng).
Sur 1205 cas, 1160 (96,26 %) guérisons, 44 améliorations (3,65 %), 1 échec (0,08 %). 2 ans après, seulement 1 % de récurrence. Injection locale sous anoscopie de Xiaozhiling dilué dans un volume égal de procaine à 1 %.

52- gera: 1661/di/ra
OBSERVATIONS CLINIQUES DE 360 CAS DE PARALYSIE INFANTILE TRAITÉES PAR ACUPUNCTURE ET PAR INJECTION MÉDICAMENTEUSE DES POINTS (70). FACULTE DE MTC DE FUJIAN. *mensuel du medecin acupuncteur*. 1981;78:287-8 (fra).

53- gera: 5932/di/tp
L'AURITHÉRAPIE. HALFON R. *maloine,paris*. 1981;:101P (fra).
Traitement par injection de licodaine au niveau auriculaire.

54- gera: 6060/di/ra
L'ASSOCIATION ACUPUNCTURE-MESOTHERAPIE OU LA MESO-ACUPUNCTURE. PHAM QUANG CHAU. *mensuel du medecin acupuncteur*. 1981;83:521-5 (fra).
1) Rappel sur l'acupuncture et la mésothérapie. 2) Différences

entre les deux techniques. 3) Points communs. 4) Propositions thérapeutiques.

55- gera: 6304/nd/th
MEDECINES NATURELLES : HOMEOPATHIE, MESOTHERAPIE, ACUPUNCTURE, PHYTOTHERAPIE INFORMATISEE, YOGA. SCHIFFERLING JC. *these medecine,nancy*. 1981;154: (fra).

56- gera: 1008/di/ra
[TRAITEMENT DES PARAPLEGIES TRAUMATIQUES PAR ACUPUNCTURE ET CHIMIOPUNCTURE (ANALYSE DE L'EFFET THERAPEUTIQUE DANS 72 CAS)]. ZHENG ZHONGZANG. *journal of new chinese medicine*. 1982;14(7):32 (chi).

57- gera: 1009/di/ra
[EFFETS CLINIQUES ET APPLICATION DE L'AQUAPUNCTURE DANS L'ANESTHESIE DES CHIENS ET DES CHATS]. ISHIZAKI S ET AL. *revue d'acupuncture veterinaire*. 1982;11:26 (fra).

58- gera: 1359/di/ra
[DIARRHÉE INFANTILE TRAITÉE PAR INJECTION PONCTUELLE DE BEBERINE HYDROCHLORIDE : OBSERVATIONS CLINIQUES ET ÉTUDES DU MÉCANISME *]. CHI YU YING ET AL. *journal of traditional chinese medicine*. 1982;23(6):40 (eng).

59- gera: 1391/di/ra
ALUM SOLUTION INJECTION IN TREATMENT OF COMPLETE RECTAL PROLAPSE IN ADULTS. COOPERATIVE GROUP FOR TREATING PROLAPSE OF THE *journal of traditional chinese medicine*. 1982;2(3):207-10 (eng).

Le prolapsus rectal est décrit dans d'anciens livres médicaux comme le Shen Nong Ben Cao Jing (herbier de Shen Nong) ou le Zhen Jiu Jia Yi Jing (classique d'acupuncture et moxibustion). Dans d'autres classiques plus tardifs comme le San Ji Yi Bing Zheng Fang Lun (traité sur les trois sortes d'agents pathogènes dans les maladies, 1174) ou le Jing Yue's complete book (1624) est rapporté l'utilisation d'alun, seul ou combiné à d'autres drogues pour le traitement du prolapsus rectal. Mais à cette époque l'alun était utilisé uniquement en application locale externe. Cette méthode est efficace pour les prolapsus de faible gravité, mais inefficace pour les prolapsus complets. Les auteurs proposent l'injection d'alun en solution à 6 %. Après réduction du prolapsus, injection haute des deux côtés de la fosse pelvi-rectale, puis de l'espace rétro-rectal. Il s'en suit une inflammation aseptique qui entraîne une fibrose fixant le rectum aux tissus environnants. Sur 214 cas un seul échec.

60- gera: 2060/di/ra
[PARALYSIE FACIALE PÉRIPHÉRIQUE TRAITÉE PAR ELECTRO-ACUPUNCTURE ASSOCIÉE À LA CHIMIOPUNCTURE. ANALYSE DE 300 CAS]. ACADEMIE CHINOISE DE SCIENCE MÉDICALE. *journal of traditional chinese medicine*. 1982;23(4):5 (eng).

61- gera: 2124/di/ra
RECHERCHE DE BASE SUR LE TRAITEMENT DE L'ASTHME BRONCHIQUE PAR APPLICATION D'UNE PÂTE MÉDICINALE. TIAN GONGHE. *mensuel du medecin acupuncteur*. 1982;88:693 (fra).

62- gera: 2599/di/ra
EFFETS ANALGESIQUES DE L'INJECTION DE SOLUTION SALINE AUX POINTS AURICULAIRES POUR L'EXTRACTION DENTAIRE. SHENG LUJIAN ET AL. *mensuel du medecin acupuncteur*. 1982;87:684 (fra).

63- gera: 2737/di/ra

[TRAITEMENT DU CHOC PAR ACUPUNCTURE : REVUE GENERALE]. WEI BEIHAJ. **chinese acupuncture and moxibustion.** 1982;2(6):43 (chi*).

Revue de près de 600 cas de choc traités par acupuncteur. Ces dernières années, les techniques de traitement se sont beaucoup développées. L'acupuncture améliore les conditions pathologiques et crée des conditions favorables pour d'autres thérapeutiques. Les principes sont : restaurer le Yang et tonifier le Qi en réduisant le Yin. Les méthodes utilisées sont la somatopuncture, l'auriculopuncture, la chimiopuncture et la moxibustion.

64- gera: 3229/di/ra

EFFETS CLINIQUES ET APPLICATION DE L'AQUAPUNCTURE DANS L'ANESTHESIE DES CHIENS ET DES CHATS. ISHIZAKI S ET AL. **revue d'acupuncture veterinaire.** 1982;11:26 (fra).

65- gera: 6061/di/ra

[OBSERVATIONS SUR L'EFFET DE L'INJECTION DE SECURININI NITRATIS DANS 28 CAS DE PARALYSIE FACIALE PERIPHERIQUE]. YE CHENGGU. **beijing medical journal.** 1982;3:158 (chi).

66- gera: 6062/di/ra

[TRAITEMENT DE L'ASTHME PAR APPLICATION D'EMPLATRE AU NIVEAU DES POINTS D'ACUPUNCTURE (435 CAS)]. HUANG HO SHENG. **revue de mtc du yunnan.** 1982;3(2):23 (chi).

67- gera: 6075/di/ra

[TRAITEMENT DE 55 CAS D'ACCIDENT VASCULAIRES CEREBRAUX PAR ACUPUNCTURE ET INJECTION PONCTUELLE DE ANGELICA SINENSIS]. LIU XINGLIAN ET AL. **chinese acupuncture and moxibustion.** 1982;4(1):27 (chi*).

55 accidents vasculaires cérébraux dont 14 hémorragies cérébrales et 40 thromboses ont été traités par les techniques suivantes : 1) Injection ponctuelle d'Angelica Sinensis. 2) Acupuncture. Points principaux : points du méridien Yang Ming, points supplémentaires : points du Tai Yang et du Shao Yang. 3) Acupuncture sur les troncs nerveux. Les 3 techniques ont été appliquées tous les jours, 10 à 12 séances constituent une série. 1/3 des 21 patients avec EEG anormal ont vu leur tracé normalisé après traitement.

68- gera: 9433/nd/ra

[NEURALTHERAPIE ET ACUPUNCTURE EN GYNECOLOGIE ET OBSTETRIQUE]. BECKE H. **zentralbl gynakol.** 1982;104(10):602-9 (deu).

69- gera: 10264/di/ra

[CHIMIO-PUNCTURE DANS LES AFFECTIONS ARTICULAIRES EN PRATIQUE QUOTIDIENNE]. KROETLINGER. **auricular-medicine and acupuncture physician.** 1982;8:13-5 (eng).

70- gera: 14040/di/ra

[MESOTHERAPIE, ACUPUNCTURE ET RHUMATOLOGIE]. GUIRAUD GG ET AL. **contrepoin.** 1982;14:21-32 (fra).

71- gera: 20908/di/tt

LA MESO-ACUPUNCTURE OU MESOTHERAPIE ACUPUNCTURALE. PHAM QUANG CHAU. **apamo,cannes.** 1982;:54P (fra).

72- gera: 1137/di/ra

[APPLICATION OMBILICALE DE DROGUES DANS LE TRAITEMENT DE L'HTA]. LI ZHONG ET AL. **shanghai journal of traditional chinese medicine.** 1983;1:27 (chi).

73- gera: 1671/di/ra

[OBSERVATIONS CLINIQUES SUR 50 CAS DE POLYNEVRITE AIGUE INFECTIEUSE DE L'ENFANT TRAITES PAR ACUPUNCTURE ET CHIMIOPUNCTURE *]. ZHAO LAN ET AL. **chinese acupuncture and moxibustion.** 1983;3(2):32 (chi*).

Après 3 mois de traitement : 78 % de guérison, aucun décès. Comparé à un groupe non-acupuncture, la différence est significative (P<0,005). Choix des points : méridien GI + E en combinaison avec TR et Rte. Une séance par jour, 15 séances constituent une série.

74- gera: 3174/di/tt

MESOTHERAPIE ET MEDECINE DU SPORT. PARIENTI IJ. **masson,paris.** 1983;:96P (fra).

Agrandissant la collection "ABC de la médecine du sport", l'auteur de ce livre traite de la mésothérapie dans la médecine du sport dans son ensemble et de façon systématique, et y apporte le fruit de sa longue et solide expérience personnelle de médecin spécialisé dans la traumatologie sportive. La mésothérapie, méthode thérapeutique empirique pratiquée depuis un quart de siècle, est encore à la recherche de ses frontières et de ses possibilités véritables. Comme pour toute discipline nouvelle, à la phase d'enthousiasme succède une période de rassemblement d'observations, de tentatives de coordination et d'appréciation des résultats obtenus. Faute d'une expérimentation clinique méthodique, la tâche de l'auteur n'a pas été facilitée, mais il a réussi à réaliser une synthèse de ce qui est logique et acceptable, rejetant ce qui n'était pas convaincant. Sa propre expérience lui a permis de guider son jugement et l'a aidé dans le bon choix des indications et des posologies à utiliser lorsqu'il s'agit d'accélérer la guérison et d'éviter les séquelles dans la traumatologie sportive. Il indique des solutions thérapeutiques en tenant compte des considérations d'ordre pharmacologique. La mésothérapie n'est pas une panacée universelle, par la médecine du sport, où elle trouve ses principales indications, elle doit gagner ses lettres de noblesse. Cet ouvrage est un instrument de travail utile et un guide pour tous les médecins qui assument la responsabilité d'une équipe sportive. Mais il peut également être précieux aux généralistes qui s'intéressent à la traumatologie ou à la mésothérapie.

75- gera: 6064/di/ra

[TRAITEMENT DE 50 CAS D'ATELENCEPHALIE PAR INJECTION PONCTUELLE D'ACETYLGUTAMINE ET FURATHIAMINE AU NIVEAU DE LA TETE]. LIXIAN ET AL. **chinese acupuncture and moxibustion.** 1983;5(2):5 (chi*).

Un effet positif est observé dans 88 % des cas avec 74 % de guérison. Les points sont choisis en fonction de l'aire corticale intéressée par les symptômes principaux. 250mg d'acétylglutamine et 20mg de furathiamine (7ml au total) sont mélangés. 1ml est injecté à chaque point. 1 séance par jour ou tous les deux jours. 10 séances constituent une série. Le traitement complet comporte 12 séries. Pour les cas sévères poursuivre 2 à 3 traitements.

76- gera: 6065/di/ra

[OBSERVATIONS CLINIQUES SUR LE TRAITEMENT PAR ACUPUNCTURE COMBINEE A LA CHIMIOPUNCTURE AVEC ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE DES *]. ZAO LAN ET AL. **chinese acupuncture and moxibustion.** 1983;5(3):7 (chi*).

77- gera: 6066/di/ra

[OBSERVATION SUR LES EFFETS DE LA CHIMIOPUNCTURE DANS LE TRAITEMENT DES SCIATIQUES]. CAO WENMEI ET AL. **shanghai journal of acupuncture and moxibustion.** 1983;3:35 (chi).

78- gera: 6071/di/tt

LA MESOPUNCTURE, UN NOUVEL ART DE GUERIR. RUBIN M. **maloine,paris.** 1983;:190P (fra).

Elle consiste à utiliser les points d'acupuncture pour leurs indications propres et comme vecteurs de produits

médicamenteux (homéopathiques, oligothérapeutiques ou allopathiques, suivant les cas) que l'on injecte in loco à dose très réduite... Les indications communes des points et des drogues assurant au geste thérapeutique une activité durable, profonde et étendue... à moindre frais en tolérance et en coût réel. Entrer en mésopuncture impose donc au praticien une double démarche : il faut que l'acupuncture n'ait plus de secret pour lui et que chaque point soit connu dans sa topographie et ses indications pour être employé à bon escient, il doit avoir une connaissance au moins élémentaire de pharmacologie et de pharmacocinétique pour savoir utiliser "the right drug for the right disease". La structure de notre manuel s'organise autour de ces deux exigences. Le lecteur y trouvera : Une première partie entièrement consacrée à l'acupuncture moderne. Nous avons veillé à ce qu'il soit au fait à la fois des découvertes biochimiques, électriques et expérimentales les plus récentes et des nuances traditionnelles remises à l'honneur depuis la mort de Mao Ze Dung par la Chine populaire elle-même. La deuxième partie plus courte lui rappellera ses cours de pharmacologie... de 4^{ème} année de médecine et nous insisterons sur le devenir des substances introduites dans l'organisme en fonction de leur voie d'introduction. Des travaux considérables ont été consacrés aux notions de sites, de cellules-cibles, de microvascularisation, de métabolisme déviant... et il nous a paru bon de justifier, puisque cela était (non seulement possible, mais évident) la tactique intradermique à posologie extrêmement réduite que nous avons mise au point. Nous avons pensé utile d'attirer l'attention, dans la troisième partie consacrée aux applications pratiques de notre méthode, sur les rythmes biologiques et les horaires préférentiels d'administration en fonction de la maladie traitée... et cela surtout dans le choix des séances successives et la répartition dans le temps de la programmation dermopuncturale que nous proposons. La dernière partie est anecdotique et est entièrement organisée autour d'observations vécues de malades choisis tant dans notre milieu hospitalier que dans notre clientèle privée.

79- gera: 6609/di/ra

[EFFET DE LA CHIMIOPUNCTURE D'EXTRAITS D'EUPHORBIAE RADIX SUR LA DOULEUR ET L'INTOXICATION MERCURIELLE (résumé)]. SUNG KEEL KANG ET AL. *acupuncture research quarterly*. 1983;25:8-9 (eng).

80- gera: 6610/di/ra

[L'INJECTION AU NIVEAU DES POINTS GACHETTE ET D'ACUPUNCTURE DANS LE TRAITEMENT DES DOULEURS DES MEMBRES FANTOMES (résumé)]. PONTINEN P.J. *acupuncture and electrotherapeutics research*. 1983;8(1):67-8 (eng).

Le blocage des points gâchettes qui donnent le Deqi ou susceptibles d'induire le PSC au niveau du membre fantôme donne de bons résultats à long terme. On peut mettre en évidence au niveau musculaire des zones sensibles où la pression digitale induit le PSC. La spécificité de ces zones est remarquable. Il existe au niveau du muscle pectoral une zone gâchette pour chacun des doigts. Le traitement comporte la puncture simple ou l'injection de 0,5 à 1 ml de Licodaine à 0,5 %. 3 à 5 points à chaque séance. 5 à 10 séances à une semaine

81- gera: 6620/di/ra

[TRAITEMENT DE LA DOULEUR PAR ANESTHESIE LOCALE CONTROLATERALE (résumé)]. FLOTTER T. *acupuncture and electrotherapeutics research*. 1983;8(2):139-42 (eng).

Traitement de la douleur du membre fantôme par injection locale d'anesthésique au niveau des points sensibles ou de moindre résistivité controlatéraux.

82- gera: 6633/di/ra

[INJECTION DE PAEONIA ET GLYCYRRHIZAE ET INJECTION DE MELIAE TOOSENDAN ET CORYDALE DANS LE TRAITEMENT DE LA DOULEUR ET DISCUSSION *]. WANG ZUO ET AL. *shanghai journal of traditional chinese medicine*. 1983;4:14 (chi).

83- gera: 10265/nd/re

[MES EXPERIENCES D'API-PUNCTURE]. OTA N. *honeybee sci*. 1983;4(1):21-4 (jap).

Utilisation de piqûre d'abeille au niveau du point d'acupuncture pour le traitement du lumbago et des

84- gera: 13605/di/ra

[INJECTION PONCTUELLE COMBINEE A L'ELECTRO-ACUPUNCTURE DANS 300 CAS DE PARALYSIE FACIALE PERIPHERIQUE]. YANG YINCHANG ET AL. *journal of tcm*. 1983;3(1):41 (eng).

Le traitement comporte : 1) l'injection d'une association de 1ml de vit B12 + 1 ml de strychnine (0,5 ml par points), 2) électroacupuncture avec le G6805, la fréquence étant réglée pour obtenir la contraction maximum des muscles faciaux et l'intensité au maximum de la tolérance. Choix des points : paralysie à prédominance oculaire et frontale : 14VB, 2V, Yin Tang, 2E et Taiyang ; nez : 2E, 18IG, 20GI ; bouche : 4E, 6E, 5E, 24VC, 26VG. A chaque séance injection au niveau de 3 à 4 points et électroacupuncture au niveau de 2 à 4 autres points. Une séance par jour. 10 séances constituent une série. En phase aigue, des compresses chaudes sont appliquées et durant la convalescence des massages et rééducation. 52,7 % des patients n'ont aucune séquelle. Les résultats les meilleurs sont obtenus dans les cas modérés évoluant depuis moins d'un mois. Après un mois, les guérisons totales sont de 24,4 %. Les résultats sont obtenus après 20 à 30 séances. Après 30 séances les guérisons totales ne sont que de 34 %. De bonnes améliorations ont été obtenues sur des paralysies faciales anciennes (7 ans et 16 ans) et même après 30 séances on peut espérer des résultats chez les sujets réfractaires. Avec des critères d'évaluation similaires l'acupuncture + moxibustion donne des guérisons totales de 48,4 % à 37,4 %.

85- gera: 13964/di/ra

[OBSERVATIONS CLINIQUES SUR 62 CAS DE PNEUMONIE LOBAIRE TRAITES PAR INJECTION PONCTUELLE D'AQUA-INJECTIO]. ZHANG SHENG G ET AL. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion*. 1983;6:10 (chi*).

62 cas sont traités par injection de sérum physiologique au 13V bilatéralement, deux fois par jour. Comparaison avec 62 cas traités par injection de pénicilline et streptomycine. 90,3 % de guérison dans le premier cas et 83,87 % dans le second.

86- gera: 14104/di/ra

[CLINICAL OBSERVATION OF 150 CASES OF RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS TREATED BY POINT INJECTION OF CHINESE HERBAL MEDICATION]. JIN POHUA. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion*. 1983;3(6):8 (chi*).

This paper deals with 150 cases of rheumatoid arthritis treated by injecting Impatiens balsamina L. and Rhizoma Drynariae at points, which has achieved good results, in which 17 cases were basically controlled, 46 cases were effective, and 84 cases were improved. The total effective rate was 98%. Points to be selected : Quchi, Waiguan, Hegu, Yanglingquan, and Dashu, etc. Each point was injected with 0.5-0.8 ml. 10 treatments constitute one course.

87- gera: 14844/di/ra

[THE TREATMENT OF UROLYTHIASIS BY POINT INJECTION]. ZHU ZHONGYI. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion*. 1983;3(5):1 (chi*).

Points principaux : 23V, 4VC, 9Rte. Des points secondaires sont ajoutés en fonctions des symptômes. 1 séance par jour et 30 séances constituent un traitement. 805 cas ont été traités en 10 ans : 61 % de guérison, 11 % d'amélioration et 27 % d'échecs.

88- gera: 18419/di/ra

THE THERAPEUTIC EFFECT ON THE VARIOUS NEURALGIA WITH FOCAL INJECTION. KIM. *acupuncture research quarterly*. 1983;26:42-3 (eng).

89- gera: 28334/nd/tt

COMPRENDRE LA MESOTHERAPIE. DALLOZ-BOURGUIGNON A. **maloine,paris.** 1983;;300P (fra).

90- gera: 28335/nd/tt

LA MESOTHERAPIE. DALLOZ-BOURGUIGNON A ET DONADIEU Y. **maloine,paris.** 1983;;144P (fra).

91- gera: 2361/di/ra

OBSERVATION OF EFFECT OF IONTOPHORESIS OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE DRUG IN FEMALE INFERTILITY. PANG BANCHI ET AL. **journal of traditional chinese medicine.** 1984;4(4):259-60 (eng).

La stérilité par salpingite chronique est liée en MTC à une stagnation du sang et de l'énergie. Des plantes d'activation du sang et de levée de stase sont appliquées au niveau des Baliao, des électrodes sont appliqués au niveau des Baliao et 4VC. Le traitement débute 3 à 4 jours après la fin des règles pendant 10 jours. 30 % de grossesse après 1 à 3 séries, amélioration des signes fonctionnels dans la plupart des 40 cas.

92- gera: 5429/di/ra

ELECTRO-ACUPUNCTURE ET PHARMACO-PUNCTURE AU VIETNAM. NGUYEN TAI THU ET AL. **meridiens.** 1984;65-66:135-152 (fra*).

L'acupuncture vietnamienne évolue sans interruption depuis des millénaires. De nouvelles formes de l'acupuncture sont apparues au Vietnam récemment. L'électro-acupuncture et la pharmaco-puncture sont maintenant répandues dans les hôpitaux vietnamiens. Elles interviennent dans le traitement des maladies courantes de la vie active et professionnelle, et elles ont permis de soigner un certain nombre d'affections que l'on considérait autrefois comme incurables ou tout au moins très difficiles à traiter.

93- gera: 5431/di/tt

TRAITE D'ACUPUNCTURE. 3) TECHNIQUES ET THERAPEUTIQUE. ROUSTAN C. **masson,paris.** 1984;;468P (fra).

Avec ce tome paraît le troisième volet du Traité d'acupuncture qui, issu de l'Institut de Médecine Traditionnelle Chinoise de Shanghai, livre les clés thérapeutiques indispensables après la mise en place des "Bases fondamentales" (tome 1), puis de "l'anatomie et de la physiologie" (tome 2). Indispensables et exactes, ces données, les plus complètes jamais parues en Occident, font le point actuel de toutes les connaissances (traditionnelles et modernes) de l'acupuncture et des diverses techniques qui s'y rattachent ou en découlent. Des antiques aiguilles jusqu'aux plus récentes extrapolations, enfouissement de catgut, extraction de fibres, injections médicamenteuses dans les ganglions lymphatiques, qui font le pont avec la médecine occidentale. Tous les "micro-systèmes" auriculothérapie, naso, facio, podo et mano-puncture, acupuncture cérébrale et leurs indications ainsi que leurs techniques d'emploi, ne font pas oublier les méthodes classiques de puncture dont la plupart sont inédites en Occident. Les applications pratiques sont trouvées avec la "punctanalgésie" et le traitement détaillé de plus de cent affections très diverses. Un très copieux lexique analytique fait également de cet ouvrage l'outil de travail et la référence indispensables à qui prétend se tenir au courant de ce qu'est, aujourd'hui, la véritable acupuncture chinoise.

94- gera: 5433/nd/re

HERBES ET CHALEUR DANS L'ARSENAL THERAPEUTIQUE CHINOIS. MACEK C. **journal of the american medical association,édition française.** 1984;9(82):378-80 (fra).

Revue de quelques thérapeutiques chinoises (herbes, ventouses, moxas, chimiopuncture...).

95- gera: 5434/di/ra

[ETUDE SUR LE TRAITEMENT PAR ACU-MOXIBUSTION]. JIAO GUORI. **journal of traditional chinese medicine.** 1984;4(3):169-76 (eng).

Revue générale des études portant sur l'utilisation clinique des différentes techniques thérapeutiques. 1) L'aiguille

filiforme et action des techniques de tonification et dispersion. 2) Electro-acupuncture. 3) Chimiopuncture. Utilisation des médicaments, doses, effets, indications. 4) Auriculopuncture. 5) Craniopuncture. 6) Points des poignets et chevilles. 7) Stimulation électrique ponctuelle. 8) Sono-acupuncture. 9) Laser. 10) Micro-ondes. 12)

96- gera: 6072/di/ra

AQUATHERAPIE, AQUAPUNCTURE. POURQUOI, COMMENT, POUR QUI ?. GILLAR JM. **medecine biotique.** 1984;33: (fra).

97- gera: 6073/di/ra

[EFFET ACUPUNCTURE-LIKE DE L'APPLICATION DE SELS DE CESIUM SUR LES POINTS D'ACUPUNCTURE]. ZHEN LIN. **american journal of acupuncture.** 1984;12(4):351-3 (eng).

Les stimulations utilisées en acupuncture (aiguille, moxibustion, laser, magnétothérapie, acupression...) semblent agir en élevant l'activité de l'acétylcholinestérase (AChE) d'où l'idée d'appliquer sur le point d'acupuncture des sels de césium, activateur de AChE. L'utilisation d'emplâtre (1 x 1 cm²) de sels de césium à 2 % montre des résultats similaires à l'acupuncture ou la magnétothérapie. Il est suggéré que les points et méridiens constituent un système composé d'iso-enzymes de AChE.

98- gera: 6074/di/el

TRAITEMENT PAR INJECTION, SHUI ZHEN. ROUSTAN C. **in traite d'acupuncture, masson,paris.** 1984;65-68: (fra).

99- gera: 9659/di/ra

[RAPPORT DE 7 CAS D'INFARCTUS DU MYOCARDE TRAITÉ PAR INJECTION DE DOLANTINE AU 6 MC]. ZHANG YAQIN ET AL. **journal of new chinese medicine.** 1984;16(10):28 (chi).

100- gera: 10261/di/tt

SEMINAIRE DE NEURALTHERAPIE (1ER DEGRE). MERRENS F ET AL. **clubs "medecine et informatique", evian.** 1984;;64 P (fra).

101- gera: 10262/di/tt

SEMINAIRE DE NEURALTHERAPIE (2EME DEGRE). MERRENS F ET AL. **clubs "medecine et informatique", evian.** 1984;;35P (fra).

102- gera: 12022/di/ra

[TRAITEMENT DE 1248 CAS D'HEMORROIDES INTERNES DE DIVERS DEGRES PAR INJECTION DE ZHINING (UNE NOUVELLE PREPARATION)]. XING YUMEI ET AL. **shaanxi journal of traditional chinese medicine.** 1984;5(4):13 (chi).

103- gera: 12623/di/ra

[EFFETS DE L'HYDROPUNCTURE DANS LE TRAITEMENT DE 101 CAS DE SEQUELLES D'ENCEPHALITE]. SHI BINGPEI ET AL. **shanghai journal of acupuncture and moxibustion.** 1984;4:22 (chi).

104- gera: 13505/di/ra

[TRAITEMENT DE LA RHINITE ALLERGIQUE PAR INJECTION DE MAGNOLIA LILIFLORA DESR DANS LA SOUS MUQUEUSE NASALE]. WANG TING CHU ET AL. **chinese journal of integrated traditional and western medicine.** 1984;4(12):278 (chi*).

1 ml à 30 % est injecté chaque jour bilatéralement. Traitement durant 10 jours, principalement en cas de rhinite allergique mais également rhinite vasomotrice, rhinite médicamenteuse et rhinite hypertrophique modérée. 202 patients sont traités de février 78 à février 80 : 73,3 % ont une amélioration et 1,9 % aucun effet. La rémission est supérieure à un an et en cas de récédive, les signes sont moins importants. L'étude de

l'écoulement nasal montre une disparition ou une diminution de l'éosinophilie.

105- gera: 13570/di/ra
[TRAITEMENT DE 20 CAS D'AMYGDALITE AIGUE PAR LA METHODE D'APPLICATION MEDICAMENTEUSE SUR LES POINTS]. WANG QUAN FA. *zhejiang journal of tcm*. 1984;19(11):514 (chi).

106- gera: 13861/di/ra
[TRAITEMENT DE 3700 CAS D'ASTHME BRONCHIQUE PAR APPLICATION DE MEDICAMENTS AU NIVEAU DES POINTS]. ZHAO HUAIRU. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion*. 1984;4(4):3 (chi*).
 Application d'une pâte comprenant grain de moutarde, radix euphorbiae kansui, herba asari, gingembre séché, ephedra et rhizoma corydalis aux points 14VG, 13V, 15V, 22VC pendant 6 à 18 heures. 1 application tous les 10

107- gera: 14258/di/ra
[103 CAS DE PSH TRAITES PAR ACUPUNCTURE ET CHIMIOPUNCTURE]. LEI LUN ET AL. *shaanxi journal of tcm*. 1984;5(4):28 (chi).

108- gera: 15227/di/cg
[MICROPUNCTURE ET MESOTHERAPIE EN PATHOLOGIE VETERINAIRE]. LANZA A. *rivista italiana di medicina orientale*. 1984;5(2):71 (ita).

109- gera: 16821/di/ra
[NEURALTHERAPIE BASEE SUR LES POINTS DE KOTHBAUER ET ACUPUNCTURE VETERINAIRE]. GREIFF WK. *american journal of acupuncture*. 1984;12(1):61-5 (eng).

Traitement de 4 cas : 1) Vomissement chez un chiot. 2) Colique chez une vache 3) Mastite. 4) Acito-cetose d'origine hépatique chez 3 vaches. Les points sensibles sont repérés par palpation ou par détecteur électronique. Les points sont infiltrés par Impletol, Spasmovetsan, Formidive ou Flor de Piedra. Une guérison rapide est obtenue après le traitement dans chaque cas.

110- gera: 19856/di/cg
CLINICAL OBSERVATION OF THE EFFECTS OF INJECTING DISTILLED WATER INTO POINTS IN THE TREATMENT OF 62 CASES OF LOBAR PNEUMONIA. ZHANG SHENGLI ET AL. *second national symposium on acupuncture and moxibustion,beijing*. 1984;:52 (eng).

111- gera: 19924/di/cg
ANALYSIS OF 500 CASES OF RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS TREATED BY DIFFERENTIATION OF SYNDROMES OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE. JIN BOHUA ET AL. *second national symposium on acupuncture and moxibustion,beijing*. 1984;:79 (eng).
 Dans le cadre de bi syndrome, 500 cas de PCE, sont traités par acupuncture et injection au point d'acupuncture d'herbe médicinale (zhuifengsu), selon quatre syndromes : froid-humidité, humidité-chaueur, malnutrition des tendons par stagnation de sang et chaleur par stagnation prolongée de froid-humidité. Les points d'acupuncture sont groupés en trois : points supérieurs : 5TR-11GI, points inférieurs : 34VB-39VB, points du dos : 11V-points huatua jiaji. Les résultats sont satisfaisants, avec sur trois ans de suivi clinique, biologique et radiologique : 57 cas guéris (11,4%), 154 cas nettement améliorés (30,8%), 280 cas améliorés (56%), 9 cas non améliorés (1,8%).

112- gera: 21175/di/tt
SEMINAIRE DE NEURALTHERAPIE. MERTENS F ET AL. *clubs "medecine et informatique", evian*. 1984;:64P (fra).

113- gera: 21177/di/tt
SEMINAIRE DE NEURALTHERAPIE (3). MERTENS F ET

AL. *clubs de la medecine,evian*. 1984;:35P (fra).

114- gera: 23214/di/ra
CLINICAL OBSERVATION ON INTRADERMAL FLUID ACUPUNCTURE THERAPY OF ABDOMINAL ASHI ACUPOINT FOR BILIARY COLIC. WANG SHIMING ET AL. *second national symposium on acupuncture, moxibustion and acupuncture anaesthesia bei*. 1984;:64 (eng).

115- gera: 28338/nd/tt
ABREGE DE MESOTHERAPIE ELECTRONIQUE. PISTOR M. *maloine,paris*. 1984;:264P (fra).

116- gera: 3038/di/ra
ALLERGIES PRINTANIERES, LASER ET NEURALTHERAPIE. RICHAND P. *officiel des medecines naturelles*. 1985;21:5 (fra).

117- gera: 6076/di/ra
[L'HOMEO-MESOTHERAPIE]. CENTRO MEDICO OMEOPATICO DI RIMINI. *rivista italiana di medicina orientale*. 1985;6(2):77-80 (ita*).
 Utilisation de médicaments homéopathiques en mésothérapie.

118- gera: 6077/di/ra
[DEUX CAS DE MALADIES REBELLES GUERIES PAR INJECTION PONCTUELLE]. TAN SHUCHENG. *journal of new chinese medicine*. 1985;17(2):26 (chi).

119- gera: 6078/di/ra
[EFFETS ACUPUNCTURE-LIKE D'ACTIVATEURS AChE ADMINISTRES ORALEMENT]. ZHEN LIN. *american journal of acupuncture*. 1985;13(1):43-9 (eng).

L'auteur a émis l'hypothèse que méridiens et points sont un système avec des récepteurs constitués d'iso-enzymes de AChE qui peuvent réagir avec différents agents activateurs pour engendrer un effet acupuncture-like. Selon la théorie traditionnelle, méridiens et viscères sont en relation, d'où l'idée d'administrer les agents activateurs (carbonate de lithium) par voie interne : traitement des métrorragies (100 mg 3 fois par jour), traitement de la dysenterie bacillaire (par tablette ou suppositoire) et des affections proctologiques (par suppositoires).

120- gera: 7422/di/ra
SMOKING CESSATION. A COMBINATION THERAPY. BEANS DR ET AL. *international journal of chinese medicine*. 1985;2(1):37-8 (eng).

Puncture du point Tim Mee de Olms + injection d'une dilution vit B12 + procaïne au niveau des points auriculaire Shen Men et poumon ainsi qu'au 20 GI. La séance est suivie d'un traitement homéopathique. 1400 patients avec un résultat évalué à 70 % à un mois.

121- gera: 10263/di/cg
SEMINAIRE DE NEURALTHERAPIE (3EME DEGRE). MERRENS F ET AL. *clubs "medecine et informatique", evian*. 1985;:105P (fra).

122- gera: 11391/di/ra
[TRAITEMENT DE LA PELVIPATHIE SPASTIQUE ET DE LA DYSMENORRHEE PAR ACUPUNCTURE CLASSIQUE ET PHARMACO-ACUPUNCTURE]. COEUGNIET EG. *deutsche zeitschrift fur akupunktur*. 1985;6:139-41 (deu).

L'acupuncture est efficace dans le traitement de la dysménorrhée et des algies pelviennes. L'injection ponctuelle d'extraits de Gui (plénosol) élève l'effet réduit la fréquence des crises, et réduit le nombre de séances.

123- gera: 12198/di/ra
[CLINICAL OBSERVATION ON THE TREATMENT OF APPENDICITIS BY INJECTING WATER INTO AURICLE]

POINT (A REPORT OF 80 CASES)]. ZHANG SHENGLI. **chinese acupuncture and moxibustion.** 1985;5(2):4-5 (chi*).

A group of 80 cases with appendicitis were treated by injecting water into New Appendix Points in both auricles. 0.2 ml of water was injected into each side twice daily. The rate of effectiveness was 97%. Meanwhile, an other group of 80 cases, surgically treated by appendectomy, were selected as the controlled group, in which although the rate of effectiveness was 100 %, part of the cases may have postoperative complications. In comparison to the latter, the former requires a shorter period of hospitalization and less cost for medicine. Statistically, $p < 0.01$, which shows the high applicability of the method and its superiority to surgical appendectomy.

124- gera: 13911/di/ra

[OBSERVATION SUR L'EFFET A LONG TERME DU TRAITEMENT DE L'ASTHME INFANTILE PAR INJECTION PONCTUELLE DE RADIX ASTRAGALI]. CHEN SHAOYING. **shanghai journal of tcm.** 1985;6:21 (chi).

125- gera: 14053/nd/th

ESSAI DE TRAITEMENT PAR MESOTHERAPIE ACUPUNCTURALE DE 50 PATIENTS ATTEINTS D'AFFECTIONS RHUMATOLOGIQUES REBELLES.

COFFINET E. **these medecine,nice.** 1985;17: (fra).

Après avoir donné un aperçu des bases historiques ainsi que des hypothèses et des connaissances actuelles sur les mécanismes d'action de l'acupuncture, de l'auriculothérapie et de la mésothérapie, nous avons exposé pourquoi nous avons été amenés à fonder ces trois techniques en une seule (la méso-acupuncture ou mésothérapie acupuncturale) et comment nous avons appliqué cette dernière au traitement de 50 patients souffrant d'affections ostéo-articulaires rebelles aux traitements classiques. Dans cette courte étude clinique, nous n'avons conservé de ces "médecines nouvelles" que l'aspect thérapeutique en délaissant l'aspect diagnostique (palpation des pouls radiaux et auriculo-diagnostic) pour confier celui-ci ainsi que la surveillance du traitement aux acquis irréfutables de la médecine classique occidentale. Ce travail d'approche visant avant tout à obtenir le soulagement des patients qui nous étaient confiés, essaye de dégager les avantages et les inconvénients de ces nouvelles thérapeutiques et d'en perfectionner ce qui est "progrès" de ce qui est "leurre".

126- gera: 14055/di/ra

[BALANCE MUSCULO-ENERGETIQUE SELON LANZA]. LANZA U. **rivista italiana di medicina orientale.**

1985;6(1):63-72 (ita).

La balance fonctionnelle musculaire comporte d'un côté le système d'information sensitif et kinesthésique et de l'autre le système de distribution et de régulation de l'énergie vitale. Points et zones de grande concentration énergétique permettent de renforcer ou relâcher le système musculaire.

127- gera: 14397/di/ra

[TRAITEMENT DES LOMBALGIES PAR INJECTION DE MUSC AU NIVEAU DES ACU-POINTS]. ZHAO

CHANGGANG. **journal of new chinese medicine.**

1985;17(4):26 (chi).

128- gera: 14457/di/ra

[NEVRALGIE ILIAQUE TRAITÉ PAR ACUPUNCTURE COMBINÉ A LA CHIMIO-PUNCTURE]. QIU HANCHUN. **journal of new chinese medicine.** 1985;5:39 (chi).

129- gera: 14546/di/ra

[TREATMENT ON 100 CASES WITH RECURRENT APHTAE BY INJECTING T.F. ON POINTS]. SUN QINGSHUN. **chinese acupuncture and moxibustion.**

1985;5(6):11 (chi*).

This article summed up effective experiences treated current aphtae by injecting TF on points. It is showed that improvement : 79%. Marked improvement : 12% and total effective rate : 91%. Through observation on change rate of

lymphocytes, it shows that they are close relations between the disease and dysfunction of immune cellula. Points of selection : Sanyinjiao or Jiqian of both sides. 1 ml can be injected on a point, 2 times every week and 4 times make one course.

130- gera: 15285/di/ra

[CRITERES DE DOULEUR EN MESOTHERAPIE VETERINAIRE]. LANZA A. **rivista italiana di medicina orientale.** 1985;6:77-9 (ita).

131- gera: 21176/di/tt

SEMINAIRE DE NEURALTHERAPIE (2). MERTENS F ET AL. **clubs medecine et informatique, evian.** 1985;:105P (fra).

132- gera: 31381/di/ra

[TREATMENT OF 50 CASES OF TEEN-AGERS' MYOPIA BY INJECTING PLACENTAL TISSUE FLUID INTO POINTS]. ZHAO YINSHENG. **shaanxi journal of tcm.** 1985;6(12):552 (chi).

133- gera: 80493/di/ra

AKUPUNKTUR UND NEURALTHERAPIE IN DER KLINISCHEN PRAXIS. BECKE H. **deutsche zeitschrift fur akupunktur.** 1985;28(1):15-8 (deu*).

134- gera: 2068/di/me

L'IMPUISSANCE SEXUELLE, APPORTS COMPLEMENTAIRES DE L'ACUPUNCTURE, DE L'HOMÉOPATHIE, DE L'OPOTHERAPIE, DES OLIGO-ELEMENTS, ET DE LA MESO*. DUPRE JC. **memoire d'acupuncture,oedea,toulouse.** 1986;:28P (fra).

135- gera: 12582/di/ra

[CLINICAL OBSERVATION ON 40 CASES WITH ZOSTER TREATED BY INJECTION OF MEDICINE ON POINTS].

YANG HUILAN. **chinese acupuncture and moxibustion.** 1986;6(2):11 (chi*).

This article reports 40 cases with zoster treated by injection of medicine on Points and it was shown : Cured rate : 38 cases (95%), marked rate : 2 cases (5%) and total effective rate : 100%. Selection Points (1) : Based on patient's condition and differentiation : for example, Guan Shu, Qian Shu and Taichong Points can be used for patients with dampness and heat. (2) : Points selected along channels : for example, Dazhui, Fenmen, Feishu Points can be selected for from first vertebrae to third vertebrae diseases. The zoster can be cured for 2-5 days in this way.

136- gera: 13985/di/ra

[TRAITEMENT DE LA PNEUMONIE DE L'ENFANT PAR INJECTION AUX POINTS D'ACUPUNCTURE]. X. **orientamenti mtc.** 1986;3(1):5 (ita).

137- gera: 18564/di/ra

SUPERIOR NEW ACUPUNCTURE METHOD FOR THE TREATMENT OF LOW BACK PAIN. TAKASE K. **american journal of acupuncture.** 1986;14(3):243-247 (eng).

As a method of treating lumbar pain, epidural block therapy is now frequently practiced, requiring a highly skilled technique which, however, is often accompanied by undesirable side effects and uncertain therapeutic results. In contrast, with the method described here, every primary lumbar pain can be treated effectively and almost without fail. Based on a little known acupuncture technique of the Japanese Ishizaka school which teaches that acupuncture stimulation is but a supplement to stimulation of a nerve whose function can cure diseases, any physician - even if inexperienced - can obtain most gratifying therapeutic results with this treatment modality. Traitement des lombalgies par chimiopuncture profonde au niveau des points huatuo lombaires.

138- gera: 19604/nd/th

MESOTHERAPIE ET DESMODONTITE EN 1985. LE GALL E ET AL. **these chirurgie dentaire,rennes.** 1986;12:93P (fra).

La mésothérapie est une conception thérapeutique nouvelle et simple qui vise à rapprocher le produit actif de la thérapeutique du lieu de la pathologie. C'est une allopathie légère, parentérale polyvalente et régionalisée. Nous nous proposons d'étudier son application au niveau de la sphère bucco-dentaire et plus particulièrement dans le cas de "desmodontite" ou inflammation du tissu desmodontal. Après un bref exposé sur la mésothérapie en général, nous décrivons "la desmodontite" avec ses différences étiologie et ses différentes formes cliniques. Nous exposons le traitement de l'aspect douloureux par mésothérapie, nous étouffons le sujet avec quelques cas

139- gera: 20543/di/ra

[OBSERVATION OF THE THERAPEUTIC EFFECT ON TREATMENT OF 52 CASES OF EPILEPSY BY MEDICAL EMBEDDING AT POINTS]. LI YIWEN. **chinese acupuncture and moxibustion.** 1986;6(5):11 (chi*).

[Traitement de 52 cas d'épilepsie par application de substances thérapeutiques sur les points]. 2 groupes de patients ont été formés : 1) Ceux à qui on applique les substances thérapeutiques, 2) Le groupe "témoin" à qui on applique un catgut. Les points choisis sont 10IG, 20VB, 14VG, les drogues sont artane et phénytoïne sodique. Résultat : groupe 1) 62 % nette amélioration, 93,75 % d'efficacité globale ; groupe 2) 60 % nette amélioration, 80 % d'efficacité globale (p < 0,01), ceci montre la grande efficacité de l'application de substances

140- gera: 20561/di/ra

[CLINICAL REPORT ON TREATMENT OF 800 CASES BONCHITIS BY POINT BLOCKING]. SUN CHANGJIANG. **chinese acupuncture and moxibustion.** 1986;6(6):4 (chi*).

800 cas de bronchites sont traités par blocage de point : 96 % sont améliorés, dont 40 guéris. Méthode : injection de 3-5 ml de Novocaïne dans un point situé au-dessus de 22VC, l'aiguille étant insérée obliquement à 40° en arrière et en bas, à une profondeur de 3-4 cm. 1 séance par jour, 3 séances suffisent en moyenne.

141- gera: 22434/di/ra

[HEADACHE TREATED BY METHOD OF DIFFERENTIATION OF THE CHANNELS]. BIAN YURONG ET AL. **chinese acupuncture and moxibustion.** 1986;6(4):11-2 (chi*).

[Céphalées traitées par la méthode de différenciation des méridiens]. Observation de 118 cas de céphalées traitées par méthode de différenciation des méridiens : 1) Céphalées par feu du foie : 18V, 19V, 41VB. 2) Céphalées par vide de Yin : 21V, 23V, 36E. 3) Céphalées par trouble des glaires : 20V, 40E, 36E. De plus on injecte Radix angelicae sinensis aux points shu et on stimule électriquement. Résultats : 61 % nettement améliorés, 85,6 % améliorés dont 73,6 % dans les céphalées par déficit de yin, 71,4 % pour feu du foie, 36,8 %

142- gera: 22776/di/ra

[OBSERVATION OF SHORT-TERM THERAPEUTIC EFFECT ON TREATMENT OF ADOLESCENT MYOPIA (905 EYES) BY MEDICINE BURIAL AT EAR POINTS]. ZHEN ZUOSHENG ET AL. **chinese acupuncture and moxibustion.** 1986;6(3):9-10 (chi*).

514 cas d'adolescents myopes traités par application de médicaments aux points auriculaires (903 yeux traités). 77,1 % de bons résultats dont 5,6 % de guérison. Les points les plus couramment utilisés sont : reins, poumons et myopie. Sélectionner 4-5 points à chaque séance.

143- gera: 28336/nd/tt

VEDE MECUM DE MESOTHERAPIE. DALLOZ-BOURGUIGNON A ET DONADIEU Y. **maloine,paris.** 1986;:416P (fra).

144- gera: 28337/nd/tt

VADE MECUM DE MESOTHERAPIE. DALLOZ-BOURGUIGNON A ET DONADIEU Y. **maloine,paris.**

1986;:416P (fra).

145- gera: 30108/di/ra

[CLINICAL OBSERVATION ON TREATMENT OF 43 CASES OF OMARTHRTIS WITH DRUG STICKS]. HAN HONG. **beijing journal of traditional chinese medicine.** 1986;(5):31 (chi).

146- gera: 31824/di/ra

[TREATMENT OF 130 CASES OF CHRONIC PHARYNGITIS WITH RADIX ANGELICAE SINENSIS FLUID INJECTED TO THE SENSITIVE ACUPOINT ON THE NECK]. LI ZHEN. **liaoning journal of traditional chinese medicine.** 1986;10(4):39 (chi).

147- gera: 32099/di/ra

[CHANNELS AND COLLATERALS REACTION TO POINT INJECTION ATP WITH-3 CASES REPORT]. LIU XIUQIN. **journal of shandong college of traditional chinese medicine.** 1986;10(3):7 (chi).

148- gera: 32137/di/ra

[107 CASES OF TREATING PSORIASIS WITH THE POINT INJECTION]. YAN XIXIAN ET AL. **journal of tcm and chinese materia medica of jilin.** 1986;1:18 (chi).

149- gera: 32148/di/ra

[TREATING BRONCHIAL ASTHMA WITH THE METHOD OF EMBEDDING THE ORGANISMS OF RABBIT BRAIN IN THE POINTS]. CHEN GUANGSUN. **journal of tcm and chinese materia medica of jilin.** 1986;2:21 (chi).

150- gera: 32293/di/ra

[CLINICAL OBSERVATION ON THE TREATMENT OF CHRONIC BRONCHITIS BY THE APPLICATION OF DAFEI PLASTER]. LIN ZENHCHANG, LI ZHENHUA, ET AL. **journal of new chinese medicine.** 1986;18(1):22 (chi).

151- gera: 32892/di/ra

[TREATMENT OF HICCUP WITH HYDRO-ACUPUNCTURE]. DONG BAI-NIAN. **zhejiang journal of traditional chinese medicine.** 1986;21(4):150 (chi).

152- gera: 40305/nd/re

[TREATMENT OF 100 CASES OF INSOMNIA WITH INJECTION OF SALVIA MILTIORRHIZA INTO MERIDIAN POINTS]. DAI JIAN LIN. **sichuan zhongyi.** 1986;4(4):42. (chi*).

Résumé Acme (870642). ACME:870642

153- gera: 80499/di/ra

ZYTOPLASMATISCHE AKUPUNKTUR MIT FETALER MILZ BEI DER KLIMAKTERISCHEN FRAU. BUCHHEIT H. **akupunktur theorie und praxis.** 1986;1:28-35 (deu).

154- gera: 137046/di/me

CONTRIBUTION A L'ETUDE DE L'HYDROPUNCTURE. CAO MINH TRUNG. **memoire d'acupuncture, cedat, marseille.** 1986;:36p (fra).

155- gera: 19194/di/ra

CONTRIBUTION A L'ETUDE DE L'HYDROPUNCTURE. CAO MINH TRUNG. **revue francaise de medecine traditionnelle chinoise.** 1987;121:101-109 (fra).

156- gera: 20254/di/ra

[EFFECTIVE ANALYSIS OF TREATMENT ON 1014 CASES OF FACIAL PARALYSIS MAILY WITH ACUPUNCTURE

AND MOXIBITION]. LI ZHIMING ET AL. chinese acupuncture and moxibustion. 1987;7(2):1-5 (chi*).
69,4 % de guérison et 15,48 % d'amélioration marquée. Comparaison de la moxibustion sur aiguille, moxibustion au Wei-Guan, moxibustion directe ou indirecte sur gingembre, laser acupuncture et chimiopuncture. La moxibustion sur aiguille avec manipulation de tonification-réchauffement donne les meilleurs résultats. (Voir

157- gera: 20277/di/ra

[THE CLINICAL RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT OF POINT STICKING THERAPY]. ZHANG ZHENZHEN. chinese acupuncture and moxibustion. 1987;7(2):41 (chi*).
Revue générale sur l'utilisation clinique de l'application de médicaments au niveau de points d'acupuncture dans diverses spécialités (gynécologie, pédiatrie, chirurgie...). Au total 50 affections et 24 000 patients traités, taux d'efficacité de 62 à 90 %.

158- gera: 20287/di/ra

[ANALYSIS OF RESULT OF 336 CASES OF CHRONIC PAIN IN LUMBAR AND BACK TREATED BY SYNTHETICAL MERIDIAN THERAPY]. LEI LUN ET AL. chinese acupuncture and moxibustion. 1987;7(5):7 (chi*).
Traitement de 336 cas de lombalgies par injection de radix ledebouriallae au niveau des points sensibles. Guérison dans 40 % des cas. Amélioration dans 96 %.

159- gera: 20305/di/ra

[CLINICAL OBSERVATION ON TREATMENT OF 50 CASES OF ENDOCRINE EXOPHTHALMOS BY ACUPOINT INJECTION]. ZHU HUIBAO. chinese acupuncture and moxibustion. 1987;7(3):7 (chi*).
50 cas d'exophtalmie traités par injection au niveau des points d'acupuncture. Un groupe de contrôle avec 21 sujets. Le produit utilisé est un mélange de hyaluronidase et d'acétate d'hydrocortisone qui est injecté bilatéralement au niveau du 10VB supérieur à raison d'une injection par jour pendant 10 jours, chaque série

160- gera: 20384/di/ra

[GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF THE CLINICAL APPLICATION OF POINT INJECTION THERAPY]. SHEN DAN. chinese acupuncture and moxibustion. 1987;7(1):39 (chi*).

Etude des effets cliniques de l'injection de différentes substances au point d'acupuncture sur le système respiratoire, circulatoire, digestif, urinaire, reproductif, nerveux, sensoriel, cutané et locomoteur. Ces injections cumulent les effets du point et de la substance injectée et les effets sont plus importants. Les auteurs suggèrent que les meilleures substances soient sélectionnées.

161- gera: 20586/di/ra

[INJECTION OF ANGELICA SINENSIS IN TREATING INFANTILE PNEUMONIA AND ITS EXPERIMENTAL STUDY IN RABBIT]. YAN TIANYU. chinese journal of integrated traditional and western medicine. 1987;7(3):161 (chi*).

162- gera: 20772/di/el

TRAITEMENT DES 200 CAS DE NEVRITE FACIALE PAR INJECTION DE VITAMINE B12 AUX POINTS D'ACUPUNCTURE. QIAN KEJIU ET AL. in selection des theses de la revue d'acupuncture de shanghai, shanghai. 1987;:14 (fra).

163- gera: 20777/di/el

OBSERVATION THERAPEUTIQUE SUR 101 CAS DE SEQUELLES DE L'ENCEPHALITE TRAITES PAR L'HYDRO- ACUPUNCTURE. SHI BINGPEI ET AL. in selection des theses de la revue d'acupuncture de shanghai, shanghai. 1987;:32 (fra).

164- gera: 20947/di/cg

THE TREATMENT OF UROLITHIASIS BY POINT INJECTION. ZHU ZHONGYI ET AL. in compilation of the

abstracts of acupuncture and moxibustion papers, beijing. 1987;:31 (eng).

Depuis 1971, 1263 cas de lithiases urinaires ont été traités par injection de point avec du glucose à 10 %. Les points principaux : 23V, 4VC, 9Rte. Points secondaires : 36E, 6Rte Chungchi, Fuchiech, Tacheng, 34VB. On injecte 2 à 8 ml de glucose autour du point. Le traitement est pratiqué tous les jours ou tous les 2 jours. 30 séances font une série. Résultat : guérison 818 cas (64,77 %). Amélioration 130 cas (10,29 %). Echec 315 cas

165- gera: 21222/di/ra

CONTRIBUTO ALLO STUDIO DI IDROAGOPUNTURA. CAO MINH TRUNG. rivista italiana di medicina tradizionale cinese. 1987;4:54 (ita).

166- gera: 21224/di/cg

A STUDY OF GINSENG RADIX AQUA-ACUPUNCTURE ON THE ALLOXAN-INDUCED DIABETIC RABBITS AND RETROGRADE TRANSPORT OF H.R.P. *. SUN KEEL KANG ET AL. in compilation of the abstracts of acupuncture and moxibustion papers, beijing. 1987;:178 (eng).

Les auteurs ont étudié les modifications biologiques induites par l'injection d'extraits aqueux de racine de Ginseng, d'une part au niveau des points 36E et d'autre part au niveau des points 20V de lapins rendus diabétiques par une injection d'alloxane. La chimiopuncture a été pratiquée pendant une semaine à raison d'une injection par jour. Elle a permis d'augmenter de façon significative l'insulinémie abaissée par l'injection d'alloxane (résultats identiques entre le groupe traité par le 36E et le groupe traité par le 20V) et d'abaisser de façon là aussi significative pour les deux groupes les taux de cholestérolémie, glycémie et triglycéridémie. Les taux d'azotémie augmentés par l'injection d'alloxane ont diminué de façon significative au 3ème, 5ème et 7ème jour de traitement au 36E et de façon régulière et significative tout au long du traitement au 20V. Par contre des lapins traités par des points sans action physiologique traditionnelle n'ont pas montré de telles modifications biologiques. Enfin une injection de HRP (peroxydase de raifort) pratiquée au 36E après la chimiopuncture aux extraits aqueux de Ginseng a entraîné une réaction positive (apparition de granules brun rougeâtre) dans le

167- gera: 21988/di/cg

THE TREATMENT OF UROLITHIASIS BY POINT INJECTION. ZHU ZHONGYI ET AL. in selections from article abstracts on acupuncture and moxibustion, beijing. 1987;:123 (eng).

Depuis 1971, 1263 cas de lithiases urinaires ont été traités par injection de point avec du glucose à 10 %. Les points principaux : 23V, 4VC, 9Rte. Points secondaires : 36E, 6Rte, 3VC, 14Rte, 3F, 34VB. On injecte 2 à 8 ml de glucose autour du point. Le traitement est pratiqué tous les jours ou tous les 2 jours. 30 séances font une série. Résultat : guérison 818 cas (64,77 %). Amélioration 130 cas (10,29 %). Echec 315 cas (24,94 %).

168- gera: 22034/di/cg

CLINICAL THERAPEUTIC EFFECTS OF 100 CASES OF "LI HEI" SPOTS TREATED WITH ACUPUNCTURE AND POINT INJECTION THERAPY. X. in selections from article abstracts on acupuncture and moxibustion, beijing. 1987;:174 (eng).

169- gera: 22043/di/cg

CLINICAL OBSERVATION ON TREATMENT OF ACUTE VIRAL ICTEROHEPATITIS WITH ACUPUNCTURE. LIU HANCHENG ET AL. in selections from article abstracts on acupuncture and moxibustion, beijing. 1987;:184 (eng).

[Hépatite virale aigüe traitée par acupuncture]. Les malades sont répartis en 2 groupes : traitement par acupuncture et traitement par acupuncture et chimiopuncture. Traitement par acupuncture (84 cas) : soit points principaux seuls (49 cas) soit points principaux avec Dazhui (14VG) et Taichong (3F). Les points principaux choisis : au stade ictérique : goupe I : 36E, 9VG, 19V. Groupe 2 : 34VB, 5F, 18V. Au stade de

résolution : Groupe 1 : 36E, 6Rte, 18V. Groupe 2 : 6 Rte, 34VB, 20V. Des points secondaires peuvent être ajoutés en fonction des symptômes. Les aiguilles sont laissées en place 30 minutes, une séance par jour en alternant les groupes de points. Traitements de 7 à 10 jours, puis arrêt de 3 jours. Traitement par chimioacupuncture : Injection de vit B12 au niveau du 6Rte à 1-1,5 cm de profondeur (51 cas) Résultats : l'hospitalisation est de 22,5 jours en moyenne pour le groupe traité par chimioacupuncture, 24,5 jours pour le groupe acupuncture et 32,5 jours pour le groupe témoin. Les points 14VG et 3F favorisent la disparition de l'ictère. L'association acupuncture et chimioacupuncture permet

170- gera: 22045/di/cg
TREATMENT OF PAIN SYNDROMES WITH ACUPUNCTURE IN COMBINAISON WITH INJECTIONS OF MEDICINE TO SPECIAL POINTS. ZHANG QIN. in **selections from article abstracts on acupuncture and moxibustion, beijing.** 1987;:187 (eng).

171- gera: 22060/di/cg
THE TREATING OF "HEAT TYPE ARTHRALGIA" WITH "FENG-SHI-LING" IN POINT INJECTION. WU SHUCHU ET AL. in **selections from article abstracts on acupuncture and moxibustion, beijing.** 1987;:203 (eng).

Traitement d'arthralgies type chaleur par injection avec Feng-Shi-Ling. Injection 1 à 2 ml par point de Feng-Shi-Ling à 10 % chaque jour. Points principaux : 7P, 31G, 44G. Points secondaires 10GI, 5TR. Taux d'efficacité 98,2 %. Ce taux est supérieur à celui obtenu lors d'administration du produit oralement ou de l'acupuncture seule. Selon les études expérimentales, ce produit régularise la fonction immunitaire de l'organisme (augmentation de la phagocytose des macrophages, augmentation des lysosomes sériques de la souris).

172- gera: 22069/di/cg
CHINESE MEDICINE-ANGELICA SOLUTION IN THE TREATMENT OF INTERSPINOUS LIGAMENT INJURY. CUI LAIXIAN. in **selections from article abstracts on acupuncture and moxibustion, beijing.** 1987;:211 (eng).

173- gera: 22360/di/cg
OBSERVATION OF THE RESULTS OF INDUCED ABORTION OF 408 CASES WITH ACUPUNCTURE ANAESTHESIA. ZHU DAN. in **selections from article abstracts on acupuncture and moxibustion, beijing.** 1987;:319 (eng).

Etude sur l'intérêt de l'anesthésie acupuncturale, lors d'interruption de grossesse. 2 groupes : un sous acupuncture (408 cas) et l'autre témoin (324 cas). Les points choisis en auriculothérapie : shenmen, utérus sont stimulés par un courant continu, fréquence 2000-6000 c/mn ; tandis qu'on injecte 3 ml d'eau distillée au 6Rte et 1 ml au 4GI. De plus une autre aiguille est insérée au Anmian verticalement avec rotation gauche 180-360°. L'intervention commence 15 mn plus tard. Résultats dans le groupe acupuncture : aucune douleur (94,61 %), douleur supportable (4,41 %), douleur insupportable (0,85 %). Dans le groupe témoin : respectivement 4,63 % sans douleur, 93,2 % douleur supportable, 2,16 % insupportable.

174- gera: 24270/di/ra
ON THE TREATMENT OF THIRD DEGREE INTERNAL HEMORRHOIDS WITH XIAOZHILING INJECTION. SHI ZHAOQI. **international conference on tcm and pharmacology,shanghai.** 1987;:500-2 (eng).

175- gera: 24368/di/ra
OBSERVATION ON THE TREATMENT OF CHRONIC RHINITIS WITH ANGELICA INJECTION. ZHOU GUANGYU. **international conference on tcm and pharmacology,shanghai.** 1987;:729-30 (eng).

Injection au niveau de la muqueuse nasale de 2 à 3 ml de solution d'Angelica à 5% après anesthésie de surface. 1 injection par jour, 3 injections puis 1 injection par semaine, 4

injections. 25 cas : 16 cas avec amélioration

176- gera: 24411/di/ra
PARALYSIS OF CHILDREN FOR ACUPOINT INJECTION OF SCOPOLAMINE. ZHANG XIUHUI ET AL. **international conference on tcm and pharmacology,shanghai.** 1987;:825-7 (eng).

177- gera: 24857/di/cg
CLINICAL OBSERVATION OF POINT-HERBAL-PERMEATING COMBINED WITH ACUPUNCTURE THERAPY IN THE TREATMENT OF HEMIPLEGIA. BAI CHENG. **selections from article abstracts on acupuncture and moxibustion, beijing.** 1987;:64 (eng).

178- gera: 24889/di/cg
THE OBSERVATION OF CURATIVE EFFECTS ON THE THERAPY OF POINT INJECTION FOR CHRONIC ATROPHIC GASTRITIS. QIAN ZHENGSHUN ET AL. **selections from article abstracts on acupuncture and moxibustion, beijing.** 1987;:103 (eng).

179- gera: 24891/di/cg
A PRELIMINARY OBSERVATION OF THE EFFECT OF ELECTRIC ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPUNCTURE POINT INJECTION ON GASTROPTOSIS. SHEN HUALI ET AL. **selections from article abstracts on acupuncture and moxibustion, beijing.** 1987;:106 (eng).

180- gera: 24894/di/cg
ANALYSIS OF THE CURATIVE EFFECTS OF ACU-INJECTION TREATMENT FOR 50 CASES OF ENDOCRINE EXOPHTHALMOS. ZHU HUIBAO. **selections from article abstracts on acupuncture and moxibustion, beijing.** 1987;:142-3 (eng).

En médecine occidentale, l'exophtalmie dans les hyperthyroïdies est liée à une maladie auto-immune. En MTC l'exophtalmie est due à une accumulation de glaires au niveau des yeux avec atteinte par le vent et le feu qui résultent de la stagnation du Qi du Foie. Dans cette étude, 50 patients avec exophtalmie ont été traités par injection d'un mélange de hyaluronidase et d'hydrocortisone au point Shang Tian Zhu situé sur le méridien principal de la vessie à 0,5 distance au-dessus du 10V, 1 fois par jour pendant 10 jours. Ce point est classiquement connu comme lieu d'accumulation du vent et du Qi, sa fonction est de drainer les orifices, disperser les nodules afin d'améliorer la circulation dans le méridien. 21 autres patients ont constitué le groupe contrôle recevant le même mélange mais en intramusculaire. Résultats : amélioration significative de l'exophtalmie ($p < 0,01$ par rapport au groupe témoin). Les effets de l'acu-injection sont d'autant meilleurs que le patient ressent une sensation irradiant en direction de l'oeil. Par ailleurs les signes fonctionnels (larmolement, douleur, photosensibilité) cèdent rapidement (1 à 3 séances) tandis que l'exophtalmie proprement dite ne cède

181- gera: 24902/di/cg
CLINICAL THERAPEUTIC EFFECTS OF 100 CASES OF "LI HEI" SPOTS TREATED WITH ACUPUNCTURE AND POINT INJECTION THERAPY. X. **selections from article abstracts on acupuncture and moxibustion, beijing.** 1987;:174 (eng).

182- gera: 24917/di/cg
TREATMENT OF 202 CASES OF CERVICAL SPONDYLOSIS WITH ACUPOINT-INJECTION "STAUNTONIA CHINENSIS" AND INFLUENCE OF THE INJECTION ON TEMPERATURE AND PAIN THRESHOLD OF POINT(abstract). XU HENGZHAO ET AL. **selections from article abstracts on acupuncture and moxibustion, beijing.** 1987;:193 (eng).

183- gera: 25248/di/cg
EXPERIMENT STUDIES ON THE MYELOPLEGIA OF

RABBIT BY SCOPOLAMINE INJECTION INTO AREA OF POINTS. TU JUNJIE ET AL. *selections from article abstracts on acupuncture and moxibustion, beijing.* 1987;:565 (eng).

184- gera: 27595/di/cg
HYDRO-ACUPUNCTURE-THERAPY FOR DIARRHEA IN PIGLETS. YANG KAIXONG. *international conference on veterinary acupuncture, beijing.* 1987;:46. (eng).

185- gera: 27611/di/cg
THE TREATMENT OF ATROPHIC FORELIMB AND SHOULDER ACHE OF HORSES AND MULES BY AIR-FILLING METHOD AT "GONGZI" ACUPOINT. SU HUANZHI. *international conference on veterinary acupuncture, beijing.* 1987;:64. (eng).

[Traitement de l'atrophie du membre antérieur et de la douleur à l'épaule par la méthode d'insufflation d'air au point Gong Zi chez le cheval et la mule]. L'atrophie du membre antérieur avec douleur de l'épaule est une maladie survenant après une entorse du membre et atrophie progressive des muscles, due à une stagnation du Qi et Xue. Sur 50 chevaux ou mules traités par insufflation d'air au point Qong Zi (12IG), 46 guérissent en 7 à 12 jours. L'air est insufflé par un tube rempli de coton imprégné d'alcool et relié à une aiguille que l'on plante en sous cutanée sur le point Gong Zi. La peau se gonfle progressivement, l'air est poussé vers les articulations, la

186- gera: 28324/nd/tt
STIMULOTHERAPIES COMPAREES EN PRATIQUE MEDICALE. MESOTHERAPIE ET ACUPUNCTURE. COULON JH. *maloine,paris.* 1987;:240P (fra).

187- gera: 30335/di/ra
[120 CASES OF ISCHIALGIA DUE TO HYPERTROPHIC SPONDILITIS TREATED BY ACUPUNCTURE AND POINT INJECTION]. CHEN YINYIAN. *fujian journal of traditional chinese medicine.* 1987;18(2):29-30 (chi).

188- gera: 30797/di/ra
[100 CASES OF MELANOSIS TREATED BY ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPOINT-INJECTION THERAPY]. OUYANG QUN ET AL. *journal of traditional chinese medicine.* 1987;28(12):39-49 (eng).

189- gera: 30975/di/ra
[CLINICAL OBSERVATION AND MORPHOLOGIC STUDY ON BILIARY COLIC TREATED BY ABDOMINAL AH-SHI POINT INJECTION]. WANG SHI MING. *shanghai journal of acupuncture and moxibustion.* 1987;4:3 (chi).

190- gera: 30998/di/ra
[HYDROACUPUNCTURE FOR TREATMENT OF INFANTILE ISCHEMIC CEREBRAL PARALYSIS. OBSERVATION ON EFFECT OF 50 CASES]. LIN LIYU ET AL. *shanghai journal of acupuncture and moxibustion.* 1987;1:9 (chi).

191- gera: 31211/di/ra
[TREATMENT OF NEUROPATHY BY INJECTION OF RADIX SALVIAE MILTIORRHIZAE]. YANG ZHILIANG ET AL. *shanghai journal of tcm.* 1987;2:28 (chi).

192- gera: 31614/di/ra
[TREATMENT OF LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS BY ACUPUNCTURE AND POINT INJECTION THERAPY]. CHANG MINGQI. *shaanxi journal of tcm.* 1987;8(2):76 (chi).

193- gera: 31650/di/ra
[POINT APPLICATION THERAPY FOR CHRONIC

BRONCHITIS]. LIU CHANGAN ET AL. *shaanxi journal of tcm.* 1987;8(4):176 (chi).

194- gera: 32200/di/ra
[CLINICAL OBSERVATION ON TREATMENT OF TRACHITIS WITH POINT CUPPING THERAPY AND THE COVERING IT WITH DRUGS IN 1007 CASES]. LIU YI-BIN ET AL. *journal of tcm and chinese materia medica of jilin.* 1987;1:11 (chi).

195- gera: 32202/di/ra
[TREATMENT OF INFLAMMATION IN EXTERNAL UP MALLEOLUS WITH ELECTRICAL NEEDLES IN COMBINATION WITH POINT INJECTION THERAPY IN 60 CASES]. GUAN ZUN-HUI. *journal of tcm and chinese materia medica of jilin.* 1987;1:13 (chi).

196- gera: 32230/di/ra
[CLINICAL OBSERVATION ON TREATMENT OF NEUROLOGICAL HEADACHE BY POINT-INJECTION THERAPY]. WANG SHU-QIN ET AL. *journal of tcm and chinese materia medica of jilin.* 1987;4:9 (chi).

197- gera: 32566/di/ra
[TREATMENT OF CHRONIC PRIMARY HYPOTENSION BY ACUPUNCTURE AND POINT-INJECTION THERAPY]. SHI YONGXING. *journal of new chinese medicine.* 1987;19(11):31 (chi).

198- gera: 32935/di/ra
[DR XIAO DU-QING'S EXPERIENCE IN FIXING PILLS WARMED ON ACUP POINTS IN TREATING PEDIATRIC DISEASES]. XIAO GONG-XONG. *zhejiang journal of traditional chinese medicine.* 1987;22(10):444 (chi).

199- gera: 32993/di/ra
[TREATMENT OF 92 CASES OF INSOMNIA BY AURICULAR-PLASTER WITH BORNEOL]. WU XI-QIANG. *zhejiang journal of traditional chinese medicine.* 1987;22(4):158 (chi).

200- gera: 80390/di/ra
NEURALAKUPUNKTUR UND AKUPUNKTURFOKALTEST DER ODONTONE 1 BIS 7 BEI CHRONISCHEN ERLRANKUNGEN DES BEWEGUNGSAPPARATES. ARTURO JL. *deutsche zeitschrift fur akupunktur.* 1987;4:80-95 (deu*).

201- gera: 81355/di/ra
MESO-MICROPUNTURA. NUOVI PROTOCOLLI TERAPEUTICI ALLOPATICI E OMEOPATICI. LANZA U. *rivista italiana di medicina orientale.* 1987;8(2):49-56 (ita*).

[Meso-micropuncture. New homeopathic and allopathic therapeutic protocol].

202- gera: 21411/di/tp
BEE-STINGS HURT AND TREAT. LIU ZHIQUAN ET AL. *china features, beijing.* 1988;:1-4 (eng).

203- gera: 22204/di/ra
LA REFLEXO-THERAPIE LOMBAIRE. IRMAN R. *medecines nouvelles.* 1988;33:6-21 (fra).

On parle beaucoup depuis quelques années, de l'analgésie péridurale qui fait l'objet d'une promotion outrancière dans certaines maternités. On parle moins d'une autre technique, moins lourde, moins nocive et moins invasive ; la réflexothérapie lombaire. Elle consiste simplement à injecter quelques centilitres d'eau distillée sous la peau et elle permet non seulement de calmer instantanément les douleurs lombaires pendant les contractions, mais elle entraîne une

dilatation plus rapide du col de l'utérus et donc un accouchement plus rapide. Le pionnier de cette technique le Dr Irrmann qui a pratiqué avec son équipe plus de 12000 accouchements nous explique son

204- gera: 22792/di/ra

[OBSERVATION ON THERAPEUTIC EFFECT OF 70 CASES OF PARAPLEGIA WITH COMPREHENSIVE REHABILITATION OF ACUPUNCTURE IN COMBINATION *]. TANG XIANGHUI. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion*. 1988;8(3):4-6 (chi*).

Rééducation de 70 cas de paraplégie par acupuncture et autres moyens de MTC. 53,1 % d'amélioration chez ceux qui étaient autonomes, 51,6 % chez ceux qui avaient une bonne capacité à l'effort, 85,2 % d'amélioration des articulations déformées, 54,2 % d'amélioration des troubles de la miction et de la défécation. Méthodes utilisées : 1) Massage manuel et électrique. 2) Puncture profonde de points de différents méridiens. 3) Appareil à moxas. 4) Appareillage de traitement des paraplégies. 5) Injections aux points d'acupuncture. 6) Désinfection et toilettes avec les herbes. 7) Médicaments modernes et traditionnels.

205- gera: 22794/di/ra

[THERAPEUTIC EFFECT OF 320 BRONCHITIS PATIENTS TREATED WITH APPLICATION OF HERBS ON POINT QIZHOU]. XUE DEZHENG ET AL. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion*. 1988;8(3):10-11 (chi*).

206- gera: 23014/di/ra

[CLINICAL OBSERVATION OF ELECTRO-ACUPUNCTURE ON 133 PATIENTS WITH DEPRESSION IN COMPARISON WITH TRICYCLIC AMITRIPTYLINE]. LUO HECHUN ET AL. *chinese journal of integrated traditional and western medicine*. 1988;8(2):77 (chi*).

[Traitement comparatif de la dépression entre électroacupuncture et amitriptyline sur 133 patients]. Points utilisés 20VG et Yin Tang chez 133 patients et amitriptyline sur 108 cas avec contrôle en double aveugle. Chaque patient était testé avec une échelle d'évaluation, bilan neuroendocrinien et EEG pour 72 des 241 cas. Les scores étaient très améliorés dans les deux types de traitements avec peu de différence entre eux. 7 cas ont été évalués dans chaque groupe avec l'échelle d'Hamilton montrant que l'électroacupuncture (EA) était plus efficace que l'amitriptyline pour les troubles anxieux et cognitifs et dans les dépressions réactionnelles. L'efficacité a été de 75,2 % pour EA et de 66,7 % pour amitriptyline. Les effets secondaires de l'EA sont minimes faisant penser qu'elle est plus utile pour la dépression. En fait l'EA est un nouveau traitement intéressant pour la recherche car EEG et biochimie étaient différents dans les deux groupes faisant penser à un mécanisme d'action différent pour les deux

207- gera: 23050/di/ra

[THE EXPERIMENTAL STUDY AND THE OBSERVATION OF CURATIVE EFFECTS ON THE THERAPY OF POINT INJECTION FOR CHRONIC ATROPHIC GASTRITIS]. QIAN ZHONGSHUN ET AL. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion*. 1988;8(2):1 (chi*).

Les auteurs ont utilisé la chimioacupuncture pour traiter 100 cas de gastrite chronique atrophique. Les points utilisés sont : Ganshu (18V) Weishu (21V), Zusanli (36E). Les médicaments : Racine de ve, composé de racine d'angélique (4ml), extrait placentaire (2ml), vitamine B12 et C ; ils sont injectés alternativement au niveau des points 1 jour sur 2, le traitement dure 3 mois. Les patients sont généralement guéris en 2 traitements. Résultats : excellents 112 cas (56 %), bons 74 cas (337 %), sans effet, 14 cas (7 %). L'observation de l'anatomopathologie dans 82 cas, et de l'électrogastrogramme dans 16 cas, a permis d'objectiver des résultats en accord avec la

208- gera: 23060/di/ra

[CLINICAL OBSERVATION ON 250 CASES OF IMPOTENCE TREATED WITH PUNCTURING AT POINT YANGWEI AND BLOCK IN POINT CHANGQIANG]. JIANG YANLU. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion*. 1988;8(2):28 (chi*).

In this article, the author reported the results of treatment for

250 cases of impotence. The treatment included 1.) Puncturing at Yangwei (the location of which consists of 5 spots, 3 of them are situated on the line connecting Points Qugu and Shenque, each in one third of the line, and the other 2 spots are 1 cun lateral to that in the middle one third of the line on both sides.) was provided once for every other day, and 12 times constituted a course of treatment. 2.) 20 ml of 0.5% procaine was injected into ischioanal fossa twice a week and one treating course consisted of 12 times. The results of the combination of the 2 methods showed 205 cured, 35 improved and

209- gera: 23076/di/ra

[CLINICAL OBSERVATION ON 312 CASES OF CERVICAL VERTEBRA SYNDROME WITH TREATMENT OF MEDICINAL INJECTION IN ACU-POINTS AND CUPPING*]. SUN LIYUN ET AL. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion*. 1988;8(1):12 (chi*).

312 cas de cervicalgies traités par injection médicamenteuse dans les points d'acupuncture et ventouses. Groupe 1 : on utilise les hua tuo jiaji du cou + 2 ou 3 points supplémentaires (20VB, 4GI, 6MC) puis on applique des ventouses sur les aiguilles. Groupe 2 : on injecte 250 à 500 mg de vit VB12 dans 2 points jiaji alternativement. Le traitement dure 2 mois. Résultat : 42 cas guéris, 235 cas avec un effet marqué, 32 cas 32 cas avec de l'efficacité, soit 99,1 % de taux d'efficacité global.

210- gera: 23081/di/ra

[EAR-POINT-PRESSURE WITH HERBAL MEDICINE FOR TREATING MYOPIA OF YOUNGSTERS]. CHENG HONGFENG. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion*. 1988;8(1):22 (chi*).

L'auteur a traité 725 cas de myopie chez l'enfant (1274 yeux). Il a utilisé les nouveaux points auriculaires oeil 1 et oeil 2. Sur ces points il applique des préparations à base de lecorium autitus L et de rhizome d'Acori graminei, ceci 3 à 4 fois par jour pendant 10 jours. Après un arrêt de 4 jours, le même traitement est recommencé. Le traitement comprend 4 séries séparées par des intervalles de 4 jours. On obtient alors 93 % de bons résultats.

211- gera: 23318/di/ra

ACUPUNCTURE ANESTHESIA FOR EXTRACORPOREAL SHOCK WAVE LITHOTRIPSY. CHUNG C ET AL. *american journal of acupuncture*. 1988;16(1):11-8 (eng).

A random sampling of 22 patients who suffered from renal calculi received Extracorporeal Shock Wave Lithotripsy with acupuncture anesthesia. The success rate was 95,4% (21/22); 54,5% (11/22) entirely without the help of drugs, 40,9% (9/22) with the help of 1/3 to 1/2 of full dosage. Only one patient took one and a half times the full dosage. It is a safe, effective, simple and economic mode of anesthesia which can benefit patients and deserves advanced research and dissemination.

212- gera: 23593/di/ra

[CLINICAL OBSERVATION ON 284 CASES OF SEQUELA OF POLIOMYELITIS TREATED BY SUTURE-INJECTING THERAPY]. DONG AOQI. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion*. 1988;8(4):15-6 (chi*).

On utilise surtout les points de Yang ming : 4GI, 5TR, 10GI, 11GI, 15GI, 14TR, 21VB, pour le membre supérieur et : 23V, 25V, 30VB, 29VB, 54V, 31E, 32E, 36E, 41E, pour les paralysies du membre inférieur. Deux à trois points sont sélectionnés à chaque séance, 1 à 1,5 cm de catgut 0 à 1 était fixé sur chaque point, laissé en place 10 jours, 5 séances forment un traitement. Résultats : 100 guérisons soit 32,2% , 102 bons résultats, 67 améliorations soit 94,7% d'efficacité au total.

213- gera: 23595/di/ra

[TREATMENT OF ACUPUNCTURE FOR 322 CASES OF CEREBRAL INFARCTION AND THE OBSERVATION ON ITS EFFECT FOR HDL-C, FIBRIN, FDP, AND HEMO*]. QI LIYI ET AL. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion*. 1988;8(4):19-22 (chi*).

Les 322 cas d'infarctus cérébral furent divisés en 4 groupes : 1) acupuncture seule. 2) acupuncture + herbes médicinales. 3) acupuncture avec injections intra veineuses. 4) injections intra

veineuses et injection d'Angelicae sinensis aux points d'acupuncture. Les points les plus utilisés : 20VG, sishencong (PC29), 15GI, 5TR, 36E, 39VB. L'herbe médicinale utilisée est une décoction tonifiant le Yang et restaurant les cinq organes. Les résultats sont 94,1% d'efficacité, 48,14% de guérison, sans différence remarquable entre les 4 groupes montrant que l'acupuncture joue un rôle essentiel pour régulariser les fonctions générales et restaurer les extrémités paralysées.

214- gera: 23828/di/ra
DOCTOR USES BEES TO TREAT PATIENTS (note). X. **chinese medical journal.** 1988;101(6):422. (eng).

215- gera: 23886/di/ra
USE OF ACUPUNCTURE FOR THE TREATMENT OF CHRONIC BACK PAIN IN HORSES : STIMULATION OF ACUPUNCTURE POINTS WITH SALINE SOLUTION IN*. MARTIN BB ET AL. **newsletter of the australian veterinary acupuncture association.** 1988;4(2):13-6 (eng).

216- gera: 23922/di/ra
SOMATIZZAZIONE DELL'ANSIA : SCHEMA CHIMOPUNTURISTICO. DI STANISLAO C ET AL. **rivista italiana di agopuntura.** 1988;62:39-46 (ita).

217- gera: 24494/di/ra
[CLINICAL OBSERVATION FOR 350 CASES OF ACUTE LUMBAR SPRAIN TREATED BY ACUPUNCTURE IN COMBINATION WITH CUPPING AND ACU-POINT*]. TONG SHUXIANG. **chinese acupuncture and moxibustion.** 1988;8(5):18 (chi*).
 [Observation clinique de 350 cas de lombalgies aiguës traitées par la combinaison : acupuncture avec ventouse et injection dans les points d'acupuncture]. 350 cas de lombalgies aiguës sont traités par acupuncture, ventouse, et injection des points d'acupuncture ; la méthode consiste à puncturer les points 3VG, 3IG, 3TR, en demandant au patient d'effectuer des flexion-extensions du tronc pendant 3 à 5mn, puis, manipuler le 26VG jusqu'à faire transpirer entièrement le sujet, puis faire saigner le point 40V, et enfin, disperser le point 24V en enfonçant, retirant et tournant l'aiguille, puis oter l'aiguille et appliquer une ventouse. 98% de guérison, 100% de taux

218- gera: 24499/di/ra
[ACUPUNCTURE AND ACU-POINTS INJECTION FOR CANCER PAIN]. CHEN YUFEN. **chinese acupuncture and moxibustion.** 1988;8(5):30 (chi*).
 De janvier à juin 84, 86 patients ont été suivis pour des cancers à un stade évolué ; 78 d'entre eux présentaient des douleurs d'intensité variable, dont 24 souffraient de douleurs sévères. Les patients ont été divisés en 2 groupes : un groupe de 20 malades traités par acupuncture et injections aux points d'acupuncture, sans recevoir d'analgésique. L'autre groupe (66 cas) n'a été traité qu'avec des analgésiques. Le premier groupe a eu non seulement une diminution des douleurs cancéreuses, mais les patients ont eu une survie prolongée.

219- gera: 24518/di/ra
[20 CASES OF TREATMENT ON CHRONIC BRONCHITIS BY 654. 2 POINT INJECTION]. ZHANG DEYUN ET AL. **journal of beijing college of traditional chinese medicine.** 1988;4:32 (chi).

220- gera: 25356/di/ra
[OBSERVATION ON THE THERAPEUTIC EFFECT OF 502 CASES OF SCIATICA WITH TREATMENT OF ELECTRIC NEEDLING COMBINATION WITH ACUPOINTS INJECTION]. GAO WENJIE. **chinese acupuncture and moxibustion.** 1988;8(6):7 (chi*).
 [Observation de l'effet thérapeutique du traitement de 502 cas de sciatique par électrostimulation acupuncturale combinée à l'injection de points d'acupuncture]. La méthode consiste à injecter une solution mélangée de 10ml de sulfate de magnésium à 25% plus 4ml de novocaïne à 2%, à raison de

0,5 à 3ml par point, 2 à 4 points d'acupuncture étant choisis pour chaque patient. Les points utilisés sont : 24V, 25V, 31, 54V, 30VB. L'électricité est appliquée sur les aiguilles pendant 15mn avec une fréquence dispersante (haute fréquence). Une séance par jour, 3 à 5 séances font un traitement ; 52,1% de guérison, 24,9% d'efficacité globale.

221- gera: 25547/di/ra
A COMPARAISON OF THREE DIFFERENT ACUPUNCTURE METHODS FOR TREATING CHRONIC BACK PAIN IN HORSES (abstract). KLIDE M. **acupuncture and electrotherapeutics research.** 1988;13(4):257-8 (eng).
 Comparaison de trois méthodes différentes pour traiter les douleurs chroniques dorsales chez le cheval. Lot de 45 chevaux qui ne pouvaient s'entraîner ou faire de la compétition à un niveau acceptable à cause de douleurs dorsales datant de 2 à 10 mois. Aucune amélioration durable n'avait été obtenue avec les traitements classiques antérieurs. 15 chevaux furent traités avec des aiguilles d'acupuncture ; 15 avec un laser et 15 avec l'aquapuncture. Traitement de 1 fois par semaine pour le 2ème groupe (laser) et 9 semaines pour le 3ème groupe (aquapuncture). Après traitement 37 des 45 chevaux étaient apparemment soulagés de leur douleurs et pouvaient s'entraîner ou faire de la compétition = 13 sur 15 (aiguilles), 11 sur 15 (laser) : 13 sur 15 (aquapuncture). Il n'y a pas cliniquement et statistiquement de différence entre les résultats de chaque groupe. Les trois méthodes de traitement acupuncture ont donné des résultats identiques dans le traitement des douleurs chroniques dorsales du

222- gera: 25796/di/ra
ACUPUNCTURE FOR ANOREXIA. HOLLIDAY RJ. **veterinary acupuncture newsletter.** 1988;14(4):19 (eng).
 Acupuncture pour le traitement d'un syndrome anorexique chez le cheval. Quatre semaines après avoir été examiné par un vétérinaire qui l'avait vermifugé et avait vérifié ses dents, un cheval hongre de 15 ans nouvellement acquis, ne mangeait toujours pas, avait un poil piqué, un mauvais état général, et était très émacié. Signes cliniques : pas de conformation particulièrement anormale ni de problème locomoteur, température, auscultation pulmonaire ou cardiaque normale. Très légers borborygmes, muqueuses pâles. Points d'acupuncture douloureux : 18V, 23V, 25V. Diagnostic occidental : malnutrition progressive avec anémie. Diagnostic oriental : déficience de la loge Rein, déficience du sang et d'énergie Foie et Rein. Traitement acupunctural : injection de 3ml B12 sur 18V, 23V et 25V. Sédation immédiate de la douleur sur ces points. En 3 jours l'appétit s'est nettement amélioré. Un 2ème traitement est pratiqué 3 jours plus tard avec injection d'Iode dans de l'huile d'amande pour obtenir une stimulation prolongée. En 3 semaines l'appétit et l'état général s'étaient nettement améliorés. En 6 mois l'animal pouvait travailler dans un ranch. Les animaux qui ont subi une malnutrition pendant longtemps ne retrouvent jamais un appétit normal même si la ration est à nouveau équilibrée. Ceci semble dû à un dérèglement de la circulation énergétique le long de tous les méridiens entraînant une anorexie chronique. Equilibrer la circulation d'énergie par stimulation des points douloureux se solde par une amélioration puis une disparition des symptômes. Dans ce cas précis cette approche thérapeutique

223- gera: 27420/nd/re
[TREATMENT OF ENURESIS BY EPIDURAL INFILTRATION OF DISTILLED WATER. THE CLINICO-STATISTICAL AND THERAPEUTIC CONSIDERATION S OF A SERIES OF 48 TREATED CASES]. BOADA V. **rev pediatri obstet ginecol pediatri.** 1988;37(4):377-81 (rum).

224- gera: 33299/di/ra
[BRIEF INTRODUCTION OF DRUG MALLETT THERAPY]. YOU FULI ET AL. **fujian journal of traditional chinese medicine.** 1988;19(2):31 (chi).

225- gera: 33410/di/ra
[OBSERVATION ON THE THERAPEUTIC EFFECT OF 347 PATIENTS WITH COUGH AND DYSPNEA DISEASE

TREATED WITH DRUGS EXTERNAL APPLICATION *]. YAO YUN REN ET AL. *henan traditional chinese medicine*. 1988;8(4):40 (chi).

226- gera: 33581/di/ra
[TREATMENT OF INFANTILE PARALYSIS BY POINT INJECTION THERAPY WITH SCOPOLAMINUM]. ZHANG XIUHUI, ET AL. *journal of tcm*. 1988;29(2):46 (chi*).

227- gera: 33868/di/ra
[OBSERVATION ON THE THERAPEUTIC EFFECTIVENESS FOR TREATMENT OF 347 CASES OF ASTHMA BY APPLY A PLASTER TO ACUPOINTS]. YAO YUN-REN ET AL. *jiangxi journal of tcm*. 1988;19(4):19 (chi).

228- gera: 33910/nd/re
[CLINICAL RESEARCH ON TREATING ACUTE APOPLEXY WITH INJECTION OF QINGKAILING]. WANG YONGYAN ET AL. *journal of beijing college of tcm*. 1988;3:21 (chi).

229- gera: 34894/nd/re
[20 CASES OF TREATMENT ON CHRONIC BRONCHITIS BY 654-2 POINT INJECTION]. DEYUN Z ET AL. *journal of beijing college of tcm*. 1988;11(4):32-7 (chi).

230- gera: 43743/di/ra
[REPORT OF 32 CASES OF MIGRAINE TREATED WITH INJECTION TO THE POINT OF REN YING]. HU ZHILAN ET AL. *journal of zhejiang traditional chinese medical college*. 1988;12(3):50 (chi).

231- gera: 53101/di/ra
[REPORT OF 32 CASES OF MIGRAINE TREATED WITH INJECTION TO THE POINT OF REN YING]. HU ZHILAN ET AL. *journal of zhejiang traditional chinese medical college*. 1988;12(3):50. (chi).

232- gera: 53440/di/ra
[INJECTION OF RADIX LEDOBOURIELLAE CO. FOR CHRONIC LUMBAGO, BACK PAIN AND ARTHRITIS]. LEI LUN ET AL. *shaanxi traditional chinese medicine*. 1988;9(10):461-72 (chi).

233- gera: 53593/di/ra
[THE APPLICATION OF POINT INJECTION FOR HEMOPTYSIS]. SHI JIANHUA ET AL. *shanghai journal of acupuncture and moxibustion*. 1988;4:9-10 (chi).

234- gera: 80518/di/ra
THE THERAPEUTIC EFFECT OF POINT DRUG DRESSING ON HYPERTENSION. AN OBSERVATION OF 100 CASES. WANG DEWEN. *chinese journal of acupuncture and moxibustion*. 1988;1(1-2):26-8 (eng).

Mise en place d'un emplâtre de plantes médicinales au niveau des 15V, 18V, 23V. Le patient ressent d'abord une sensation de froid, puis une chaleur d'intensité croissante. Une phlyctène peut être observée dans certains cas. L'emplâtre est laissé en place 8 à 12 heures. Sur 100 patients, on observe une baisse de la TA dans 95% des cas, 30 à 60 minutes après le début du traitement.

235- gera: 80599/di/ra
TREATMENT OF 14 CASES OF ACUTE GASTROENTERITIS WITH VITAMINE K3 INJECTION AT ZUSANLI POINT. LIU AIGUO. *chinese journal of acupuncture and moxibustion*. 1988;1(3-4):64. (eng).

236- gera: 80620/di/ra
100 CASES OF SENILE CATARACT TREATED BY

INJECTION IN POINTS. WEN GIANYU. *chinese journal of acupuncture and moxibustion*. 1988;1(3-4):128. (eng).

237- gera: 80621/di/ra
CLINICAL OBSERVATION ON 800 CASES WITH BRONCHITIS TREATED BY POINT BLOCK. SUN CHANGJIANG. *chinese journal of acupuncture and moxibustion*. 1988;1(3-4):129. (eng).

238- gera: 25763/di/ra
[CLINICAL OBSERVATION ON 1000 CASES WITH CHRONIC PERIBRONCHIAL ASTHMA TREATED BY RABBIT HYPOPHYSIS IMPLANTED ON POINTS]. WANG SANSHAN. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion*. 1989;9(1):1-4 (chi*).

239- gera: 25767/di/ra
[APPLICATION OF VITAMIN K3 POINT INJECTION IN THE TREATMENT OF UPPER GI BLEEDING CAUSED BY HEPATOMA]. LIU LUMING. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion*. 1989;9(1):9-12 (chi*).

240- gera: 26471/di/ra
PRELIMINARY STUDY ON AN EASY AND NEEDLELESS METHOD TO ELICIT ACUPUNCTURE-LIKE EFFECTS BY STIMULATING ORAL POINTS. ZHEN LIN. *american journal of acupuncture*. 1989;17(1):15-20 (eng).

241- gera: 26525/di/ra
[EFFECTIVE OBSERVATION OF POINT INJECTION ON 64 CASES WITH ARTEROSCLEROSIS CEREBRAL INFARCTION]. XU XINCHU. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion*. 1989;9(2):10-12 (chi*).

The author treated 64 cases with arteriosclerosis cerebral infarction in injection of Xia Tian Wu. Five groups points were selected as follows : (1) Sebtive area, active area of the head of opposite affective side. (2) Jianyu, Quchi to Shaohai, Yangliquan, Kunlun to Taixi, of affective area (3) Active area and sensitive area of head point on affective side. (4) Spinal area, Dinchuan point, Shenji point of affective area. (5) Zh5) tan, Neiguan to Waiguan, Hegu to Laogong. One treatment should be given a day with one group of the points, 5 groups of the points in turn, 10 days makes one course, 2-3 days should be rested between courses. After treatment of injection, the patients should do excises with speaking and affective limite as much as possible. The doctor should give the other some medicine if find swollen. Result : Obvious improvements 27 cases. Improvement: 16 cases. Failed: 3 cases.

242- gera: 26537/di/ra
[EXPERIMENTAL RESEARCH ON TREATMENT OF MYELOPLEGIA BY INJECTION OF SCOPOLAMINE INTO ACUPOINTS DOGS]. TU JUNJIE ET AL. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion*. 1989;9(2):39-41 (chi*).

243- gera: 26934/di/ra
[CLINICAL OBSERVATION ON 350 CASES WITH VERTEBRAE CERVICALES SYNDROM TREATED BY INJECTION WITH MEDICINE ON POINTS]. WANG ZHIYI. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion*. 1989;9(3):14-15 (chi*).

244- gera: 26936/di/ra
[CLINICAL OBSERVATION OF 90 CASES OF GASTRIC AND DUODENAL ULCER TREATED BY POINT INJECTION OF VITAMIN B1 AND VITAMIN B2]. ZHANG SHUCHUN ET AL. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion*. 1989;9(3):17-18 (chi*).

245- gera: 26941/di/ra
[ORIGINAL CANCER TREATED BY ACUPUNCTURE AND

INJECTION ON THE POINTS]. CHEN YUFEN. chinese acupuncture and moxibustion. 1989;9(3):27-29 (chi*).

246- gera: 27109/di/ra

TREATMENT OF PAINFUL SYNDROME BY ACUPUNCTURE TOGETHER WITH POINT INJECTION. ZHANG QIN ET AL. acupuncture research. 1989;14(1-2):257-258 (eng).

247- gera: 27251/re/nd

[PHARMACOLOGIC STIMULATION OF ACUPUNCTURE POINTS FOR POSTOPERATIVE ANALGESIA]. DONCHENKO VS ET AL. anesteziol reanimatol. 1989;FEB(1):25-8 (rus*).

248- gera: 27331/di/ra

[EFFECTIVE OBSERVATION ON 804 CASES WITH CONGENITAL DYSCHROMATOPSIA TREATED BY ACUPUNCTURE AND INJECTION OF VITAMIN B12 ON QIUHOU]. HUANG XUELI ET AL. chinese acupuncture and moxibustion. 1989;9(4):1-2 (chi*).

249- gera: 27335/di/ra

[CLINICAL RESEARCH ON 503 CASES WITH CHRONIC BRONCHITIS TREATED BY CUPPING AND PUTTING MEDICINE ON POINTS]. LIU YUBIN ET AL. chinese acupuncture and moxibustion. 1989;9(4):9-11 (chi*).

250- gera: 27343/di/ra

[CLINICAL RESEARCH ON OPERATION WITH THYROID GLAND SEALED ANESTHESIA BY VITAMIN B1 ON EAR EPOINTS]. HU KE ET AL. chinese acupuncture and moxibustion. 1989;9(4):26-7 (chi*).

This article introduced clinical research on opération ration of thyroid gland sealed vitamin B on ear Points. Points: Lung both sides) , Sympathetic, internal secretion, Neck. Vitamen B (0. lml) was injected on selected points with common syring needle (4. 25) and com bing some medicine. Out of 54 cases, good rate' 51 cases, succedec rate: 3 cases and the tatol effective rate: 100%.

251- gera: 27344/di/ra

[EFFECTIVE OBSERVATION ON 950 CASES WITH PAIN SYNDROME TREATED BY ACUPUNCTURE AND INJECTION ON POINTS]. ZHANG QIN. chinese acupuncture and moxibustion. 1989;9(4):28-9 (chi*).

252- gera: 27826/di/ra

AQUAPRESSURE TREATMENT FOR MEDIAL PATELLAR LUXATION. X. veterinary acupuncture newsletter. 1989;15(3):7-8 (eng).

253- gera: 27895/di/el

POINT INJECTION AND EAR ACUPUNCTURE THERAPY. ZHANG HEYUAN. essentials of contemporary chinese acupuncturists' clinical experiences, foreign lang. 1989;:293-99 (eng).

254- gera: 27908/di/el

CONSISTENCE OF PATHOGENESIS, METHOD OF TREATMENT, PRESCRIPTION AND NEEDLING TECHNIQUES, AND CORRECT APPLICATION OF ACUPUNCTURE, MOXIBUSTION AND POINT INJECTION. JIANG SHUMING. essentials of contemporary chinese acupuncturists' clinical experiences, foreign lang. 1989;:406-20 (eng).

255- gera: 27914/di/el

SKILLFULL USE OF ACUPOINTS IN DU MERIDIAN AND CONFLUENT POINTS OF EIGHT EXTRA MERIDIANS,

PIONEERING IN "NEEDLE-SUBSTITUTE HERBAL PLASTER" AND "MOXIBUSTION WITH HERBAL PAD". QIN LIANGFU. essentials of contemporary chinese acupuncturists' clinical experiences, foreign lang. 1989;:459-64 (eng).

256- gera: 28848/nd/tt

INITIATION A L'ID-THERAPIE. MESOTHERAPIE. CORBEL D. simep. 1989;:256P (fra).

257- gera: 29760/di/cg

AN OBSERVATION ON THERAPEUTIC EFFECT OF DRUGS INJECTING INTO AURICULAR ACUPOINTS IN RELIEF OF BILIARY COLIC. XIONG YUANQING. international symposium on diagnosis and treatment with auricular points, beijing. 1989;:153-4 (eng).

258- gera: 29769/di/cg

TREATMENT OF URTICARIA WITH AURICULAR ACUPOINTS INJECTION. LI PINGHUA ET AL. international symposium on diagnosis and treatment with auricular points, beijing. 1989;:162-3 (eng).

PA Feishang, Fengxi, Feixia et Erzhong. Injection au niveau du point de 0,1 ml de Dexamethasone + Chlorpheniramine. 1 séance /jour. 1 des 4 points bilatéralement. 8 séances. Guérison : 26 cas. Echec : 2 cas.

259- gera: 34445/di/ra

[A PRELIMINARY SUMMARY ON THE TREATMENT OF 83 CASES WITH ANAPHYLACTIC RHINITIS BY APPLY A PLASTER TO ACUPOINT]. XUN O. jiangxi journal of traditional chinese medicine. 1989;20(2):41-59 (chi).

260- gera: 34555/di/ra

[XIAO ZHI LING INJECTED UNDER MUCOUS MEMBRANE OF NOSE FOR EPISTAXIS]. PENGJUN Z. shaanxi traditional chinese medicine. 1989;10(4):161. (chi).

261- gera: 34839/di/ra

[TREATMENT OF ACUTE ICTEROHEPATITIS WITH RHEUM INJECTION]. JINGHUA C ET AL. beijing journal of traditional chinese medicine. 1989;2:25-9 (chi).

262- gera: 35281/di/ra

[TREATMENT OF ACUTE PERFORATION OF GASTRODUODENAL ULCER MAINLY BY VITAMIN B1 INJECTION TO ZUSANLI OF BOTH SIDES : A STUDY OF 155*]. WANG PEI ET AL. new journal of traditional chinese medicine. 1989;21(12):24-6 (chi).

263- gera: 42520/di/ra

[TREATMENT OF INTERSPINAL LIGAMENT INJURY WITH DANGGUI INJECTION]. CUI LAI XIAN ET AL. shanghai journal of acupuncture and moxibustion. 1989;8(1):22. (chi).

264- gera: 50013/di/ra

[BURYING RABBIT'S PITUITAR-GLAND THERAPY IN ACUPOINT FOR ASTHMA]. CAI YONGLIANG. shaanxi traditional chinese medicine. 1989;10(12):552. (chi).

265- gera: 50015/di/ra

[ACUPUNCTURE WITH CHINESE MATERIA MEDICA FOR ASTHMA]. DING YANJUN. shaanxi traditional chinese medicine. 1989;10(12):554. (chi).

266- gera: 50171/di/ra

[TREATMENT OF 840 CASES OF NASAL POLYP BY LOCAL INJECTION OF BITONGLING]. LUO SIGUI. journal

of shandong college of traditional chinese medicine.

1989;13(6):20-2 (chi*).

Self-made Chinese materia medica bitongling was injected locally in 732 cases of nasal polyp and 108 cases of polypoid nasal shell. Of 732 nasal polyp cases, 480 recovered, 178 had satisfactory result. Of 108 cases of polypoid nasal shell, 98 recovered, 6 cases satisfactory, 97% of total cases showed marked improvement.

267- gera: 50240/di/ra

[CERVICAL SPONDYLOSIS TREATED BY AURICULAR-PLASTER THERAPY, ANALYSIS OF 39 CASES]. LI DAQING ET AL. *yunnan journal of traditional chinese medicine.* 1989;10(5):39. (chi).

268- gera: 50261/di/ra

[BLOCK OF POINTS TIANSHU (ST 25) AND ZUSANLI (ST 36) FOR 300 CASES OF INFANTILE DIARRHEA IN AUTUMN]. LI GUIMAN ET AL. *shanghai journal of traditional chinese medicine.* 1989;12:22. (chi).

269- gera: 50517/di/ra

[THERAPEUTIC OBSERVATION ON 30 CASES OF CERVICAL SPONDYLOSIS WITH EAR NEEDLING AND DRUG INJECTION INTO CERVICAL JIA JI POINTS]. WU JINHUAL. *fujian journal of traditional chinese medicine.* 1989;20(5):31-2 (chi).

270- gera: 50639/di/ra

[EFFECT ON 46 CASES OF TRACHELOMYITIS TREATED BY POINT-INJECTION OF 5% ANGELICAE SINENSIS SOLUTION]. ZHU ZHONGYI ET AL. *shanghai journal of acupuncture and moxibustion.* 1989;8(4):20. (chi).

271- gera: 80039/di/ra

[REACTION OF REFERED PAIN DUE TO APPENDECTOMY PREVENTED BY INJECTION OF SMALL AMOUNT OF DIAZEPAM ON NEIGUAN]. SU XINGJING ET AL. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion.* 1989;9(5):29-31 (chi*).

272- gera: 80041/di/ra

[CLINICAL OBSERVATION ON 42 CASES WITH PARALYSIS AGITANS TREATED BY ELECTRO-ACUPUNCTURE AND INJECTION ON POINTS]. TAO HUAIYU. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion.* 1989;9(5):17. (chi*).

42 cases with paralysis agitans were treated by electroacupuncture and injection on points. Main points: Tongli, Quze, Sanyinjiao, Fengchi. Injection with vitamin B1 and B12 Result : out of 42 cases, 14 cases were cured; improvement rate : 25 cases (60%) and failed rate : 3 cases. The total effective rate : 93%.

273- gera: 80080/di/ra

[CLINICAL OBSERVATION ON 556 CASES OF ALLERGIC RHINITIS TREATED BY MOXIBUSTION IN SUMMER TIME (THE 3RD PERIOD OF DOG DAYS)]. LIU BINGQUAN ET AL. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion.* 1989;9(3):1-2 (chi*).

In this article, moxibustion for treating allergic rhinitis in the 3rd period of dog days is introduced. Points Feishu, Fengmen, Dazhu, Gaohuang, Shenshu, Pishu, etc. were selected. Herbal powder (composed with semen Sinapis Albae, Radix Fuphorbiae Kansui, Ginger Juice, Herba Asari, and Moschus) was stuck on the above-mentioned points. 3 points bilaterally were used in each treatment and the powder was stuck for 1 to 3 hours. Among 556 cases, 58 (10. 4%) were clinically cured, 405 (72. 8%) were effective and the total effective rate was 83. 2%.

274- gera: 80565/di/ra

CLINICAL APPLICATION OF POINT INJECTION THERAPY. SHEN DAN. *chinese journal of acupuncture and moxibustion.* 1989;2(1):47-54 (eng).

275- gera: 80566/di/ra

101 CASES OF RHEUMATIC ARTHRITIS TREATED BY POINT INJECTION OF VIT. B1 AND B12. XIAO JUN. *chinese journal of acupuncture and moxibustion.* 1989;2(1):55-6 (eng).

101 cases of rheumatic arthritis treated by point injection of Vit B1 and B12 in Weizhong (B 40) with satisfactory results. Within the 101 cases, 32 were male; 69, female; the course of disease varies from half to 20 years. Method of treatment: mixed Vit B1 100mg and Vit B12 250mg were injected in both sides of Weizhong (B 40) till soreness and distension pain sensation happened, once daily, 10 sessions constituted as a course. In general, 1-2 courses could cure it. Within the 101 cases, cured were 68; markedly effective, 28; improved, 4; ineffective, 1.

276- gera: 80568/di/ra

482 CASES OF CHRONIC BRONCHITIS TREATED BY COMBINATION OF CUPPING AT POINTS AND APPLICATION OF HERBS. LIU YIBIN ET AL. *chinese journal of acupuncture and moxibustion.* 1989;2(1):63-8 (eng).

The author has treated 482 cases of bronchitis by applying cupping at Feishu, Xinshu and Geshu on both sides and Tiantu, Shanzhong and Sheque followed by the application of Ginseng, Gentian, and White Mustard Powder. Treat once every other day. After five treatments; the effects are lodged, in which 399 cases were effective, making up 82. 78%. When this method is used to treat pulmonary emphysema and pulmonary heart disease, some traditional Chinese herbs which function to strengthen the spleen are administered to help raise the therapeutic effects. This method is applied in dog days of summer and in coldest days of winter and is also helpful to the

277- gera: 80719/di/ra

AN OBSERVATION ON THE THERAPEUTIC EFFECT OF ACUPUNCTURE IN THE TREATMENT OF SCIATICA. LI QUN ET AL. *journal of traditional chinese medicine.* 1989;9(2):90-2 (eng).

Traitement par acupuncture, chimiopuncture ou phytothérapie traditionnelle. Les résultats sont supérieurs significativement avec l'acupuncture et la chimiopuncture. Au cours de l'acupuncture, la sensation irradiée n'est

278- gera: 83146/di/re

A PROSPECTIVE, RANDOMIZED, DOUBLE-BLIND EVALUATION OF TRIGGER-POINT INJECTION FOR LOW-BACK PAIN. GARVEY TA ET AL. *spine.* 1989;14(9):962-4 (eng).

The efficacy of trigger-point injection therapy in treatment of low-back strain was evaluated in a prospective, randomized, double-blind study. The patient population consisted of 63 individuals with low-back strain. Patients with this diagnosis had nonradiating low-back pain, normal necrologic examination, absence of tension signs, and lumbosacral roentgenograms interpreted as being within normal limits. They were treated conservatively for 4 weeks before entering the study. Injection therapy was of four different types: lidocaine, lidocaine combined with a steroid, acupuncture, and vapocoolant spray with acupressure. Results indicated that therapy without injected medication (63% improvement rate) was at least as effective as therapy with drug injection (42% improvement rate), at a P value of 0.09. Trigger-point therapy seems to be a useful adjunct in treatment of low-back strain. The injected substance apparently is not the critical factor, since direct mechanical stimulus to the trigger-point seems to give symptomatic relief equal to that of treatment with various types of injected medication.

279- gera: 83185/di/re

HOMEOPATHIE INJECTABLE CHEZ LE LOMBALGIQUE. UNE APPROCHE. RAFAL S. *agressologie.* 1989;30(3):147-8 (fra*).

Parmi les méthodes thérapeutiques alternatives des traitements classiques utilisés à la consultation du département d'anesthésiologie de l'hôpital Tenon,

l'homéopathie est certainement la plus discutée, incorporant des formes injectables, associée à une démarche classique dans le traitement des lombalgiques, elle vise à éviter les mélanges habituellement proposés par les mésothérapeutes. Les premiers résultats demandent à être

280- gera: 83378/di/re

METHODS OF STIMULATING ACUPUNCTURE POINTS FOR TREATMENT OF CHRONIC BACK PAIN IN HORSES. KLIDE AM ET AL. *j am vet med assoc.* 1989;195(10):1375-79 (eng).

Horses with chronic back pain of 2 to 108 months' duration were treated using acupuncture (n = 15), laser acupuncture (n = 15), or injection acupuncture (n = 15). Horses were treated once a week for 8 treatments (mean) with needle acupuncture, 11 treatments with laser acupuncture, or 9 treatments with injection acupuncture. After treatment, 37 horses had alleviation of clinical signs of pain and could train and compete: 13 horses treated with needle acupuncture; 11 horses treated with laser acupuncture; and 13 horses treated with injection acupuncture. Seemingly, the 3 types of acupuncture were equally useful for treating horses with chronic back pain.

281- gera: 29017/di/cg

ACUPUNCTURE-LIKE EFFECTS OF ACTIVATER THERAPY AND THEIR IMPLICATIONS. ZHEN LIN. *proceedings of the fifth international congress of chinese medicine,berkeley.* 1990;:15. (eng).

282- gera: 29023/di/cg

AURICULAR PLASTER THERAPY FOR 54 CASES OF CHOLELITHIASIS. KAI AN WANG. *proceedings of the fifth international congress of chinese medicine,berkeley.* 1990;:21. (eng).

283- gera: 29032/di/cg

CLINICAL OBSERVATION IN THE TREATMENT OF CHILDREN ASTHMA USING CHINESE HERBS STICKING ON ACUPUNCTURE POINTS. FU TE YING. *proceedings of the fifth international congress of chinese medicine,berkeley.* 1990;:30. (eng).

284- gera: 29038/di/cg

COMBINATION OF ACUPUNCTURE AND CHINESE HERBAL MEDICINE INJECTION FOR TREATING LOW BACK PAIN. ABSTRACT. TANG HANZHU. *proceedings of the fifth international congress of chinese medicine,berkeley.* 1990;:36. (eng).

23V, 25V, 30VB, 37VB, 34VB, 36E, 57V, 60V, Ashi. - Chimiopuncture avec solution de plantes chinoises. - Injection de 2 à 10 ml au niveau de 2 à 3 points à chaque séances. - 2 séances par semaine. - Série de 8 à 12 séances. Guérison et amélioration marquée: 96,5%. For late years, the author has applied acupuncture therapy combined with Chinese herbal medicine injection for treating various low back pain such as soft tissue strain, sciatic pain, rheumatism and protrusion of the intervertebral disc. Out of the 1000 cases of these diseases, the cure rate is 96.5%. The curative effect of acupuncture combined with Chinese herbal medicine injection is more obvious than the simple acupuncture and moxibustion. For an example, a patient suffering from sclerosis of lateral funiculus of spinal cord has fully recovered by the treatment of acupuncture combined with Chinese herbal medicine injection. The usual acupoints to be chosen are Shenshu (UB23), Dachangshu (UB25), Huantiao (GB30), Yinmen (UB37), Yanglingquan (GB34), Zusanli (ST36), Chengshan (UB57), Kunlun (UB60) and Ashi point. The usual Chinese herbal medicine to be used are the injection of Radix Clematidis, the compound injection of Radix Angelicae Sinensis and glucose water. Method of treatment: 1) choose 2-3 usual acupoints according to the patient's condition. 2) add herbal medicine injection 2-4 ml into 5-10% glucose water 10-20 ml. Each acupoint inject 2-10 ml. 3) to be injected twice a week. A period of treatment is 8-12 times of treatment. After suspending 1- 2 weeks, continue injecting.

285- gera: 29402/di/ra

APPLICAZIONE ESTERNA DELLA PRESCRIZIONE PER L'INSUFFICIENZA RENALE SUI PUNTI DI AGOPUNTURA PER IL TRATTAMENTO DI 8 CASI DI UREMIA. WANG GANG ET AL. *rivista italiana di medicina tradizionale cinese.* 1990;5:33-4 (ita).

286- gera: 60114/di/ra

[TREATMENT OF DERMANEURITIS ON THE BUTTOCK BY PUNCTURING THE AFFECTED PART WITH A NEEDLE IN THE CENTRE AND TWO NEEDLES AROUND AND HYDRO-ACUPUNCTURE]. PENG QIQIONG. *jiangsu journal of traditional chinese medicine.* 1990;11(8):26-9 (chi).

287- gera: 60734/di/ra

[TREATMENT OF BRONCHIECTASIC HEMOPTYSIS WITH LIQUOR OF HERBA HOUTTUYNIAE INJECTED INTO POINTS. A REPORT OF 100 CASES]. WANG WEI ET AL. *journal of traditional chinese medicine.* 1990;31(5):40-1 (eng).

288- gera: 60748/di/ra

[CLINICAL OBSERVATION ON 227 CASES OF CORONARY HEART DISEASE TREATED BY APPLYING GUAN XIN PLASTER TO THE UMBILICUS]. KE QING ET AL. *journal of traditional chinese medicine.* 1990;31(6):33-8 (eng).

289- gera: 60760/di/ra

[TREATMENT OF LATE CARDIAL AND ESOPHAGEAL CARCINOMA BY LOCAL INJECTION BASED ON COMBINATION OF TCM AND WESTERN MEDICINE]. WU PEIJUN. *journal of traditional chinese medicine.* 1990;31(7):33-6 (eng).

290- gera: 60764/di/ra

[TREATMENT OF ALLERGIC RHINITIS WITH DRUG INJECTION OF FENG MEN POINT]. ZHAO CHANGXIN ET AL. *journal of traditional chinese medicine.* 1990;31(7):43-7 (eng).

291- gera: 60844/di/ra

[CLINICAL OBSERVATION OF 518 CASES OF CERVICAL SPONDILOPATHY BY POINT INJECTION]. GUAN QIANG ET AL. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion.* 1990;10(1):10-1 (chi*).

Treatment group: 5th and 6th Jia Points were injected with 2 ml of Radix Angelica Sinensis and Gu Ning every other day. 10 times make one course, one weak rest between courses. The total effective rate. 96.490% of 370 cases. Comparing group 1: select points commonly, 1.5-cun needles inserted for 20 minutes. The total effective rate. 85% of 60 cases. Comparing group 2: select the points as same as group above, combine with G6805 Acupuntoscope for 25 minutes once, the courses were same as above the groups. Comparing group 3: as it the drugs as the treatment group were injected on the muscles. The effective rate: 33.3% of 42 cases. There are so obvious difference among the 3 groups and it is shown that drugs injection on Jia Ji points are much better.

292- gera: 60861/di/ra

[CLINICAL OBSERVATION ON THE TREATMENT OF 592 CASES WITH ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY SYSTEM BY INJECTING WATER INTO ACU-POINTS]. ZHANG SENGLI. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion.* 1990;10(2):2-4 (chi*).

293- gera: 60862/di/ra

[EFFECTIVE OBSERVATION ON 656 CASES WITH BI SYNDROME TREATED BY DIRECT CURRENT CONDUCTIVITY CHINESE MEDICINE]. WU XINLI. *chinese*

acupuncture and moxibustion. 1990;10(2):5. (chi*).

294- gera: 60866/di/ra

[EFFECTIVE OBSERVATION ON 84 CASES WITH HYPERTENSION TREATED BY HERBS ON SHENGUE POINT]. TIAN YANGSHEN ET AL. **chinese acupuncture and moxibustion.** 1990;10(2):15-6 (chi*).

This article introduced the hypertension treated by herbs on Shenque, 3-9g per time and fixed by She Xian Zhe Tun Guao, change new one every 8 days. 30 times makes a course. The treatment time is not over 3 courses. Result : out of 84 cases : obvious improvement : 42 cases; effective rate : 36 cases and total effective rate : 93%. Selecting the other 84 cases to compare and result is as follows : obvious improvement : 27 cases; effective rate : 45 cases and the total effective rate is 86%.

295- gera: 60882/di/ra

[EFFECTIVE OBSERVATION ON HEMIPLEGIA DUE TO WINTSROCK TREATED BY INJECTION SOLUTION OF FU FANG DAN SHEN ON SHUITU AND BY COMBINING WITH FUNCTIONAL EXERCISES]. SU HONGBO. **chinese acupuncture and moxibustion.** 1990;10(3):7-10 (chi*).

296- gera: 60890/di/ra

[CLINICAL ANALYSIS ON 70 CASES WITH IMMUNITY DISCUSSION IMPROVED BY INJECTION OF REN PEI HUN HE JIAN ON ZUSANLI POINT]. BAO ZHIAN. **chinese acupuncture and moxibustion.** 1990;10(3):29-30 (chi*).

Immunity discussion cases were treated by injection of Ren Pei He Jian on Zusanli point. Method : Male : Zusanli on left side; female : Zusanli on right side. Insert needle 1.5-2 cm with reinforcing method inject the medicine for 1-2 cm after getting Qi, once daily, 12 times makes one course and observe two courses. Result : out of 70 cases, cured rate : 17 cases; obvious improvement : 26 cases; improvement : 27 cases and the total effective rate : 100%.

297- gera: 60897/di/ra

[CLINICAL OBSERVATION ON 1280 CASES WITH CHRONIC BRONCHITIS TREATED BY ACUPUNCTURE AND PUTTING MEDICINE ON POINTS]. FAN JIPING ET AL. **chinese acupuncture and moxibustion.** 1990;10(4):1-2 (chi*).

298- gera: 60933/di/ra

[CLINICAL OBSERVATION OF 60 CASES OF ALOPECIA AREATA TREATED BY POINT-INJECTION]. HE HUIYING ET AL. **journal of zhejiang college of traditional chinese medicine.** 1990;14(3):48-9 (chi).

299- gera: 61066/di/ra

[INITIAL ANALYSIS FOR THE CLINICAL TREATMENT OF THE APOPLEXY BY INJECTION OF ACUPUNCTURE POINT]. CHANG XIANGMING. **journal of beijing college of traditional chinese medicine.** 1990;2:21-3 (chi*).

300- gera: 61094/di/ra

[REGULATION TYPE TRACTION SLEEP PILLOW IN THE TREATMENT OF CERVICAL SPONDYLOSIS : SUMMARY OF 64 CASES]. PENG PEI JI. **chinese journal of traditional medicine traumatology and orthopedics.** 1990;6(3):35-6 (chi).

301- gera: 61288/di/ra

[TREATMENT ON 1172 CASES OF SCIATICA WITH METHOD OF POINT APPLICATION]. CAI DEYOU. **beijing journal of traditional chinese medicine.** 1990;5:20. (chi).

302- gera: 61324/di/ra

[CLINICAL OBSERVATION OF 420 CASES WITH CORONARY HEART DISEASE BY STICKING PILLS ON

THE POINTS]. YU CHANGYI ET AL. **chinese acupuncture and moxibustion.** 1990;10(5):5-6 (chi*).

303- gera: 61326/di/ra

[CLINICAL OBSERVATION OF POINT INJECTION ON 1000 CASES WITH SCIATICA]. ZHAO ANMIN ET AL. **chinese acupuncture and moxibustion.** 1990;10(5):9-10 (chi*).

Main points : Dachangshu, Huantiao, Yinmen. According to the location of pain, we can add Weiyang, Yanglingquan, Juegu, or Weizhong, Chengshan, Kunlun. Injection: to mix 25mg prednisolone acetate, 10ml 1% novocain, and 2ml radix Angelicae Sinensis injection. For each treatment, 4 or 5 points were selected. Puncture the needle until the needle sensation has radiated to the pain area or foot, and then inject 3ml in Dachangshu, and 2ml in each other points. A treatment is given every 7 days and 5 times make a course with 7 days rest between courses. The result is cured rate 642 cases (64,2%), improvement rate 306 cases (30,6%), failed rate 52

304- gera: 61329/di/ra

[CLINICAL OBSERVATION ON 97 CASES WITH SIMPLE APPENDICITIS BY SEALING LANWEIXUE WITH DISTILLED WATER]. HAN TIESHAN ET AL. **chinese acupuncture and moxibustion.** 1990;10(5):17-8 (chi*).

The author injected 10-20ml sterilized water (for both sides) at the Lanweixue for 97 patients with simple appendicitis. For the strong patients, but who were slow in reaction of acupuncture, you can inject fastly (to finish the injection within 5 minutes for one side, with a large volume (10ml one side), and inserting the tip of needle upwardly and obliquely. Other wise the speed should be slow with small volume, and the tip of needle straight and downward. Every day one treatment, no application of other medicine or therapeutic method. As a result, all patients were recovered after 2-4 times treatment without any recurrence in 1-5 years tracing investigation.

305- gera: 61424/di/ra

[EXTERNAL APPLICATION OF CHINESE HERBS FOR TREATING 68 CASES OF SCROFULA]. QIN TIANCHENG. **hubei journal of traditional chinese medicine.** 1990;5:24-30 (chi).

306- gera: 61441/di/ra

[BRIEF SUMMARY ON THE TREATMENT OF 48 CASES OF CHRONIC PROSTATITIS MAINLY BY IONTOPHORESIS WITH TRADITIONAL MEDICINE]. CHEN JIAN AN. **jiangxi journal of traditional chinese medicine.** 1990;21(5):15. (chi).

307- gera: 61459/di/ra

[TREATMENT OF CHRONIC HEPATITIS B BY INJECTION OF LIQUID MEDICINE INTO ACUPOINT]. LIAN WEIZHEN. **journal of traditional chinese medicine.** 1990;31(9):38-41 (eng).

308- gera: 61520/di/ra

[POINT INJECTION AND ACUPUNCTURE FOR CONTRACTURE OF ACHILLES TENDON AS A SEQUELA OF INFANTILE PARALYSIS]. TANG QIHUAN. **new journal of traditional chinese medicine.** 1990;22(9):31-4 (chi).

309- gera: 61561/di/ra

[INJECTING ANGELICA SINENSIS LIQUID IN ACUPOINTS FOR EARLY PULSATE]. ZHOU QINGWEI. **shaanxi traditional chinese medicine.** 1990;11(9):420. (chi).

310- gera: 61596/di/ra

[PLASTERING HERBAL CHINESE DRUGS ON NAVELS]. LIN JIAN ET AL. **shanghai journal of traditional chinese medicine.** 1990;10:25-7 (chi).

311- gera: 61800/di/ra

[TREATMENT OF SCIATICA BY ACUPUNCTURE AND

POINT INJECTION : AN OBSERVATION ON 222 CASES]. WANG QUANGQI ET AL. *new journal of traditional chinese medicine.* 1990;22(6):29-32 (chi).

312- gera: 61976/di/ra
[POINT INJECTION FOR 47 CASES OF CHILD ASTHMA]. LING ZHUO YOU. *shanghai journal of acupuncture and moxibustion.* 1990;3:19. (chi).

313- gera: 61988/di/ra
[POINT INJECTION TREATMENT OF 43 CASES OF CHRONIC ULCERATIVE COLITIS]. ZHU YUE PING. *shanghai journal of acupuncture and moxibustion.* 1990;9(2):15-6 (chi).

314- gera: 61993/di/ra
[EFFECT OF POINT INJECTION ON HEPATIC HEMODROMOGRAM OF LIVER CANCER PATIENTS]. LIU LUMING. *shanghai journal of acupuncture and moxibustion.* 1990;1:4-5 (chi).

315- gera: 61994/di/ra
[EFFECT OF POINT APPLICATION METHOD WITH CHINESE HERBS FOR TREATMENT OF 40 CASES OF HEPATITIS B]. LEE DIXING. *shanghai journal of acupuncture and moxibustion.* 1990;1:6-7 (chi).

316- gera: 62000/di/ra
[EFFECT ON 90 CASES OF SOFT TISSUE STRAIN TREATED BY POINT INJECTION]. YU YUNYA. *shanghai journal of acupuncture and moxibustion.* 1990;1:20-1 (chi).

317- gera: 62001/di/ra
[EFFECT ON 102 CASES OF TENOSYNOVITIS TREATED BY POINT INJECTION]. LAI XINPING. *shanghai journal of acupuncture and moxibustion.* 1990;1:22-4 (chi).

318- gera: 62100/di/ra
[115 CASES OF BILIARY COLIC TREATED BY ANISODAMINUM AURICULOPOINTS INJECTION]. WANG ZHIYING ET AL. *shandong journal of traditional chinese medicine.* 1990;3:32. (chi).

319- gera: 62165/di/ra
[COMPREHENSIVE TREATMENT OF 30 PROCTOPTOMA CASES USING INJECTION METHOD IN MAIN]. DING YUJIANG ET AL. *shanghai journal of traditional chinese medicine.* 1990;5:21-9 (chi).

320- gera: 62188/di/ra
[USE OF MEDICATED PILLOW IN OPHTHALMOLOGICAL NURSING]. LI LING'AI. *shanghai journal of traditional chinese medicine.* 1990;3:14-20 (chi).

321- gera: 62256/di/ra
[128 CASES OF TRAUMATIC SYNOVITIS ON KNEE POINT TREATMENT WITH ACUPUNCTURE AND INJECTION IN ACUPOINT]. PENG QIQIONG. *shanxi journal of traditional chinese medicine.* 1990;6(1):38. (chi).

322- gera: 62300/di/ra
[CONTROLLED STUDY ON EXTERNAL APPLICATION HERBS AFTER ELECTROCAUTERY IN 300 CASES]. ZHANG LIRONG. *tianjin journal of traditional chinese medicine.* 1990;2:12-3 (chi).

323- gera: 62650/di/ra

[POINT INJECTION ASSOCIATED WITH ACUPUNCTURE FOR 423 CASES OF RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE]. YU XIZHENG ET AL. *shanghai journal of traditional chinese medicine.* 1990;11:1-2 (chi).

324- gera: 62656/di/ra
[CLINICAL OBSERVATION ON TREATMENT OF IMPOTENCE WITH POINT INJECTION OF HERBAL DRUGS]. CUI YUN. *shanghai journal of traditional chinese medicine.* 1990;11:16-7 (chi).

325- gera: 62673/di/ra
[410 CASES OF URINARY LITHIASIS TREATED BY ANISODAMINE POINT INJECTION]. WANG ZHIYING ET AL. *shandong journal of traditional chinese medicine.* 1990;6:31. (chi).

326- gera: 62720/di/ra
[EFFECT OF ZINC ON HYPOGLYCEMIC ACTION DUE TO INSULIN "NEIGUAN" INJECTION IN MICE]. X. *shanghai journal of acupuncture and moxibustion.* 1990;4:26-8 (chi*).

327- gera: 62980/di/ra
[TREATMENT OF 310 CASES OF UROLITHIASIS WITH ANISODAMINE INJECTED TO OTOPPOINT]. WANG ZHIYING ET AL. *beijing journal of traditional chinese medicine.* 1990;6:41. (chi).

328- gera: 63087/di/ra
[POINT-INJECTION THERAPY FOR DYSFUNCTION OF STOMACH AND INTESTINE]. YANG SHULING. *shaanxi traditional chinese medicine.* 1990;11(11):516. (chi).

329- gera: 63281/di/ra
[CLINICAL OBSERVATION OF 36 CASES OF ARTHRALGIA-SYNDROME TREATING WITH BEE STING]. GUAN ZUNHUI ET AL. *yunnan journal of traditional chinese medicine.* 1990;11(5):39-41 (chi).

330- gera: 63286/di/ra
[ALLERGIC RHINITIS TREATED BY MOXIBUSTION AND STICKING DRUGS]. HUANG BIYU. *fujian journal of traditional chinese medicine.* 1990;21(6):14-7 (chi).

331- gera: 63825/di/ra
[ZHONG FENG EMPLASTRUMS STICKING ON ACUPOINT FOR APOPLEXY]. ZHOU BAOMIN. *shaanxi traditional chinese medicine.* 1990;11(1):29 (chi).

332- gera: 63843/di/ra
[GALVANO- ACUPUNCTURE AND POINT INJECTION THERAPY FOR THE SCIATICA]. ZHANG LINCHANG. *shaanxi traditional chinese medicine.* 1990;11(2):86 (chi).

333- gera: 81276/di/ra
TREATING NEUROTIC HEADACHE BY POINT-INJECTION WITH NOVOCAINE. WANG SHUQIN ET AL. *journal of tcm.* 1990;10(3):189-91 (eng).
 Taiyang (Hemicranien), 10V (Frontal, Apex ou Occipital), Taiyang + 10V si céphalées en casque. Chimioacupuncture 0,5 à 1ml de novocaïne, 1 séance par jour, 3 séances. Arrêt si pas d'amélioration, continuer si amélioration (moyenne de 3 séries de 3 séances), ou acupuncture : une séance par jour. La chimioacupuncture donne de meilleurs résultats que l'acupuncture (à court terme, 15 jours).

334- gera: 81293/di/ra
EXTERNAL APPLICATION OF THE RENAL FAILURE

RECIPE ON ACUPOINTS FOR THE TREATMENT OF UREMIA IN 8 CASES. WANG GANG ET AL. *journal of tcm.* 1990;10(2):99-100 (eng).

335- gera: 81504/di/ra
577 CASES OF CHRONIC ARTHRALGIA OF FOUR LIMBS TREATED BY INJECTION PREDNISOLONE INTO ASHI POINTS. YANG DINGLIN ET AL. *chinese journal of acupuncture and moxibustion.* 1990;3(2):113-14 (eng).

336- gera: 81536/di/ra
CLINICAL OBSERVATION ON 70 CASES OF CERVICAL SPONDYLOSIS TREATED BY POINT INJECTION OF TRIAMCINOLONE. XU MINGYING. *chinese journal of acupuncture and moxibustion.* 1990;3(1):77 (eng).

337- gera: 81558/di/ra
TRATTAMENTO IN CHIMIOPUNTURA DELLA INSUFFICIENZA VENOSA DEGLI ARTI INFERIORI NELLE SUE FASI INIZIALI : VALUTAZIONE CRITICA DI UNO STUDIO PRELIMINARE. MINELLI E. *rivista italiana di agopuntura.* 1990;69:7-14 (ita).

338- gera: 82066/di/cg
CLINICAL APPLICATION OF AURICULOTHERAPY USING MEDICATED PELLETS. YANG CANGLIANG ET AL. *2eme congres mondial d'acupuncture et moxibustion, paris.* 1990;:39. (eng).

339- gera: 82287/di/cg
CLINICAL RESEARCH ON THE ACUPOINT-PERMEATING DRUGS BY ULTRASOUND. BAI QING ET AL. *2eme congres mondial d'acupuncture et moxibustion, paris.* 1990;:190. (eng).

340- gera: 82289/di/cg
TREATMENT OF 52 CASES OF PARODONTOPATHY UTILIZING INJECTIONS OF HOMEOPATHIC PREPARATIONS AT THE ACUPOINTS. SUBRIZI A ET AL. *2eme congres mondial d'acupuncture et moxibustion, paris.* 1990;:190. (eng).

341- gera: 82290/di/cg
EFFECT OF AQUA-ACUPUNCTURE WITH RAW, WHITE AND RED GINSENG RADIX ON THE YANG INSUFFICIENCY ANIMAL MODEL INDUCED BY HYDROCORTISONE ACETATE IN RATS. KANG SUNGKEEL ET AL. *2eme congres mondial d'acupuncture et moxibustion, paris.* 1990;:191. (eng).

342- gera: 82375/di/cg
OBSERVATION ON THE RESULT IN 320 CASES OF TRACHEITIS TREATED WITH HERBS ON POINTS AROUND THE NAVEL. XUE DEZHENG ET AL. *2eme congres mondial d'acupuncture et moxibustion, paris.* 1990;:245. (eng).

343- gera: 82792/di/ra
CONSIDERAZIONI SUL TRATTAMENTO DELL'EPILESSIA INFANTILE MEDIANTE COMPRESSE A BASE DI ERBE ANTIEPILETTICHE. CHEN DEMING ET AL. *rivista italiana di medicina tradizionale cinese.* 1990;6:24-5 (ita).

344- gera: 82808/di/ra
TRATTAMENTO DI 90 CASI DI ULCERA GASTRICA E DUODENALE MEDIANTE INIEZIONE DI VITAMINA B/1 E B/2 NEI PUNTI DELL'AGOPUNTURA. ZHANG SHUCHUN ET AL. *rivista italiana di medicina tradizionale cinese.* 1990;6:49. (ita).

345- gera: 83193/di/re
ALLGEMEINE GRUNDLAGEN DER NEURALTHERAPIE. UBERSICHTSREFERAT. ZOHMANN A. *berl munch tierarztl wochenshr.* 1990;103(7):244-7 (deu*).

As an introduction the five applications of the neural-therapy, which are treatment of locus dolendi, segment, neural structures, vascular system and irritation-centre (disturbing field) as well as some indications and forms of treatment are described by presenting mechanisms, partly well known, partly to be completed by further research. The central function of the vegetative nervous system is pointed out.

346- gera: 83204/di/ra
ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPOINT INJECTION FOR LATE STAGE PRIMARY LIVER CANCER. CHEN YUFEN. *american journal of acupuncture.* 1990;18(4):355-57 (eng).

This paper reports on the result of the treatment with acupuncture and acupoint injection combined with traditional and general medicine (excluding chemotherapy and radiotherapy) in 34 cases of late stage primary liver cancer. After treatment, the tumor disappeared in two patients who recovered their health and were able to work 3 years, 3 months and 4 years, 2 months respectively. Another three patients lived comfortably with their tumor 2-4 years and were able to do regular housework. Median survival after treatment of the 34 cases was 7. 84 months. Pain in all

347- gera: 83212/di/ra
TREATMENT OF ALLERGIC RHINITIS BY MEDICINAL INJECTION AT FENGMEN ACUPOINT. ZHAO CHANGXIN ET AL. *journal of traditional chinese medicine.* 1990;10(4):264-66 (eng).

12V, injection de 0,25ml de Kenacort bilatéralement contre IM de 1ml, 1 séance. Les deux traitements ont le

348- gera: 83267/di/ra
CLINICAL OBSERVATION ON 50 CASES OF ENDOCRINE EXOPHTHALMOS TREATED WITH POINT INJECTION METHOD. ZHU HUIBAO. *chinese journal of acupuncture and moxibustion.* 1990;3(3):172-6 (eng).

In this article, it is reported that 50 patients of endocrine exophthalmos who were treated with point injection method. There were other 21 patients for control. In the treating group, 1500 units of hyaluronidase plus 25g of hydrocortisone acetate was injected in bilateral Upper-Tianzhu point for one treatment, once every other day, with 10-day interval between every 10 treatments. In the control group, the same injection was provided intramuscularly instead of in the Upper-Tianzhu point. The total effective rate of treated group was 83. 7% while that of control group being only 33. 30%. The comparison between the two groups revealed notable difference.

349- gera: 83269/di/ra
203 CASES OF ACUTE GASTROENTERITIS TREATED BY POINT INJECTION OF AQUA DESTILLATA. ZHANG SHENGLI. *chinese journal of acupuncture and moxibustion.* 1990;3(3):179-80 (eng).

25E et 11GI. Aiguille intradermique, recherche du Deqi et injection d'eau distillée (1 à 2 ml). Acupression au 26VG pour éviter une syncope et la douleur locale après l'injection. 2 séances par jour.

350- gera: 83282/di/ra
A SURVEY OF CLINICAL STUDIES ON POINT STICKING THERAPY. ZHANG ZHENZHEN ET AL. *chinese journal of acupuncture and moxibustion.* 1990;3(3):227-36 (eng).

This review has collected 118 reports concerning the point sticking therapy from 1957 to 1985. The diseases of various systems treated include internal medicine, surgery, gynecology, pediatrics and E.N.T, totalling 50 diseases and involving 24000 patients. The total effective rate is between 62% to 90%. The paper holds that the advantages of point sticking therapy are simple, free from pain and side-affection. This is a traditional Chinese medicinal therapy with great potentialities.

351- gera: 83396/di/re

PARTURITION PAIN TREATED BY INTRACUTANEOUS INJECTIONS OF STERILE WATER. ADER L ET AL. *pain*. 1990;41(2):133-38 (eng).

Forty-five pregnant women in the first stage of labour presenting with lower back pain were randomized into 2 groups. One group received intracutaneous injections of sterile water in the lumbosacral region, while the other group was given corresponding subcutaneous injections of isotonic saline, regarded as a placebo treatment. In the group that received intracutaneous sterile water injections the mean VAS score was significantly more reduced compared to the placebo group at 10 min ($P < 0.001$), 45 min ($P < 0.02$), and at 90 min ($P < 0.05$) after the treatment. The midwives' blind estimation of the effectiveness of treatment was consistent with the VAS assessment. However, the requirement of pethidine (meperidine) was similar in the 2 groups. The analgesic method presented was found to be an effective treatment against lower back pain during the first stage of labour

352- gera: 83435/nd/re

[PC-6 ACUPOINT INJECTION REDUCED POSTOPERATIVE NAUSEA AND VOMITING]. SHYR MH ET AL. *anaesthesiologica sinica*. 1990;28(3):357-60 (chi*).

[Pas en France]. Despite improvements in anesthetic techniques postoperative vomiting still remains a problem, particularly in ambulatory outpatients, and when an opioid is given before or during anesthesia. Anti-emetics are of limited value and often cause drowsiness or other side effects. We report on a study in which a simple acupuncture procedure was used in patients undergoing D & C under standard intravenous anesthesia. Sixty-four patients were included and allocated randomly into one of the two groups: Control group receiving standard fentanyl-valium-thiopentone anesthesia alone, and the other group receiving injection of 3 ml normal saline into the PC-6 acupuncture point after the anesthesia. Ten out of the 32 control patients experienced nausea or vomiting compared with only 2 out of 32 patients receiving acupoint injection. The reduction in nausea was significant. These findings cannot be well explained, but it is recommended that the use of acupuncture as an

353- gera: 83968/di/ra

OBSERVACION DE LA EFICACIA DE LA ALMOHADILLA MEDICINAL EN EL TRATAMIENTO DE 279 CASOS DE ESPONDILOPATIA CERVICAL. LI SIWEN. *revista de la medicina tradicional china*. 1990;1(2):68-69 (esp).

354- gera: 29442/di/ra

ACUPOINT INJECTION METHOD USING HIGHLY DILUTED SODIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION IN MUSCULOSKELETAL COMPLAINTS AND POST-OPERATIVE PROLONGED WEAKNESS. STERNFEL M ET AL. *american journal of acupuncture*. 1991;19(2):117-20 (eng).

The acupoint injection method, a derivative of the homeopuncture technique, using sodium hydroxide diluted, was used in 12 female and 8 male patients. Most responsive were patients with musculoskeletal diseases and severe pain as the prominent symptom. Postoperative prolonged weakness and weakness due to heart diseases were more responsive in male than in female patients who needed more sessions of treatment. In this study of 20 patients, excellent improvement was achieved in 17; slight to fair improvement was recorded in the three

355- gera: 35715/di/ra

OBSERVATION ON 650 CASES OF ARTHRALGIA SYNDROME TREATED BY ACUPOINT INJECTION. JIN BAIHUA ET AL. *world journal of acupuncture-moxibustion*. 1991;1(1):4-7 (eng).

In this article 650 cases of rheumatoid arthritis were treated by acupoint injection "Zhui Fengsu", in which 76 cases (11.69%) were clinically cured, 204 cases (31.38%) were markedly improved, 349 cases (53.6%) were improved, the total effective rate being 96.7%. Points selected: Upperlimbs: Hegu(LI4), Quchi (LI11) and Waiguan (SJ5). Lower limbs: Yanglingquan (GB34), Juegu (GB39) and Jiexi (ST41), etc.

356- gera: 48803/di/re

TRATAMIENTO DE LOS TRASTORNOS CIRCULATORIOS DE LAS EXTREMIDADES INFERIORES CON AESCULUS-INJEEL EN PUNTOS DE ACUPUNTURA. FREIWALD. *medicina biologica*. 1991;2:394. (esp).

Se describe un tratamiento de facil ejecucion para las alteraciones circulatorias venosas y linfaticas de las varices. El mismo tratamiento produce tambien una clara mejoria de los dolores en trastornos de la circulacion arterial de las extremidades inferiores debidos, por ejemplo, a angiopatias de origen diabetic o a arteriosclerosis. El paciente puede caminar recorridos mas largos y la extremidad tratada recupera calor. En este tratamiento se aplican a intervalos de 5-7 dias, inyecciones de una solucion homeopatica de Aesculus hippocastanum con las potencias balanceadas D12/D30/D200 (Aesculus-njeel) en tres puntos de acupuntura del meridiano bazo-

357- gera: 62323/di/ra

[POINT INJECTION FOR TREATMENT OF DEFICIENCY SYNDROME]. BAO CIAN. *shanghai journal of acupuncture and moxibustion*. 1991;1:16-21 (chi).

358- gera: 62411/di/ra

[ANALYSIS OF TREATMENT OF DIARRHEA IN CHILDREN WITH JIANTONGSAN COVERING UMBILICUS : A REPORT OF 800 CASES]. LI XUESHENG. *beijing journal of traditional chinese medicine*. 1991;1:18-20 (chi).

359- gera: 62569/di/ra

[CLINICAL REPORT ON 246 CASES OF SCIATICA TREATED WITH BIMANUAL NEEDLING]. ZHAO HONGXIA. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion*. 1991;11(1):19-20 (chi*).

Dachangshu (U.B. 25), Zhibian (U.B. 54), Chengfu (U.B. 36), and Yanglingquan (G.B. 34) are selected as the first group of points while Ciliao (U.B. 32), Huantiao (G.B. 30), Yinmen (U.B. 37), Xuanzhong (G.B. 39) and Kunlun (U.B. 60) are recommended as the second. The two groups are alternated. Each hand holds one filiform needle, so 2 points can be punctured at the same time. The needling is 10 minutes each time and once daily, or the electric acupuncture apparatus can be connected with the needles after the insertion for 10 minutes. Injection of Guning Injectio is also combined into Shenshu (U.B. 23) and Yanglingquan (G.B. 34) or Dachangshu (U.B. 25) and Xuanzhong (G.B. 39), 2 millilitres is administered for each point, one pair of points daily. As the result, 136 cases were cured, 104 were improved and 6 unchanged. The total effective rate was 97.5%.

360- gera: 62570/di/ra

[CLINICAL OBSERVATION ON 560 CASES OF SCAPULOCLAVICULAR ARTHRITIS TREATED WITH ELECTRIC ACUPUNCTURE IN COMBINATION WITH BLOCKADE]. NIE HANYUN ET AL. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion*. 1991;11(1):21-2 (chi*).

Jiangu (L.I. 15), Jianzhen (S.I. 9), Jianliao (S.J. 14), Tianzong (S.I. 11), Shanjian (L.I. 3), Quchi (L.I. 11), Yanglao (S.I. 6) etc. are punctured with reducing method, once daily and 10 times constitute one course. G-6805-II electric acupuncture apparatus can be connected with the needles, dense-scatter wave is utilized and the intensity is adjusted according to the patient's tolerance. The treatment is 15 minutes each time. 2.5 millilitres of prednisolone, an ampoule of vitamin B1 injectio, and 2 millilitres of novocaine are mixed to block the tender spot. The blockade is once for every third day. Functional exercise also practiced meanwhile. 387 cases were cured,

361- gera: 62571/di/ra

[CLINICAL OBSERVATION ON 50 CASES OF ATAXIA TREATED WITH HEAD ACUPUNCTURE IN COMBINATION WITH ACUPOINT BLOCKADE]. FU JIZHONG ET AL. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion*. 1991;11(1):23-4 (chi*).

50 cases of ataxia were treated by the authors with head acupuncture and acupoint blockade. To perform head acupuncture, the primary point is Equilibrium Zone, and the

secondary ones are Dizziness and Hearing Zone and Foot-Motoring-Sensory Zone. After the insertion, needles are swiftly rotated for 3 times, 5 minutes for each time and there is a 5-minute interval in between. The needling is once daily. The following body points are prescribed : Jianyu (L.I. 15), Quchi (L.I. 11), Shousanli, Hegu (L.I. 4), Shenshu (U.B. 23), Biguan (St 31), Maibu, Siquang, Yanglingquan (G.B. 34), Zusanli (St 36), Taichong (Liv 3), and Kunlun (U.B. 60). The injection is once for every other day in all the points. As the result, 20 cases were cured, 20 were markedly effective, 5 were improved and 5

362- gera: 62580/di/ra

[GENERAL INTRODUCTION OF THE CLINICAL APPLICATION OF MEDICINAL MATERIALS IN ACUPOINTS FOR DISEASES OF INTERNAL MEDICINE]. CUO KAOSHAN. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion*. 1991;11(1):47. (chi*).

The article presents the recent development of application of medicine on acupoints in accordance with appropriate differentiation to treat the disorders of respiratory system, digestive system, and circulatory system, dysuria and seminal emission of the urogenital system, and facial paralysis and hemiplegia of the neurology

363- gera: 63142/di/ra

[50 CASES OF CHRONIC ACTIVE HEPATITIS TREATED BY ROOT RADIX SOPHORAE TONKINENSIS OF INJECTION]. SONG ZHENG ET AL. *shandong journal of traditional chinese medicine*. 1991;1:20-3 (chi).

364- gera: 63144/di/ra

[40 CASES OF PSORIASIS TREATED BY SHENQUE POINT INJECTION OF 654-2]. WANG MENGBAI ET AL. *shandong journal of traditional chinese medicine*. 1991;1:33. (chi).

365- gera: 63949/di/ra

[TREATMENT OF 300 CASES PERIPHERAL FACIAL PARALYSIS BY MEANS OF ELECTRIC ACUPUNCTURE AND HERBAL MEDICINE COMBINED TOGETHER]. LI RONGYAO ET AL. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion*. 1991;11(5):15 (chi*).

In the treatment, Taiyang (extra), Shangguan (G.B. 3), Xianguan (St 7), Jiache (St 6), Dicang (St 4), Hegu (L.I. 4), Yangxiang (L.I. 20), Yanghai (G.B. 14), Yintang (extra) and Yuyao (extra) are prescribed as primary points. Sanxiao (extra), Qianzheng (extra), Fengshi (G.B. 20), Renzhong (GV 26), and Chengjiang (CV 24) are supplementary points. All the points are inserted half a cun deep with the needle in so degree angle except Hegu (L.I. 4), Taiyang (extra), Shangguan (G.B. 3) and Xianguan (St 7) that are punctured about 1 cun. 7 or 8 points can be selected each session and after the arrival of Qi the needles are connected with the electric acupuncture apparatus of 9- voltage direct current for 40 minutes and the frequency is 45 times per minute. The treatment is once daily, and 7 sessions make up one course of treatment and 2-day break is necessary between 2 courses. Oral administration of Qianzhengsan is combined, one dose daily. The patient is advised to be steamed by the hot air for 15 minutes when the herbs is decocted. The result revealed 270 cases of cure (90%); 20 of marked effect (8.3%) and 5 of

366- gera: 63977/di/ra

[640 CASES OF INFECTIOUS DISEASES TREATED BY AQUA POINT INJECTION]. ZHANG SHENGLI. *shanghai journal of acupuncture and moxibustion*. 1991;2:12 (chi).

367- gera: 63981/di/ra

[POINT INJECTION FOR TENSION HEADACHE. A REPORT OF 30 CASES]. ZHANG NIAN. *shanghai journal of acupuncture and moxibustion*. 1991;2:23 (chi).

368- gera: 63985/di/ra

[POINT INJECTION FOR 50 CASES OF LEPTOSPIROSIS].

LI XINHUA. *shanghai journal of acupuncture and moxibustion*. 1991;2:25 (chi).

369- gera: 64191/di/ra

[ELECTRIC ACUPUNCTURE COMBINED WITH ACU-POINT INJECTION OF HORMONE IN TREATING 493 CASES OF DISORDERS OF MOTOR SYSTEM]. JIN BAIREN. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion*. 1991;11(2):7 (chi*).

The author employed electric acupuncture in combination with glucocorticoid hormone to treat 493 cases of motoring disorders. Local points were primarily prescribed, and some distant points along the affected meridians and those by experience were also combined. After the arrival of Qi, needles were connected with G6805 electric acupuncture apparatus and then retained for 15 to 20 minutes. 2 to 4 punctures points were injected with 10 to 20 millilitres of triamcinolone-A or 25 to 50 mg of prednisolone acetate. The treatment is once weekly and most of the patients obtained effectiveness with 2 to 4 sessions. As the result, 277 cases were cured, 171 were markedly effective, 8 were improved, and the other 37 did not continue the treatment. The total effective rate was 92.5%.

370- gera: 64211/di/ra

[CLINICAL OBSERVATION ON 203 CASES OF VIRULENT HEPATITIS TREATED WITH ACUPOINT METHOD]. LIN HANCHENG ET AL. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion*. 1991;11(3):9 (chi*).

The article summarizes the clinical observation on 203 cases of virulent hepatitis who were treated with several methods at acupoints. The methods included acupuncture, acupuncture in combination with ear-acu-pressure, ear- acu-pressure combined with medication acupuncture combined with acupoint injection and at the same time 60 cases with medication therapy were observed as the controlled group. The result exhibits that all the methods have fairly satisfactory therapeutical effect in treating virulent hepatitis, but the methods of acupuncture combined with acu-point-injection and acupuncture combined with ear-acu-pressure are the best effective, and X2 test proved that they are superior to the controlled group (P<0.05) and the difference is remarkable.

371- gera: 64230/di/ra

[CLINICAL AND EXPERIMENTAL OBSERVATION ON 161 CASES OF SEVERE FACIAL PARALYSIS TREATED WITH ACUPUNCTURE AND EXTERNAL APPLICATION OF MEDICINE]. JIN WANCHENG ET AL. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion*. 1991;11(4):9 (chi*).

The article presents the treatment of 160 cases of severe facial paralysis with acupuncture and external application of medicine; first herbal powder made by the authors themselves was applied on the affected area, then the needling was performed in the local as well as distant points with needles retained for 15 to 20 minutes and far infrared light was used to irradiate the affected area at length. There are 70 cases of cure, 46 of marked effectiveness, 43 of improvement and 1 of failure. Meanwhile, the ear pulse wave of 38 cases was compared prior to and after the treatment to find the difference between the left and right sides, and it has been found that before the treatment in all the cases the ear pulse wave of the affected side was lower than that of the healthy side, but after the treatment all the cases have got the elevation of the wave except one; The result reveals that the local blood circulation in the affected area is distinctively improved after the treatment. Voir traduction anglaise. Réf gera: [83476].

372- gera: 64233/di/ra

[ANALYSIS FOR THE THERAPEUTICAL EFFECT OF 354 CASES OF BACKACHE AND LEG PAIN TREATED WITH ACU-POINT INJECTION OF MICRO-ELEMENTS]. ZHANG JIWU ET AL. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion*. 1991;11(4):17 (chi*).

The author has compounded 10mg/1ml liquid of sodium hydroxide that is sterilized by high-pressure. 3 to 6 points are selected according to the differentiation based on the painful region. The above liquid is injected into the points 0.1 or 0.2 millilitre in each. The injection is initiated proximally and down to the distal 218 cases were cured, 61 were markedly

effective, 67 were improved and 8 unchanged. The total effective rate was 97.74% and the cured rate was 61.59%. Simultaneously erythema dose irradiation of ultraviolet ray is employed to treat 227 cases of the same problems and 90 cases were cured (39.9%). Apparently the effect by the injection is superior to

373- gera: 64234/di/ra
[PRELIMINARY CLINICAL STUDY ON TREATMENT OF SENILE DEMENTIA WITH ACUPUNCTURE IN COMBINATION WITH ACU-POINT INJECTION]. CHEN YEMENG ET AL. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion*. 1991;11(4):20 (chi*).

The article presents the treatment of senile dementia with acupuncture. In light of the understanding of traditional chinese medicine on this disease, acupuncture was performed in Baihui (GV 20), Qiangjian (GV 18), Naohu (GV 17) etc. in combination with injection of acetyl-glutamine in acupoints, and all together 38 cases of senile dementia and vascular dementia were treated. Prior to and after the treatment, indices of many examinations were tested. Among 17 cases of senile dementia, 7 obtained the effect and 10 were unchanged ; and in 21 cases of vascular dementia 2 were improved by and large, and the total effective rate was 85.71%. So the authors hold that vascular dementia is the indication of this therapy.

374- gera: 64242/di/ra
[THE RECENT DEVELOPMENT OF APPLICATION OF ACUPUNCTURE AND MOXIBUSTION IN THE TREATMENT OF E.N.T. DISEASES]. JIA DERONG. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion*. 1991;11(4):46 (chi*).

The article introduces the achievements of acupuncture therapy obtained in the treatment of E.N.T. diseases in the latest 10 years. The therapeutic methods involved in the treatment include conventional body acupuncture, ear-acupuncture, hydro-acupuncture, photo-acupuncture moxibustion and external application of medicine on acupoints. The article also mentions the problems existing in the acupuncture treatment now.

375- gera: 64739/di/ra
[615 CASES OF RENAL AND BILIARY COLIC TREATED BY ACUPOINT INJECTION AND DIGITAL ACUPOINT PRESSURE]. WANG ZHIYING. *shandong journal of traditional chinese medicine*. 1991;6:18 (chi).

376- gera: 64788/di/ra
[AURICULAR POINT INJECTION PREVENTING SYNDROMES INDUCED BY ARTIFICIAL ABORTION]. HU QINGPING ET AL. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion*. 1991;11(6):31 (chi*).

In this paper the effect of auricular point-injection to prevent syndromes induced by artificial abortion was performed 5 minutes after 0.2 ml lidocaine (2%) was injected into auricular "uterus" point. In the control group conventional surgery was made without point-injection. The effective rates in the two groups were 96.5% and 43%, respectively. The difference between the two groups in effective rates was statistically significant ($P < 0.01$), indicating that the syndrome in the experimental group was significantly weaker than that in the control group.

377- gera: 64925/di/ra
[EFFECTIVE OBSERVATIONS OF 1500 CASES OF BRONCHIAL ASTHMA TREATED WITH PASTING HERBS IN SUMMER]. ZHANG QINGZHEN ET AL. *acta medica sinica*. 1991;6(1):51 (chi).

378- gera: 65077/di/ra
[AN OBSERVATION ON THE CURATIVE EFFECT OF DAN SHEN INJECTION TREATING 100 CASES OF NERVOUS DEAFNESS]. HU YUANXIANG ET AL. *journal of traditional chinese medicine*. 1991;32(12):28 (eng).

379- gera: 65080/di/ra
[AN OBSERVATION ON THE CURATIVE EFFECT OF 40

CASES OF EPILEPSY TREATED WITH ACUPOINT-INJECTION OF NIU HUANG XING NAO INJECTION]. ZOU DELIN ET AL. *journal of traditional chinese medicine*. 1991;32(12):36 (eng).

380- gera: 65178/di/ra
[CLINICAL STUDY ON POINT PLASTERING WITH HERBAL DRUGS FOR POST-HEPATITIS CIRRHOSIS]. HUANG JINGFENG ET AL. *shanghai journal of traditional chinese medicine*. 1991;3:17 (chi).

381- gera: 65187/di/ra
[PAIR STUDY OF PREVENTING AND TREATING UPPER RESPIRATORY TRACT INFECTION OF OLD PEOPLE BY QIGONG]. HU SONG-CHANG ET AL. *qigong*. 1991;12(4):154 (chi).

382- gera: 65547/di/ra
[EXPERIMENTAL STUDY ON REINFORCING AND REDUCING METHOD OF POINT INJECTION]. LIAN WEIZHEN. *fujian journal of traditional chinese medicine*. 1991;22(3):49 (chi).

383- gera: 65585/di/ra
[CLINICAL OBSERVATION ON THERAPEUTIC EFFICACY OF VOMITING CAUSED BY CHEMOTHERAPY WITH 654-2 AND PHENERGAN INJECTED TO DOUBLE TSUSANLI ACUPOINT]. CHANG YIN ET AL. *beijing journal of traditional chinese medicine*. 1991;4:36 (chi).

384- gera: 65652/di/ra
[YIN YANG DAN FOR BRONCHITIS OF ASTHMA ON ACUPOINT]. GUO CHAOYIN. *shaanxi traditional chinese medicine*. 1991;12(7):322 (chi).

385- gera: 65927/di/ra
[OBSERVATION ON THERAPEUTIC EFFECTIVENESS FOR TREATMENT OF 54 CASES WITH INSOMNIA BY APPLICATION OF DRUG ON THE PALM OF THE HAND ACCORDING TO DIFFERENTIATION]. WU YUE-E ET AL. *jiangxi journal of traditional chinese medicine*. 1991;22(2):36 (chi).

386- gera: 66413/di/ra
[OBSERVATION ON APPLICATION OF UMBILICAL CORD POWDER IN NEONATE : A REPORT OF 5000 CASES]. LIANG YINGHUA ET AL. *beijing journal of traditional chinese medicine*. 1991;3:43 (chi).

387- gera: 66429/di/ra
[TREATING 500 CASES OF CHRONIC PHARYNGITIS WITH "XIAO ZHI LING" AND PROCAINE BLOCK]. LIU ZHI-MING. *zhejiang journal of traditional chinese medicine*. 1991;26(3):256 (chi).

388- gera: 70099/nd/re
[AQUEOUS ACUPUNCTURE FOR POSTOPERATIVE PAIN. A MATCHED CONTROLLED TRIAL]. CHEN SC ET AL. *kao hsiung I hsueh ko hsueh tsa chih*. 1991;7(9):466-70 (chi*).

The analgesic effects of acupuncture are well-documented. Aqueous acupuncture, or point injection, is a conveniently modified modern acupuncture method. This matched controlled trial was carried out to evaluate the effects of aqueous acupuncture in postoperative pain control. A total of 12 patients were selected as age-, sex- and operative-style-matched controls. In treating group, 2 to 5 ml of 20% glucose solution was injected into Ho-Ku (LI 4) and Yang-Ling-Chuan (GB 34) when patients had regained consciousness from operation anesthesia. The pain intensity were recorded as score system included verbal, sleep disturbance and use of

narcotics. In comparisons with the control group, the intensity of postoperative pain, and the amounts and frequency of narcotics used were significantly lower in the study group, especially for the first 12 postoperative hours. Aqueous acupuncture is a convenient and effective procedure in postoperative pain control.

389- gera: 70190/nd/re

TRIGGER POINTS IN 48 DOGS WITH MYOFASCIAL PAIN SYNDROMES. JANSSENS LA. *vet surgery*. 1991;20(4):274-8 (eng).

Seven foci of pain (trigger points) were identified in the triceps brachii, infraspinatus, adductor-pectineus, peroneus longus, gluteus medius, iliocostalis lumborum, and quadriceps femoris muscles in 48 lame dogs. The dogs had been lame for one day to 150 weeks (mean, 24 weeks). Thirty-one dogs had been treated unsuccessfully with corticosteroids, nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, analgesics, or acupuncture. Palpating the trigger points induced severe pain. Treatment consisted of weekly stimulation of the trigger points by needling or injection of a local anesthetic. The mean treatment period was 2.8 weeks. Excellent results and complete recovery were

390- gera: 82555/di/ra

INJEKTIONSAKUPUNKTUR MIT HOMOOPATHIKA IN DER KOPFSCHMERZBEHANDLUNG. POLLMANN A. *akupunktur theorie und praxis*. 1991;19(1):55. (deu*).

391- gera: 82624/di/ra

NON RESPONDERS DER AKUPUNKTUR-KOMPLEMENTÄRE NEURALTHERAPIE. BECKE H. *deutsche zeitschrift für akupunktur*. 1991;2:43-7 (deu*).

According to new ideas acupuncture is a non-nociceptive afferent stimulating method. Precise setting of needles provokes skin-, muscular-, tendons- and periosteal afferences (Heydenreich). Not infrequently acupuncture touches the border-lines of its effectiveness. Especially in randomized, prospective studies with schematized point-patterns. The rate of success can be increased if anamnestic and energetic connections are taken into consideration. Even then it may happen, that 20 to 50% of the cases do not respond to therapy, because an active focus and/or blockades are setting a limit. From a cybernetical point of view all living organism can be considered as energetically open system. Consequently a big variety of regulation-disturbances can arise combined with the possibility of chronification of illnesses. The cause of such deregulation is often foci within the body. A focus is considered to be an area with wrong biological behavior. Pathogenetic stimulus information destroy all segmental order and labilise different regulation circles. Neuraltherapy is a method to cope with such foci. Neuraltherapy is the diagnostic and therapeutic use of small doses of local anaesthetics free of vaso-constricting drugs for the symptomatic or causal interruption of nociceptive afferences, or is also used directly at the focus itself (e. g. scars, nose and throat area, teeth, lower basin, vertebral column etc.).

392- gera: 82925/di/ra

BASIC RULES OF ACUPUNCTURE AND NEURAL THERAPY APPLIED TO CHRONIC PAIN CONDITIONS. AN EXTENDED MODEL OF TRIGGER POINT THERAPY (ABSTRACT). GLEDITSCH J ET AL. *akupunktur*. 1991;2:141. (eng).

393- gera: 82984/di/ra

20 CASES OF GASTROINTESTINAL NEUROSIS TREATED BY POINT INJECTION OF INSULIN. GUO GANGZHEN. *chinese journal of acupuncture and moxibustion*. 1991;4(1):45-7 (eng).

394- gera: 82999/di/ra

APPLICATION OF MEDICINAL PLASTERS TO ACUPOINTS. WANG XIAOYAN. *australian journal of acupuncture*. 1991;16:31-5 (eng).

395- gera: 83312/di/ra

PHARMA-AKUPUNKTUR ZUR VERBESSERUNG DER CEREBRALEN LEISTUNG. SKORCZYK WW. *deutsche zeitschrift für akupunktur*. 1991;34(5):112-4 (deu*).

[Pharma-acupuncture for the improvement of cerebral performance]. Clinical observations on the effect of the hydrolysate drug Cerebrolysin when injected in the acupuncture points "Four Gods of Wisdom" (1 cun ventral, distal and lateral to GV 20 respectively) are presented. 70 patients (age range 35-81 yrs mean 57 yrs) suffering from memory and learning disturbances, who demonstrated definite clinical symptoms of cerebral degeneration and 18 controls who complained of memory weaknesses but who showed no symptoms of cerebral involvement were included in this study. 1,8-2,0 ml Cerebrolysin, which contains amino acids, was injected between the skin and periosteum into the above described four points. 0,5 ml 2 % Procain was added after the first treatments to reduce the pain of the injection. The patients received 1-3 treatments at varying intervals of between 3 and 24 weeks (mean: 7 weeks); the controls received only two treatments at an interval of 2 weeks. No changes were observed or reported in the control group. According to the subjective observations of the admittedly, very heterogeneous group of patients there was good to satisfactory improvement in many Patients with marked symptoms of cerebral degeneration responded better than those with mild symptoms. Severe cerebral sclerosis cases, however, did not respond at all. Apart from the pain at the site of the injections, no side effects were observed. The author reflects on whether the drug, itself or the long-term stimulation of the point brought on by the irritation (similar to permanent acupuncture needles) caused the observed improvements.

396- gera: 83454/di/ra

ACUPUNCTURE AT "YANGSHENG" POINT FOR TREATMENT OF VOICE AILMENTS IN 110 CASES. CHEN PEIFANG. *journal of traditional chinese medicine*. 1991;11(4):261-2 (eng).

397- gera: 83470/di/ra

ANALYSIS OF THE THERAPEUTIC EFFECT OF 366 CASES OF CHRONIC LUMBAR. BACK PAIN AND ARTHRALGIA TREATED BY MERIDIAN COMPREHENSIVE THERAPY. LEI LUN ET AL. *chinese journal of acupuncture and moxibustion*. 1991;4(2):84-6 (eng).

The author treated 336 cases of chronic lumbar and back pain with comprehensive therapy, i. e. choosing tenderness according to different affected area for point injection of Radix Ledebouriiellae. The cure rate was 40%, total effective rate 96%. The author considered that point injection therapy by preparation of medical guide drug had played double-effect in acupuncture and drug and had good result according to differentiation of meridian. This paper introduced main and subordinate points for treating lumbar and back pain.

398- gera: 83476/di/ra

FACIAL PARALYSIS TREATED BY POINT SCRAPING AND DUSTING HERBAL POWDER. JIN WANCHENG ET AL. *chinese journal of acupuncture and moxibustion*. 1991;4(2):105-6 (eng).

399- gera: 83498/di/ra

TRATTAMENTO DELLA RINITE ALLERGICA MEDIANTE INIEZIONE MEDICINALE NEL PUNTO FENGMEN. ZHAO CHANGXIN ET AL. *rivista italiana di medicina tradizionale cinese*. 1991;1:62-3 (ita).

400- gera: 83742/di/ra

TRIGGER POINT INJECTION TECHNIQUES (ABSTRACT). NGUYEN TAI THU. *acupuncture and electrotherapeutics research*. 1991;16(3-4):210. (eng).

401- gera: 83753/di/ra

CLINICAL RESEARCH ON TREATING SENILE DEMENTIA

BY COMBINING ACUPUNCTURE WITH ACUPOINT-INJECTION (ABSTRACT). YEMENG CHEN. *acupuncture and electrotherapeutics research*. 1991;16(3-4):226. (eng).

402- gera: 83987/di/ra
TRATAMIENTO DE LA RINITIS ALERGICA CON INYECCION EN EL PUNTO FENGMEN. ZHAO CHANGXIN ET AL. *revista de la medicina tradicional china*. 1991;1(4):24-25 (esp).

403- gera: 83999/di/re
EMPLEO DE MEDICAMENTOS HOMEOPATICOS EN LOS PUNTOS DE ACUPUNTURA HOMEOSINIATICOS. SKRIBOT EW. *medicina biologica*. 1991;3-4:402-410 (esp).

404- gera: 84095/di/ra
TRATAMIENTO DE LA CEFALEA TENSIONAL CON LA INYECCION EN PUNTOS DE ACUPUNTURA CON NOVOCAINA. WANG SHUQIN ET AL. *revista de la medicina tradicional china*. 1991;1(3):19-21 (esp).

405- gera: 84185/di/ra
AURICULAR-PLASTER THERAPY FOR COMPETITIVE SYNDROME : AN OBSERVATION OF 210 CASES. ZHU JISHENG ET AL. *international journal of clinical acupuncture*. 1991;2(1):41-3 (eng).

406- gera: 84492/di/ra
CLINICAL OBSERVATION ON 374 CASES OF PARAPLEGIA TREATED MAINLY WITH ACUPUNCTURE. HAN ZIYU ET AL. *world journal of acupuncture-moxibustion*. 1991;1(1):8-12 (eng).
 This article introduces 374 cases of paraplegia mainly with treatment of acupuncture. Acupoint injection was administered in Yaoshu (ST10), Baliao (BL31-34), Zhibian (BL54), Yinmen (BL37), Futu (ST32), Zusanli (ST36), Yanglingquan (GB34), etc., with vitamins B1, B6, B12, solution of extract of Radix Angelicae Sinensis, etc. Acupuncture or laser was provided at Qihai (RN6), Guanyuan (RN4), Zhongji (RN3), Mingmen (DU4), Yaoyangguan (DU3), etc. and electric needling, infrared rays, or low-frequency magnetic therapy were also combined. The above-mentioned methods were selected in accordance with the differentiation of syndromes. The treatment was offered once daily or every other day, one month made a course. The result was 37 cases (9.9%) cured, 81 of marked effectiveness, 210 cases of improved, and the total effective rate was 87.7%.

407- gera: 35963/di/ra
CLINICAL RESEARCH ON TREATING SENILE DEMENTIA BY COMBINING ACUPUNCTURE WITH ACUPOINT-INJECTION. YEMENG CHEN. *acupuncture and electrotherapeutics research*. 1992;17(2):61-73 (eng).
 Combining acupuncture with acupoint-injection of aceglutamidi has been used in treating 38 cases of senile dementia. Our experiment showed that the therapy is effective for the cases of multi-infarct dementia, the rate of success being 42. 85% and of improvement 42. 86%, the total efficacy rate being 85. 71%. The rating was based on the revised Hasegawa Dementia Scale and the Functional Activity Questionnaire. In addition, it has been observed that the component of high density lipid-cholesterone increased significantly after treatment.

408- gera: 36450/di/ra
TREATMENT OF 100 CASES OF NERVE DEAFNESS WITH INJECTIO RADIX SALVIAE MILTIORRHIZAE. HU YUANXIANG ET AL. *journal of traditional chinese medicine*. 1992;12(4):256-8 (eng).
 100 cases of nerve deafness were treated with injectio radix salviae miltiorrhizae by i.v. drip, and additional drugs that promoted blood circulation were used according to symptom differentiation. Results were 28 cases cured, 5 cases improved, and 27 cases failed, for a total effective rate of 73

%.

409- gera: 36599/di/cg
TREATMENT OF NEURITIS CUTANEOUS FEMORIS LATERALIS BY ACUPOINTS BLOCK THERAPY ALONG CHANNEL : A REPORT OF 50 CASES. (Abstract). SHI GUOQIANG. *wfas international symposium on the trend of research in acupuncture, roma*. 1992;:158 (eng).
 33E ou 32E selon la zone atteinte. 31E. Chimiothérapie avec Prednisolone 25mg, Vit B, 100mg, Vit B2 0,5mg, Procaïne 1% 8ml. Recherche du Deqi. 2 à 8ml au niveau du 33E ou 32E. 2 à 4ml au niveau du 31E. Une séance tous les 5 à 7 jours. 24% guéris en 1 séance, 54% après 3 à 4 séances.

410- gera: 36683/di/cg
TREATMENT OF APICAL GRANULOMA WITH POINT-INJECTION THERAPY. CARELLI R ET AL. *wfas international symposium on the trend of research in acupuncture, roma*. 1992;:220 (eng).
 Le granulome apical est un phénomène inflammatoire chronique du sommet de la racine de une ou plusieurs dents, et qui provient d'une nécrose pulpaire. Les auteurs analysent les résultats de l'injection de remèdes homéopathiques dans les points de DM, RM, E et GI.

411- gera: 36838/di/ra
CLINICAL ANALYSIS OF 210 CASES OF PERENNIAL ALLERGIC RHINITIS TREATED WITH STICKING MEDICINAL HERB POWDER AFTER BLOOD-LETTING ON POSTERO-AURICULAR REGION. ZHAN YISI ET AL. *world journal of acupuncture-moxibustion*. 1992;2(2):23-4 (eng).
 This article reports 210 cases of perennial allergic rhinitis treated with sticking medicinal herb powder after Blood-Letting acupuncture on postero-auricular region. There were 117 males and 93 females, ranging in ages from 4- 65. The therapeutic results showed that 91 cases (43. 3%) were markedly improved. 108 cases (51. 4%) improved, and 11 cases (5. 2%) without any effectiveness. The total effective rate was 94. 8%. We place an emphasis on discussing the treatment for perennial allergic rhinitis and the relationships of Jing-Luo (meridian and collaterals) of traditional Chinese medicine with the method of sticking medicinal herb powder after blood-letting acupuncture on postero-auricular region. This therapeutic method is simple and effective. Therefore, it can be performed in

412- gera: 36878/di/ra
TRATAMIENTO DE LA DIARREA EN MEDICINA TRADICIONAL CHINA. HE SHUHUAL. *medicina holistica, revista de medicinas complementarias*. 1992;30:8-13 (esp).
 Etiologia y fisiopatologia, diagnostico diferencial y tratamiento que incluye acupuntura moxibustión fitoterapia y dietética y quiopiopuntura de cada forma clínica. Ejemplos de estudios clinicos: Algunos hospitales han hecho pruebas con moxibustión de sal sobre el punto Shenque. De los 748 casos sometidos al control, 90.9% se han curado, y 5.3% resultan mejorados notablemente. Otros hospitales han hecho pruebas con inyección de Phenergan de ácido hidroclórico en el punto Zusanli, de los 150 casos sometidos al control, 83 (55.3%) consiguen efecto evidente después del primer tratamiento, 58 (38.7%) tienen mejoras. Las pruebas con extractos líquidos de Coptis Chinensis en el punto Zhixiexue (punto antidiarreico, Extra, PN 84, a 2.5 Cuns debajo del hombligo) para tratar las infecciones gástricas e intestinales, de los 60 pacientes, 85% se han curado o mejorado después de 4 tratamientos.

413- gera: 37060/di/ra
CLINICAL OBSERVATION ON 278 CASES OF BROCHIECTASIC HEMOPTYSIS TREATED BY POINT INJECTION OF HOULTUYNIA SOLUTION. WANG ZHANGLIAN ET AL. *world journal of acupuncture moxibustion*. 1992;2(3):6-9 (eng).
 we treated 278 cases of bronchiectasic hemoptysis with point injection of Herba Houltuynia solution. The injected points , among which Kongzui (LU6) was the main point, were selected according to the differentiation of syndromes. As a result, 217 cases were improved ,40 markedly cured ,40 markedly improved ,12 improved and 9 not improved. The total effective rate reached 95. 5%.

414- gera: 37278/nd/re

TECHNIQUES AND INSTRUMENTATION. ALTMAN S. *probl vet med.* 1992;4(1):66-87 (eng).

There are many methods used to stimulate acupuncture points to achieve therapeutic objectives. Among the most frequently employed are physical pressure or vacuum (acupressure and cupping), temperature variation (cauterization, moxibustion, electronic heat devices, infrared lamps, ultraviolet lights, ice, dry ice, and surface coolants such as ethyl chloride), ultrasound (sonapuncture), injection therapy (aquapuncture), implantation of various materials into points, laser stimulation (laserpuncture), and electrostimulation of the acupuncture points, with or without needles (electroacupuncture). This chapter describes these techniques, their uses, and place in acupuncture therapy.

415- gera: 38912/di/ra

[POINT INJECTION TREATMENT FOR SENILE CEREBROVASCULAR DEMENTIA]. CHEN YE MENG ET AL. *shanghai journal of acupuncture and moxibustion.* 1992;11(1):7 (chi).

416- gera: 38920/di/ra

[POINT INJECTION TREATMENT FOR 36 CASES OF INFANTILE INCARCERATED HERNIA]. LI ZHONG JUN. *shanghai journal of acupuncture and moxibustion.* 1992;11(1):22 (chi).

417- gera: 39038/di/ra

[INFECTION OF BILIARY TRACT AND CHOLELITHIASIS TREATED WITH SHU GAN LI DAN POWDER APPLIED UMBILICUS]. DENG YINGLI. *shaanxi traditional chinese medicine.* 1992;13(1):14 (chi).

418- gera: 39120/di/ra

[APPLICATION OF CHINESE DRUGS TO NAVEL FOR PEDIATRIC EMERGENCY]. QIN YUHUI. *journal of shandong college of traditional chinese medicine.* 1992;16(1):39 (chi).

Application of chinese drugs to naval for pediatric emergency is introduced in this paper. Effect on hyperthermia, faint, collapse, accute infantile convulsion, epidemic encephalitis B, acute infectious hepatitis, epidemic hemorrhagic fever, acute abdominalgia, acute diarrhea, acute dysentery, acute nephritis, tetanus was proved. The authors discuss the mechanism of the method TCM and western medicine.

419- gera: 39408/di/ra

[CLINIC OBSERVATION AND EXPERIMENT STUDIES OF XIAO KE PIND CHUAN GAO FOR ASTHM ON ACUPOINT]. YANG ZHONGSHAN ET AL. *shaanxi traditional chinese medicine.* 1992;13(3):97 (chi).

420- gera: 39445/di/ra

[206 CASES OF MIGRAINE TREATED BY THE COMBINATION OF LOCAL BLOCK THERAPY AND HERBAL THERAPY]. HAN XIAOJUN ET AL. *journal of beijing college of traditional chinese medicine.* 1992;15(1):43 (chi*).

Symptoms of migraine were first alleviated by the local injection of procaine and dexamethasone. Then herbs to eliminate heat and wind and sooth the liver were administered because the disease was due to flaming-up of liver wind and fire, which could delay the attack cycle and recurrent rate out of the 206 cases, the effective rate was 50 % (103 cases), the markedly effective rate 48 % (99 cases), failure 2 % (4 cases), and the total effective rate was 98 %. The paper also discusses the etiology and pathogenesis, clinical characteristics and therapeutic mechanism of

421- gera: 39544/di/ra

[OBSERVATION ON CLINICAL EFFECT OF PLASTERING CHINESE MATERIA MEDICA FOR 1128 CASES OF ASTHMA]. ZHU RUIQUN ET AL. *shanghai journal of*

traditional chinese medicine. 1992;4:10 (chi).

422- gera: 39679/di/ra

[TREATMENT AND PREVENTION OF ASTHMA IN CHILDREN BY USING RADIX ASTRAGALI POINT INJECTION]. LIN ZHUOYOU. *jiangsu journal of traditional chinese medicine.* 1992;13(4):20 (chi).

423- gera: 39682/di/ra

[THE ORIGIN AND DEVELOPMENT OF UMBILICAL THERAPY]. TAO XIAOHUA ET AL. *jiangsu journal of traditional chinese medicine.* 1992;13(4):37 (chi).

424- gera: 39697/di/ra

[TREATMENT OF PERIARTHRITIS OF SHOULDER JOINT BY THE METHOD OF ELECTRIC IRON SEPARATED BY DRUG]. ZOU FUXIN. *jiangxi journal of traditional chinese medicine.* 1992;23(2):49 (chi).

425- gera: 42930/di/ra

[TREATMENT OF RHEUMATIC DISEASES BY BEE STING ON THE ACUPOINT : A STUDY OF 256 CASES]. WANG MANGJUN ET AL. *new journal of traditional chinese medicine.* 1992;24(7):30 (chi).

426- gera: 42939/di/ra

[OBSERVATION ON THE THERAPEUTICAL EFFECT OF 86 PATIENTS WITH DISTURBANCE OF TEMPORAL-MANDIBLE JOINT TREATED BY MEANS OF ACU-INJECTION AND ACUPUNCTURE]. ZHAO KANGMIN ET AL. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion.* 1992;12(4):13 (chi*).

The authors treated 86 cases of disturbance of temporal-mandible joint by means of acu-injection with compound injection of angelica sinensis into Xiaguan (St7) and Tinggong (SI19) alternatively and acupuncture at Hegu (LI4) and Sanjian (LI3). Meanwhile, other 66 cases were treated for control with simple acupuncture in the above points. It is found that acu-injection combined with acupuncture has better effect and shorter duration therefore, remarkably superior to the control group. Acu-injection has the action of both acupuncture and medication.

427- gera: 42986/di/ra

[TREATMENT OF 360 CASES OF LUMBAGO BY CHINESE DRUGS FUMIGATING AND OXYGEN INJECTION INTO TISSUE]. CUI WENPING ET AL. *journal of shandong college of traditional chinese medicine.* 1992;16(3):45 (chi).

428- gera: 43032/di/ra

[TREATMENT OF PROLAPSE OF RECTUM BY INJECTION OF XIAN ZHI LING: A CLINICAL REPORT OF 50 CASES]. LI CHUNSHENG ET AL. *new journal of traditional chinese medicine.* 1992;24(6):39 (chi).

429- gera: 43040/di/ra

[CLINICAL STUDY ON THE TREATMENT OF INFANTILE DIARRHEA BY APPLICATION OF DRUGS ON SHENQUE (CV8)]. WANG YONG CAN ET AL. *jiangxi journal of traditional chinese medicine.* 1992;23(3):38 (chi).

430- gera: 43152/di/ra

[OBSERVATION ON LONG AND SHORT-TERM EFFECT OF POINT INJECTION WITH CHINESE MATERIA MEDICA FOR ASTHMA SYNDROME IN CHILDREN]. WU RUIHUA ET AL. *shanghai journal of traditional chinese medicine.* 1992;6:26 (chi).

431- gera: 43163/di/ra

[TREATMENT OF HYPERHIDROSIS IN CHILDREN BY

EXTERNAL USE OF "ER ZHI" POWDER ON UMBILICUS : A REPORT OF 63 CASES]. SUN HAO. *jiangsu journal of traditional chinese medicine*. 1992;13(6):10 (chi).

432- gera: 43358/di/ra

[CLINICAL OBSERVATION ON TREATMENT OF 59 CASES OF CHRONIC BRONCHITIS, ASTHMA AND BRONCHIECTASIS BY BEE STING]. ZHANG ZHIRONG ET AL. *jiangsu journal of traditional chinese medicine*. 1992;13(7):23 (chi).

433- gera: 43485/di/ra

[CLINICAL OBSERVATION ON THE TREATMENT OF HEMOPTYSIS WITH EXTERNAL APPLICATION OF HEMOSTATIC ON YONGQUAN (K1)]. CUI XIANGJUN ET AL. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion*. 1992;12(3):7 (chi*).

The authors applied the self-made hemostatic (composed of cortex cinnamoni, sulphur, and Borneolum) on bilateral Yongquan (K 1). The medicine was changed once daily. Among 30 treated cases, 22 were cured (73.3 %), 5 markedly effective (16.7 %), 2 had certain effect (6.7 %) and 1 unchanged (3.3 %). Comparing with the administration of western medicine, the statistical processing demonstrates no marked difference between the two on both the effect and the time of the hemostasis ($P < 0.05$). This suggests that the external application of the hemostatic on Yongquan can also obtain fairly satisfactory effect in treating hemoptysis.

434- gera: 43487/di/ra

[OBSERVATION ON CLINICAL EFFECT OF VITILIGO TREATED WITH MEDICINAL CUPPING]. JI JUN. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion*. 1992;12(3):11 (chi*).

Altogether 120 cases of vitiligo were equally divided into 3 groups at random. In medicinal cupping group Kongzui (L6), Zusanli (ST36) and Sanyinjiao (SP6) were prescribed. The performance is as follows. Cotton balls soaked with herbal liquid (the mixture of Rhizoma Ligustici Chuanxiong, Radix Auclandiae, Radix Salviae Miltiorrhizae, etc.) were stuck on the middle part of the cup, and ignited. Then the cup was at once put on the point. The retention of cup was 15 to 20 minutes each time, one session daily. As the result, 13 cases were cured, 9 markedly effective and the total effective rate was 90 %. Comparing with the group with external use of herbal tincture, there was marked difference ($P < 0.01$). But the difference was not remarkable when comparing with the group of oral administration of herbs combined with external use of herbal tincture.

435- gera: 43643/di/ra

[POINT INJECTION ON FENGCHI (GB 20) FOR TREATMENT OF HEADACHE OF 139 CASES]. SUN LIQIN ET AL. *shanghai journal of acupuncture and moxibustion*. 1992;11(3):13 (chi).

436- gera: 43651/di/ra

[SEVENTY-FIVE CASES OF NASAL VESTIBULITIS TREATED BY POINT INJECTION]. YANG CHUANZHENG. *shanghai journal of acupuncture and moxibustion*. 1992;11(3):8 (chi).

437- gera: 43756/di/ra

[OBSERVATION ON 63 CASES OF FACIAL PARALYSIS TREATED WITH ACUPUNCTURE]. LIU JIAYING ET AL. *acupuncture research*. 1992;17(2):85 (chi*).

Sixty-three cases with facial paralysis were treated mainly by acupuncture combining with point injection. The main points selected were Yangbai (GB14), Wai Jingming (BL1), Sibai (ST2), Yingxiang (LI20), Dicang (ST4), Jiache (ST6), Quanliao (ST18) and Qianzheng. The point were used alternatively. Auxiliary points: for type of deficiency of both qi and blood, Zusanli (ST36), and Sanyinjiao (SP6) were added; for type of disharmony between yang and Yin, Fengchi (GB20) and Hegu (LI4) were added for type of stagnancy of qi and blood, Weiguan (TE5) and Taichong (LR3) were added; for

type of wind-heat stagnating collateral's, Yifeng (TH17) and Yanglingquan (GB34) were added. 10 out of 60 cases, which showed no remarkable effectiveness after two courses, injection of vitamin B1 and vitamin B12 to facial points combined with Hegu (LI4) point on opposite side was performed. Therapeutic results: 31 cases (49.02 %) were cured, 15 cases (23.8 %) markedly effective, 16 cases

438- gera: 43762/di/ra

[PASTING ACUPOINTS WITH CHINESE HERBS APPLYING IN INFANT ACUTE BRONCHITIS AND EFFECT ON HUMORAL IMMUNE SUBSTANCES]. YU PENG ET AL. *acupuncture research*. 1992;17(2):110 (chi*).

This report described the clinical observation of pasting acupuncture with Chinese herbs applying in 72 infant acute bronchitis cases and regarding to the humoral immune substances such as IgA, IgM, IgG, complements C3. The result shows high cure and improve rate. The curative effect of infantile group is higher than that of childhood one ($X^2 = 60.501$, $0.05 > p > 0.025$). All indexes of humoral immune substances, especially IgA, were increased after treatment ($t = 10.50$, $p < 0.01$).

439- gera: 43766/di/ra

[EXPERIMENTAL STUDY ON THE INFLUENCE OF ACUPUNCTURE AND MOXIBUSTION ON IL-2 PATIENTS WITH RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS]. XIAO JUN ET AL. *acupuncture research*. 1992;17(2):126-8 (chi*).

Rheumatoid arthritis (RA) is referred to the category of Bi syndromes in Traditional Chinese medicine. It is regarded as an autoimmune disease, but the pathogenic mechanism is still to be clarified. In order to observe the effects of the treatment of RA with acupuncture and moxibustion on IL-2, 41 patients were divided into warming needle and point injection groups at random, and 19 healthy subjects as control group. The results showed that the IL-2 levels in two RA groups before treatment were obviously lower than that in control group ($P < 0.05$). After treatment the IL-2 level in control group was unchanged, but increased considerably in two RA groups ($P < 0.01$). Generally, IL-2 is considered as a very important, signal for regulating immune response. Our results have shown that the decrease of IL-2 in patients with RA should be one of main causes of internal environment disorder, acupuncture and moxibustion as a stress stimulation exerts an influence on the immunity system through

440- gera: 43788/di/ra

[ANALYSIS OF THE THERAPEUTICAL EFFECT OF 182 CASES OF CHRONIC PROSTATITIS TREATED BY MOXIBUSTION ON UMBILICUS]. CHENG KEJIA ET AL. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion*. 1992;12(5):5 (chi*).

The author put together semen vaccariae, rhizoma acori graminei, indigo naturalis, folium artemisiae, herba lysimachiae radix rubiae, herba taraxaci, os draconis preparata, and concha ostreae preparata, and ground them into fine powder. 3 to 5 grams of the powder was mixed with alcohol, vinegar and dimethyl sulfone into loose paste which was stayed for 30 minutes and then wrapped with gauze, put on the umbilicus, covered with thick kraft paper, and fixed with adhesive plaster. The treatment was performed at night and the paste was taken away at day-time, once daily, 7 days constituted one treating course, and there was a 2-day interval between every 2 courses. Among 182 cases, 103 were cured, 48 markedly effective, 26 improved, and 5 unchanged. The total effective rate

441- gera: 43793/di/ra

[OBSERVATION ON THE THERAPEUTICAL EFFECT OF 203 CASES OF LUMBAR MUSCLE STRAIN TREATED WITH ACUPOINT INJECTION AND TDP]. ZHANG SHIYUN. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion*. 1992;12(5):15 (chi*).

2 groups of points were prescribed: 1) Shenshu (BL23), Weizhong (BL40), and Yaoyan (Extra); 2) Mingmen (GV4), Yaoyangguan (GV3) and Yanglingquan (GB34). 2ml of 2 % procaine, 1ml of 5 mg dexamethasone, 1ml of angelicae Injectio and 1ml of Daphne Odora Injectio were all combined. A 5ml syringe was used to inject 1.5ml of the liquid into each point of the first group. The injection was once for every day.

After 3 days, the injection was performed for the other group. TDP lamp was employed to irradiate the focus of pain 30 minutes every day. The above treatment constituted one treating course with 10 days and there was a 2-day interval between every 2 courses. Among all the treated patients, 103 were cured (50.73 %), 76 markedly effective (37.43 %), 21 improved

442- gera: 43870/di/ra

[LITERATURE STUDY ON UMBILICAL THERAPY IN TCM]. TAO XIAOSHUA. *journal of traditional chinese medicine.* 1992;33(10):43 (eng).

443- gera: 43988/di/ra

[ACUPOINT INJECTION AND ACUPUNCTURE THERAPY FOR PARALYSIS OF LIMB]. LIU QINHUA. *shaanxi traditional chinese medicine.* 1992;13(9):420 (chi).

444- gera: 44244/di/ra

[CLINICAL OBSERVATION ON POINT PLASTERING WITH CHINESE MATERIA MEDICA FOR INFANTILE IRON-DEFICIENCY ANEMIA]. YU MEIYU. *shanghai journal of traditional chinese medicine.* 1992;10:20 (chi).

445- gera: 44416/di/ra

[STUDY ON MECHANISM OF NAVEL APPLICATION THERAPY]. YE HAITAO. *fujian journal of traditional chinese medicine.* 1992;23(5):15 (chi).

446- gera: 44701/di/ra

[TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE COMBINING WITH WESTERN MEDICINE IN THE TREATMENT OF PERIPHERAL FACIOPLEGIA : A REPORT OF 12 CASES (ABSTRACT)]. DENG YISHENG. *modern diagnosis and treatment.* 1992;3(4):401 (chi*).

Author had used the injection drug through the stylomastoid hole and co-operated with the warm acupuncture in the treatment of twelve patients with peripheral facioptosis of the 12 patients, 5 male and 7 female. The curative effect was obvious. The patients were completely recovered and the patients were nearly recovered. The therapy is characterized by easy to operate and rapid to effect.

447- gera: 44774/di/ra

[RECENT DEVELOPMENT OF UMBILICAL DRUG APPLICATION THERAPY]. SHEN DIANDONG ET AL. *jiangsu journal of traditional chinese medicine.* 1992;13(11):42 (chi).

448- gera: 44777/di/ra

[ON MECHANISM OF PLASTERING - THERAPEUTIC ACTION]. MAO ZHAOXIONG. *acta chinese medicine and pharmacology.* 1992;5:6 (chi).

449- gera: 44810/di/ra

[CLINICAL OBSERVATION ON FACIAL PARALYSIS TREATED BY MOXIBUSTION WITH WARMING NEEDLE PLUS ACUPOINT INJECTION]. WEI LING. *acupuncture research.* 1992;17(4):231 (chi).

450- gera: 44923/di/ra

[OBSERVATION ON THE THERAPEUTICAL EFFECT OF THE CHRONIC PROSTATITIS TREATED WITH INJECTION ANGELICA SINENSIS INTO POINT HUIYIN (GV1)]. WEI YI-MING ET AL. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion.* 1992;12(6):5 (chi*).

4 millilitres of 5 % injection angelica sinensis combined with 2 ml of 2 % procaine is sucked into the syringe with a n° 7 long injection needle. The patient is required to lie in the left lateral recumbent position with flexed knees and hips. The needle is inserted into the point 1 to 1.5 cun and certain needling technique such as lifting-thrusting and rotation of the needle is

performed to achieve the arrival of Qi. Then, 3 millilitres of the medicinal liquid is injected into the point. The needle is further thrust 1 to 1.5 cun and the left liquid is all injected. The treatment is once or twice a week and 5 times constitute one course of treatment. Those who do not respond to the treatment should not offer more injection. One more course can be repeated to those with improvement one week after the first course. Attention should be paid not to insert the needle into the rectum. Altogether 124 cases were treated

451- gera: 44926/di/ra

[36 CASES OF INFANTILE ENCEPHALITIS B TREATED BY ACUPUNCTURE]. LUO GUANG-MING ET AL. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion.* 1992;12(6):11 (chi*).

The authors treated 36 cases of infantile encephalitis B with acupuncture, among which, 33 cured (91.67 %), and 3 remarkably improved (8.33 %). The effective rate was 100 %. The method : 1) pricked to cause bleeding with a three edged needle Taiyang (Extra), Shaoshang (L11), and Chize (L5) ; 2) Punctured Dazhui (DU14), Quchi (LI11), Hegu (LI4), and Baihui (DU20) without retaining, but Zusanli (ST36) with retaining of 15 minutes ; 3) Tapped heavily with a plum-blossom needle Fengchi (GB20), Dazhui (DU14), and nape for 5 minutes. Every day, acupuncture twice, bleeding once, and tapping once.

452- gera: 44931/di/ra

[OBSERVATION ON THE DIFFERENT THERAPEUTIC EFFECTS OF THREE METHODS FOR TREATING PERIARTHRITIS OF SHOULDER]. WANG KE-XUE. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion.* 1992;12(6):21 (chi*).

Divided into three groups randomly, 180 cases of periarthritis of shoulder were treated in this article. 1). The group of block therapy, i.e. point injection with Prednisolone ; 2). The group of TDP irradiation ; and 3). The group of point injection combined with TDP irradiation. 60 cases in each group. The main point selected were Jianyu (LI 15), Jianzhen (SI 9), and Tianzhong (SI 11). The patients were treated once daily. 6 treatments as one course. The result : There were 12(20 %), 5(8.33 %), and 40 (66.67 %) cured respectively. Statistically, $P < 0.01$, a marked difference indicates that the therapeutic effect of point injection combined with TDP irradiation was much better than that the therapeutic effect of point injection combined with TDP irradiation was much better than that of the

453- gera: 44933/di/ra

[ANALYSIS OF THE THERAPEUTIC EFFECT ON 41 CASES OF RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS TREATED BY ACUPUNCTURE AND ITS INFLUENCE ON INTERLEUKIN 2]. XIAO JUN ET AL. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion.* 1992;12(6):26 (chi*).

41 cases of rheumatoid arthritis were treated by acupuncture and moxibustion in this article. Of which, 24 treated by warming needles, and 17 by injecting "Zhui Feng Su". And a control group 19 healthy people included was set up. The therapeutic effect and changes in Interleukin-2 were observed. The result : before treatment, the IL-2 of the patient groups was lower than that of the control group, but it was greatly increased after treatment and close to the level of that in the healthy people. Statistically, $P < 0.01$, there was a clear difference. At the same time, the therapeutic result was remarkable and the effective rate was 100 %.

454- gera: 44983/di/ra

[TRAIN OF THOUGHT AND METHODS IN RESEARCH ON CHINESE MEDICINE INJECTION]. REN AINONG ET AL. *jiangsu journal of traditional chinese medicine.* 1992;13(12):28 (chi).

455- gera: 57544/di/ra

APLICACIONES CLINICAS DE LA INYECTOPUNTURA. SHEN DAN. *revista de la medicina tradicional china.* 1992;2(2):28-33 (esp).

Este trabajo trata sobre la aplicación de la inyectopuntura, o terapia de inyección en puntos, en diversos apartados clínicos, incluyendo principalmente aparato respiratorio, sistema circulatorio, aparato digestivo, sistema urinario, sistema reproductor, sistema nervioso, sistema sensorial, sistema

dérmico y aparato locomotor. Debido a la doble función de la inyectopuntura, medicina y puntos, sus efectos son excelentes. El autor sugiere que debería ser una terapia de elección en medicina.

456- gera: 84331/di/ra

APLICACIONES CLINICAS DE LA INYECTOPUNTURA. SHEN DAN. *revista de la medicina tradicional china*. 1992;2(2):28-33 (esp).

457- gera: 84458/di/ra

MESOTERAPIA E PUNTI DI AGOPUNTURA (2°). ODDONE DE LORENZI. *east-west*. 1992;12:9-10 (ita).

458- gera: 3517/di/ra

CHRONIC DIARRHEA IN A THOROUGHBRED FILLY. BOBIS S. *veterinary acupuncture newsletter*. 1993;18(2):8-10 (eng).

Aquapuncture therapy was used to treat chronic diarrhea in thoroughbred (TB) filly. After 6 treatments, the diarrhea has almost stopped. Allopathic treatment was used before aquapuncture without success.

459- gera: 5729/di/cg

THE EFFECT OF INTRACUTANEOUS SALINE INJECTION INTO ZUSANLI (ST36) ON RECOVERY FROM MUSCLE FATIGUE. MUKAINO Y ET AL. *third world conference on acupuncture*. 1993;:247. (eng).

460- gera: 7375/di/cg

INJECTIONS IN THE ACUPOINTS FOR THE TREATMENT OF THE PARODONTOPATHY, ANALYSIS OF 82 CASES. VISALLI N ET AL. *the third world conference on acupuncture*. 1993;:305. (eng).

461- gera: 7401/di/cg

TREATMENT OF PERIAPICAL LESIONS WITH POINT-INJECTION THERAPY. CARELLI R ET AL. *the third world conference on acupuncture*. 1993;:307. (eng).

462- gera: 8736/di/cg

RESEARCHES ON CLINICAL TREATMENT OF HEMORRHAGE BY INJECTING INTO ACUPOINT. JIN YAN ET AL. *third world conference on acupuncture*. 1993;:393. (eng).

463- gera: 10033/di/cg

CLINICAL STUDY ON TREATMENT OF NEUROSIS AND NIGHT-TERRORS OF CHILDREN WITH FOOT THERAPEUTIC PAD FOR NEUROSIS. ZHENZHUANG W. *third world conference on acupuncture*. 1993;:484. (eng).

464- gera: 14640/di/ra

TRATTAMENTO DI 100 CASI DI SORDITA NEUROSENSORIALE CON INIEZIONE DI RADIX SALVIAE MILTIORRHIZAE. YUANXIANG H ET AL. *rivista italiana di medicina tradizionale cinese*. 1993;54(6):77-8 (ita).

465- gera: 17471/di/ra

APLICACION CLINICA DE LA TERAPIA CON EL RODILLO MEDICINAL. MINGFANG H. *revista de la medicina tradicional china*. 1993;3(3):45-7 (esp).

466- gera: 37748/di/re

COMPARISON OF P6 ACUPOINT INJECTION WITH 50 % GLUCOSE IN WATER AND INTRAVENOUS DROPERIDOL FOR PREVENTION OF VOMITING AFTER GYNECOLOGICAL LAPAROSCOPY. YANG LC ET AL. *acta anaesthesiol scand*. 1993;37(2):192-4 (eng).

Postoperative vomiting causes patients distress and delays

discharge after outpatient surgery. Although electroacupuncture is recognized as having an antiemetic effect, its inconvenient instrumentation may limit its clinical applicability. The purpose of this study was to explore a simple and effective alternative method for control of postoperative vomiting in outpatient surgery. We prospectively compared the effect of P6 acupoint injection with 0.2 ml 50% glucose in water (G/W) and intravenous injection of 20 µg/kg droperidol for prevention of vomiting in 120 consecutive outpatients undergoing gynecological laparoscopy with general anesthesia. Patients were randomly allocated to receive P6 acupoint injection, i.v. droperidol, or nothing as control group. Both P6 acupoint injection and i.v. droperidol 20 µg/kg were found to have a significant antiemetic effect when compared with the control group. We conclude that P6 acupoint injection with 50% G/W is a simple and effective method for reducing

467- gera: 38130/di/ra

[TREATMENT OF PSORIASIS BY ACUPOINT BLOCK THERAPY WITH DANG GUI AND DAN ZHEN INJECTIONS]. XIA QING. *new journal of traditional chinese medicine*. 1993;25(3):31 (chi).

468- gera: 38162/di/ra

[EFFECTIVE OBSERVATION OF CEREBROVASCULAR ACCIDENT SEQUELAE TREATED BY POINT-INJECTION 654-2]. SANG RUI-XING ET AL. *practical journal of integrating chinese with modern medicine*. 1993;6(3):181 (chi).

469- gera: 38280/di/ra

[37 CASES OF THIRD TRANSVERSE PROCESS SYNDROME TREATED BY LOCAL BLOCKADE WITH STRIPPING]. GONG XIUJIAN. *shandong journal of traditional chinese medicine*. 1993;2:15 (chi).

470- gera: 38606/di/ra

[ACUPUNCTURE AND POINT-INJECTION TREATMENT OF 1113 CASES OF BRONCHIAL ASTHMA]. ZHU GENGXIN. *shanghai journal of acupuncture and moxibustion*. 1993;12(2):61 (chi).

471- gera: 45106/di/ra

TREATMENT OF PERIARTHRITIS HUMEROSCAPULARIS WITH ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPOINT BLOCKING. WANG JUN ET AL. *journal of traditional chinese medicine*. 1993;13(4):262-3 (eng).

472- gera: 46237/di/ra

[TREATMENT OF ULCERATIVE STOMATITIS BY ACUPOINT INJECTION : A CLINICAL OBSERVATION OF 300 CASES]. LU AIWEN. *new journal of traditional chinese medicine*. 1993;25(9):34 (chi).

473- gera: 46290/di/ra

[TREATING GENITOURINARY DISEASES BY PUTTING PREPARATION OF CHINESE MEDICINE ON GUANYUAN POINT]. YANG CHUIHUA. *liaoning journal of traditional chinese medicine*. 1993;20(9):27 (chi).

474- gera: 46609/di/ra

[TREATMENT OF PSORIASIS WITH HYDRO-ACUPUNCTURE THERAPY AND CHINESE DRUG THERAPY COMBINED]. CHE JIANLI. *jiangsu journal of traditional chinese medicine*. 1993;14(8):30 (chi).

475- gera: 46622/di/ra

[GENERAL REVIEW ON APPLYING CHINESE HERBAL MEDICINE ON NAVELS FOR INFANTILE DIARRHEA]. LUO FEI. *shanghai journal of traditional chinese medicine*. 1993;6:22 (chi).

- 476- gera: 46633/di/ra
[ZUSANLI POINT - INJECTION FOR 50 CASES OF AUTUMNAL DIARRHEA]. ZHANG LIFANG. *shanghai journal of acupuncture and moxibustion.* 1993;12(3):106 (chi).
- 477- gera: 46634/di/ra
[POINT - INJECTION FOR 188 CASES OF OMALGIA]. YAO ZHENGANG ET AL. *shanghai journal of acupuncture and moxibustion.* 1993;12(3):114 (chi).
- 478- gera: 46779/di/ra
[POINT-INJECTION FOR THE TREATMENT OF PAIN IN 250 CASES]. XU JINYING ET AL. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion.* 1993;13(4):28 (chi*).
- 479- gera: 46877/di/ra
[EFFECTIVE ANALYSIS OF POINT-INJECTION 654-2 AND WINTERMIN ON GASP]. XIN HONG-TAO ET AL. *practical journal of integrating chinese with modern medicine.* 1993;6(6):347 (chi).
- 480- gera: 47005/di/ra
[TREATMENT OF POSTOPERATIVE ABDOMINAL PAIN BY INJECTION OF VITAMIN K3 INTO ZUSANLI POINT]. ZHONG JINGING. *new journal of traditional chinese medicine.* 1993;25(6):31 (chi).
 ECR cité par Cui Yun-Meng ref gera:[68909].
- 481- gera: 47074/di/ra
[200 CASES OF INFANTILE DIARRHEA TREATED BY TOPOCAL APPLICATION OF CHINESE HERBS ON THE UMBILICUS]. SHENG YUNLIAN. *hubei journal of traditional chinese medicine.* 1993;15(5):39 (chi).
- 482- gera: 47649/di/ra
[EFFECT OF POINT-INJECTION WITH DIAZEPAM IN ARTIFICIAL ABORTION]. KE JINGZHEN ET AL. *fujian journal of traditional chinese medicine.* 1993;24(4):19 (chi).
- 483- gera: 47964/di/ra
[TREATMENT OF ACNE BY POINT INJECTION OF AUTOBLOOD]. ZHOU SHIJIE LU SONGFEN. *shanghai journal of acupuncture and moxibustion.* 1993;12(4):153 (chi).
- 484- gera: 47965/di/ra
[CLINICAL OBSERVATION OF POINT INJECTION FOR 70 CASES OF CHRONIC GASTRITIS]. LI ZHANDONG GONG YOUFA. *shanghai journal of acupuncture and moxibustion.* 1993;12(4):154 (chi).
- 485- gera: 47968/di/ra
[TREATMENT OF 87 CASES OF NERVOUS DEAFNESS BY ELECTRIC ACUPUNCTURE AND POINT INJECTION]. YANG CHENGCHANG. *shanghai journal of acupuncture and moxibustion.* 1993;12(4):158 (chi).
- 486- gera: 47990/di/ra
[TREATING 20 CASES OF POSTPARTUM RETENTION OF URINE WITH TOPICAL APPLICATION OF CHINESE HERBS ON NAVEL]. CHEN HUAN SONG ET AL. *zhejiang journal of traditional chinese medicine.* 1993;28(12):547 (chi).
- 487- gera: 49027/di/ra
PROLONGED PARALYSIS OF CHILDREN TREATED WITH SCOPOLAMINE ACUPOINT INJECTION. ZHANG XIUHUI ET AL. *world journal of acupuncture-moxibustion.* 1993;3(1):27-30 (eng).
 Authors reported 209 cases of childish paralysis. Of them 104 cases were treated with scopolamine acupoint injection, and another 105 cases were divided into 3 groups and treated with scopolamine intramuscular injection, Salviae miltiorrhizae acupoint injection and acupuncture respectively as control. The results show that the therapeutic effect of scopolamine acupoint injection is much better than that of all other groups.
- 488- gera: 49043/di/ra
AN OBSERVATION ON CURATIVE EFFECTS IN 76 CASES OF IMPOTENCE TREATED WITH ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPOINT-INJECTION. LAI XINPING. *world journal of acupuncture-moxibustion.* 1993;3(2):22-4 (eng).
 76 patients of impotence were randomly divided into two groups. Of 28 cases in acupuncture group, 18 were cured, 5 effective and 5 ineffective. Of 48 cases in acupuncture plus acupoint-injection group, 41 were cured, 5 effective and 2 ineffective. The curative effect in the acupuncture plus acupoint-injection group was superior to that in the acupuncture group ($P < 0.01$).
- 489- gera: 49046/di/ra
27 CASES OF MIGRAINE TREATED WITH INJECTION OF FLEABANEINJECTION INTO FENGCHI (GB20) AND TAIYANG (EX-HN5) POINTS. WU SHIGUI. *world journal of acupuncture-moxibustion.* 1993;3(2):33-4 (eng).
- 490- gera: 2345/di/ra
TREATMENT FOR SEQUELAE OF NEURALGIA AFTER THE HERPES ZOSTER WITH COMBINED ACUPUNCTURE AND INJECTION. XUE ZHENQI ET AL. *world journal of acupuncture-moxibustion.* 1994;4(2):32-3 (eng).
 Traitement de 16 cas de séquelles de Zona (ancienneté de 1 à 2 mois). 5 aiguilles sont implantées en cercle autour de la zone douloureuse. Recherche du Deqi, séance de 30 mn avec moxibustion. Puis injection de 0,1 mg de Vit B1 dans 4 ml sont injectés. Les 16 cas ont été guéris. (4 en 2 séances, 2 en 3 séances, 6 en 4 séances, 3 en 5 séances et 1 en 8 séances).
- 491- gera: 10584/di/ra
INFLUENCE OF ELECTROACUPUNCTURE AND AQUAPUNCTURE STIMULATION ON INFERTILITY DUE TO INACTIVE OVARIES IN DAIRY COWS. HUI SHENG X ET AL. *veterinary acupuncture newsletter.* 1994;19(1):13. (eng).
- 492- gera: 13084/di/ra
CLINICAL OBSERVATION ON 138 CASES OF SEVERE HICCUP TREATED BY ACU-MOXIBUSTION. WEI H ET AL. *world journal of acupuncture-moxibustion.* 1994;4(3):19-21 (eng).
 Severe hiccup was treated by auriculo-acupuncture plus moxa cone moxibustion with hydro-acupuncture when the patient was very feeble. The second group was treated by auriculocupuncture with gentle moxibustion and the third one, with warm-needling moxibustion. Comparison made in 138 cases revealed that the first group was very satisfactory, the cured rate being 100 %, that of the 2nd and 3rd groups were 91.3 % and 82.35 % respectively. Statistical treatment revealed $P < 0.05$ with significant difference between the first and second groups, P value between the first and third groups was $P < 0.01$, with very significant difference. There was no significant difference
- 493- gera: 13088/di/ra
CLINICAL OBSERVATION ON 134 CASES OF SEQUELAE OF POLIOMYELITIS TREATED WITH ACUPUNCTURE PLUS ACUPOINT-INJECTION. MIN L ET AL. *world journal of acupuncture-moxibustion.* 1994;4(3):22-4 (eng).
 We had treated 134 cases of sequelae of poliomyelitis with acupuncture and acupoint-injection from 1989 to 1991. The patients' ages ranged from 3 months to 2 years, and the courses of disease were 3 days to 2 years. For most of cases, we had got a satisfactory effect after 3 curative courses. The total effective rate was 91%. It indicates that the acupuncture plus acupoint-injection is a good method for treating the

sequela of poliomyelitis.

494- gera: 15319/di/ra

EFFECTOS DE LA ACUPUNTURA E INYECTOPUNTURA SOBRE EL SISTEMA INMUNOLOGICO EN CASOS DE ARTRITIS REUMATOIDE. XINLIAN L ET AL. *revista de la medicina tradicional china.* 1994;4(2):34-7 (esp).

Se exponen los resultados del tratamiento de 54 masos de artritis reumatoide (AR) mediani puncion caliente (PC) e inyectopuntura (IP) inyectando en puntos de acupuntura el preparado Zhu fengsu. Se obtuvieron resultados clinicos buenos, con un porcentaje de eficacia general del 100%. Simultaneamente se registraron las variaciones de la inmunidad celular y humoral, asi como otros indicadores en sangre periferica antes y despues del tratamiento. Encontramos que la actividad NK y concentracion de IL-2 era menor en pacientes con AR que en personas normales, pero tras el tratamiento ambos aumentaron ($p < 0,01$). Esto sugiere que la PC e IP de Zhuifengsu

495- gera: 16536/di/ra

TRATTAMENTO DELLA PERIARTRITE SCAPOLO-OMERALE CON AGOPUNTURA E NEUTRALIZZAZIONE DEI PUNTI. JUN W ET AL. *rivista italiana di medicina tradizionale cinese.* 1994;58(4):52-3 (ita).

496- gera: 17226/di/ra

268 CASI DI MIOPIA TRATTATI CON INIEZIONI E STIMOLAZIONI CON SEMI DI VACCARIA NEI PUNTI AURICOLARI. CANGLIANG Y ET AL. *rivista italiana di medicina tradizionale cinese.* 1994;57(3):44-5 (ita).

497- gera: 45251/di/ra

TREATMENT OF SCIATICA WITH INJECTION OF NOVOCAIN INTO TENDER POINTS ALONG THE SCIATIC NERVE, 132 CASES. CHEN DELIN. *journal of traditional chinese medicine.* 1994;14(1):32-4 (eng).

Utilisation de 5 à 6 points douloureux. Ils sont à rechercher au voisinage : Lombe : 25V, 26V, 27V, 28V, 29V. Fesse : 30VB. Cuisse : 36V, 37V, 31VB. Jambe : 40V, 56V, 57V, 58V, 40E. Pied : 60V, 3Rn, 3F, 1Rn. Utiliser une seringue de 50ml avec 24ml de novocaïne à 2% et 0,3ml d'adrénaline à 0,1%. Injecter 2ml au niveau de chaque point. Avant injection, recherche du Deqi. 21 guérisons après 1 séance, 34 après 5 séances, 45 après 9 séances, 29 après 12 séances, 3 après 17 séances. Dans 90% des cas de sciatique, on retrouve des points sensibles, ou des

498- gera: 47873/di/ra

[DYSPNEA TREATED BY INJECTION IN ACUPOINTS WITH CHINESE MATERIA MEDICA]. ZHANG RUIE. *shaanxi traditional chinese medicine.* 1994;15(10):460 (chi).

499- gera: 48854/di/ra

APPLICATION OF ACUPOINT-INJECTION THERAPY TO PAIN SYNDROME : CLINICAL ANALYSIS OF 250 CASES. XU JINGYING ET AL. *world journal of acupuncture moxibustion.* 1994;4(1):3-5 (eng).

In this paper, 250 cases of headache, shoulder pain, lumbago and leg pain were treated with 20 % Angelicae Sinensis mixed with Vitamine B12 point-injection therapy. The total effective rate was 95.2 % and in which the cure rate was 53.6 %. Author have found a close correlation between the effectiveness and the duration of disease.

500- gera: 49061/di/ra

APPLICATION OF ACUPOINT-INJECTION THERAPY TO PAIN SYNDROME : CLINICAL ANALYSIS OF 250 CASES. XU JINGYING ET AL. *world journal of acupuncture-moxibustion.* 1994;1(4):3-5 (eng).

In this paper, 250 cases of headache, shoulder pain, lumbago and leg pain were treated with 20 % Angelicae Sinensis mixed with Vitamine B12 point-injection therapy. The total effective rate was 95.2 % and in which the cure rate was 53.6 %. Authors have found a close correlation between the effectiveness and the duration of

501- gera: 49278/di/ra

[OBSERVATION ON THE EFFECT OF SCIATIC NEURALGIA TREATED BY ACUPUNCTURE AND POINT INJECTION]. YANG SHI-FANG. *tianjin journal of traditional chinese medicine.* 1994;11(4):20 (chi).

502- gera: 49284/di/ra

[CLINICAL OBSERVATION OF 46 CASES TREATED BY MEDICINE-CONDUCTION THROUGH FOOT BATH]. JING AI-CHEN. *tianjin journal of traditional chinese medicine.* 1994;11(6):23 (chi).

503- gera: 49427/di/ra

[214 CASES OF HYPEROSTEOGENY TREATED WITH TONGBI INJECTION IN ACUPOINTS]. SHAO ZESHAN ET AL. *shandong journal of traditional chinese medicine.* 1994;6:253 (chi).

504- gera: 49434/di/ra

[BA BAO JING FENG SAN DECOCTION FOR PERTUSSIS WITH INJECTING ON THE POINTS]. WANG FUQUAN. *shaanxi journal of traditional chinese medicine.* 1994;15(4):149 (chi).

505- gera: 49460/di/ra

[HYPEREMESIS GRAVIDARUM TREATED BY JIAO PI GUAN ON ZHONG WAN ACUPOINT]. XUE YUFANG. *shaanxi journal of traditional chinese medicine.* 1994;15(5):224 (chi).

506- gera: 49530/di/ra

[A CLINICAL RESEARCH IN THE TREATMENT OF HEPATIC CIRRHOSIS BY APPLICATION OF HERB PASTE IN ACUPOINTS]. CAI YIMEI ET AL. *shanghai journal of acupuncture and moxibustion.* 1994;13(3):99 (chi).

507- gera: 49537/di/ra

[POINT SHENQUE (REN 8) APPLICATION FOR 36 CASES OF PROSTATOMEGALY]. WU NAITONG. *shanghai journal of acupuncture and moxibustion.* 1994;13(3):117 (chi).

508- gera: 49552/di/ra

[MAGNETIC NEEDLES AND POINT INJECTION FOR 60 CASES OF FACIAL SPASM]. ZHANG LIFU. *shanghai journal of acupuncture and moxibustion.* 1994;13(4):167 (chi).

509- gera: 49605/di/ra

[THERAPEUTIC EFFECT OF WARM-NEEDLING AND ACUPOINT-INJECTION ON RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS AND THEIR INFLUENCE ON IMMUNE FUNCTION]. LIU XIN-LIAN ET AL. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion.* 1994;14(2):1 (chi*).

Fifty-four patients suffering for rheumatoid arthritis were divided into warm acupuncture group and point-injection group. The contents of T lymphocyte subpopulation and interleukin (IL) and NK-cell activity were determined before and after the treatment. No obvious change was found in T lymphocyte subpopulation after the treatment in both groups ($P > 0.05$). However, the NK-cell activity and IL-2 content, which were found lower than those in healthy volunteers before the treatment, were elevated after the treatment ($P < 0.01$). The above results suggest that acupuncture can regulate immune functions. Traduction gera disponible.

510- gera: 49663/di/ra

[OBSERVATION ON THERAPEUTIC EFFECTS OF AUTO HEMO-INJECTION INTO POINTS ON CHRONIC URTICARIA]. LIN LING. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion.* 1994;14(2):19 (chi*).

The points selected were divided into three groups, Group A : Quchi (LI 11) and Xuehai (SP 10), Group B : Dazhui (GV 14) and Sanyinjiao (SP 6), Group C : Zusanli (ST 36) and Dachangshu (BL 25), 6-9ml blood drawn from the elbow vein was mixed with 0,6 - 0,9 ml of 2,5% sodium citrate and stirred. After needling sensation had been obtained the mixture was immediately injected into the points with 1,5 - 2,25 ml for each point. The treatment was employed once a week. One group of points were used each time id the three groups of points were alternatively selected. Using this method 88 cases were treated and another 38 cases were treated with acupuncture at the same points. The cured plus markedly effective rate in the two groups were 92. 2% and 68. 4% respectively. There was a significant difference between the two groups statistically (P<0, 05). It suggests that the therapeutic effect of auto hemo-injection into points is better than that of simple

511- gera: 49680/di/ra

[CLINICAL OBSERVATION ON 147 CASES OF PRURITUS VULVA TREATED BY BLOCK-THERAPY (HYDRO-ACUPUNCTURE). YU TU-GEN ET AL. **chinese acupuncture and moxibustion.** 1994;14(3):25 (chi*).

The authors treated 147 cases of pruritus vulva with methylene blue blockage at points Changqiang (GV 1) and Huiyin (CV 1). The curative rate was 51.7% and the total effective rate 93. 2%. The therapeutic effect was significantly better than that with blockage of benadryl at the affected area (P<0. 01).

512- gera: 53692/nd/re

[A COMPARISON BETWEEN THE PAIN RELIEF EFFECT OF ELECTROACUPUNCTURE, REGIONAL NEVER BLOCK AND ELECTROACUPUNCTURE PLUS REGIONAL NEVER BLOCK IN FROZEN SHOULDER]. LIN ML ET AL. **acta anaesthesiol sin.** 1994;32(4):237-42 (chi*).

BACKGROUND: Frozen shoulder is a kind of spontaneous, progressive peri-arthritis over the shoulder joint. The etiology is not yet clear. Traditional treatments for frozen shoulder included conservative medical therapy, physical therapy, nerve block and acupuncture and so on. The purpose of our study is to determine the pain relief effect of electroacupuncture (EAP), regional nerve block (RNB) and the combination of EAP + RNB for frozen shoulder. **MATERIALS & METHODS:** One hundred and fifty patients with fresh frozen shoulder were, randomly divided into 3 groups. Group I patients (n = 50) had RNB with stellate ganglion block and suprascapular nerve block by 1% xylocaine 10 ml. Group II patients (n = 50) had EAP with local acupoint--Chien-Yu, Chien-Ching, Chien-Nei-Ling, Ah-Shih Hsueh treatment and Group III (n = 50) patients had RNB+EAP performed with acupuncture first, then followed by the regional nerve block. Six vectors of movements were checked in all methods. Four graded Bromage score was used for pain assessment, Grade 1 means complete painless; Grade 2 means slight pain (i. e. pain on motion); Grade 3 means moderate pain (i. e. pain on silence); Grade 4 means severe pain (i. e. need analgesics). The range of shoulder joint was also recorded. Patients were requested for second treatment if pain recurred. The onset (time from injection to maximal pain relief), duration (time from injection to grade 3) Bromage score and side effects were recorded. **RESULTS:** The results showed that the combined EAP and RNB method had significant high pain control quality, longer duration, and better range of movement of the shoulder joint than that of EAP or RNB performed alone.

513- gera: 53925/di/ra

[HYDRO-ACUPUNCTURE TO CILIAO (BL 32) FOR TREATING LUMBAGO AND LEG PAIN]. LIU XIANG. **chinese acupuncture and moxibustion.** 1994;14(4):23 (chi*).

In this article, hydro-acupuncture was applied to Ciliao (BL 32) for 214 cases of lumbago and leg pain. Owing to its double functions-acupoint injection and nerve blockage, the therapeutic effect was good with the curative rate of 29. 91 % and the remarkable rate of 63. 55 %.

514- gera: 53943/di/ra

[TRIGEMINAL NEURALGIA TREATED BY ACUPUNCTURE COMBINED WITH ACUPOINT INJECTION]. HAN XIAOXIA

ET AL. **chinese acupuncture and moxibustion.**

1994;14(5):24 (chi*).

Twenty six cases of trigeminal neuralgia were treated with acupuncture at Xiaguan (ST7), Fengchi (GB 20), Erqian (EX) and Ashi points which were also injected with stauntonvine injectio. Twelve cases were cured, 7 markedly effective, 1 improved and 1 unchanged. The total effective rate was 96.1%.The results shows that hydro- acupuncture with stauntonvine injectio may concentrate the medicinal efficacy into acupoints so as to enhance the analgesic action

515- gera: 53949/di/ra

[30 CASES OF INFANTILE ANOREXIA TREATED WITH EXTERNAL APPLICATION OF HERBAL MEDICINE ON ACUPOINTS]. LI GUOZHU ET AL. **chinese acupuncture and moxibustion.** 1994;14(6):11 (chi*).

On the basis of traditional differentiation principles, the authors treated 30 cases of infantile anorexia by means of external application of self-made "Tai Yi Zhuang Shen Gao" and "Zi Wu Xiao Ling Gao" on acupoints and obtained marked effects. The result was that 21 cases were noticeably effective, 9 was improved and the total effective rate

516- gera: 53958/di/ra

[ACUPUNCTURE-MOXIBUSTION THERAPY RECORDED IN "STONE-CARVED CODEX OF LONGMEN"]. ZHANG JINDING ET AL. **chinese acupuncture and moxibustion.** 1994;14(6):43 (chi*).

The authors studied 30 recipes of acupuncture and moxibustion recorded in the pieces of rubbing which were copied from the "Stone-Carved Codex of Longmen" in the codex cave in Longmen, Luoyang. The recipes are devoted to the treatment of 23 kinds of diseases involving internal medicine, surgery, gynecology, E.N.T etc. Among the recipes, 2 are concerning acupuncture, 26 are for moxibustion and 2 are of external application of herbal medicines on acupoints. They reflect an aspect of the level of acupuncture development in Northern Qi

517- gera: 54389/nd/re

[CARE OF RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS TREATED WITH BEE ACUPUNCTURE]. LI XL . **chung hua hu li tsa chih.** 1994;29(9):523-5 (chi).

518- gera: 56050/di/ra

REVOLVING ACUPUNCTURE AND POINT INJECTION IN TREATMENT OF POST-TRAUMATIC SYMPTOM IN SOFT TISSUE. XIAO WAN-KUN ET AL. **international journal of clinical acupuncture.** 1994;5(2):169-72 (eng).

Description d'une technique classique de manipulation de l'aiguille utilisée dans les lésions anciennes et localisées des parties molles. Rapport d'un cas (hématome fessier résiduel).

519- gera: 82560/di/ra

[THE TREATMENT OF 32 CASES OF CHRONIC PELVIC INFLAMMATION WITH CHINESE HERB ION-INTRODUCTION THERAPY]. ZHIQIANG G ET AL. **journal of beijing university of tcm.** 1994;17(5):44 (chi).

520- gera: 85122/di/ra

TREATMENT OF SCAPULOHUMERAL PERIARTHRITIS WITH HAN'S MULTIFUNCTIONAL THERAPEUTIC INSTRUMENT AND DRUG INJECTION IN ACUPOINT (abstract). ZHANG NANA ET AL. **acupuncture research.** 1994;3-4:126. (eng).

521- gera: 85124/di/ra

MOXA-WARMED ACUPUNCTURE PLUS MEDICINAL INJECTION FOR TREATMENT OF SCAPULOHUMERAL PERIARTHRITIS (abstract). LI GANG ET AL. **acupuncture research.** 1994;3-4:127-8 (eng).

522- gera: 85127/di/ra

ACUPUNCTURE AND MOXIBUSTION IN CONJUNCTION WITH DRUG INJECTION INTO POINT FOR TREATING

EXTERNAL HUMERAL EPICONDYLITIS (abstract). LI LINGLI ET AL. *acupuncture research*. 1994;3-4:129-30 (eng).

523- gera: 85131/di/ra

OBSERVATION OF THE CURATIVE EFFECT OF LUMBAR VERTEBRAE HYPEROSTEOGENY TREATED BY ELECTROACUPUNCTURE AND DRUG INJECTION INTO ACUPOINT (abstract). HUANG WEI ET AL. *acupuncture research*. 1994;3-4:132-4 (eng).

121 patients, (86 males and 35 females) were divided into 4 groups: 1) 56 patients in the group of intense electroacupuncture plus drug injection in acupoint 2) 22 in the group of intense electroacupuncture 3) 22 in the group of drug injection in acupoint 4) 21 were applied the spur pain-stop lotion. 1) the group of intense electroacupuncture plus drug injection in acupoint: patients were acupuncture Yaoyangguan and Mingmen auxiliary with Huatuojiagi Point, Shenshu, Dachangshu, Huantiao, Weizhong and Yanglingquan, then were put through the pulse therapeutic equipment after "Deqi" 20-30min for each time. An ampule of root of chinese angelica and musk (or the lotion of root of res sage) were mixed then injected into two of the six auxiliary points in turn once the other day, a course of treatment needs 10 times. 2) intense electroacupuncture (EA) group: patients were EA at the same points as the group 1). 3) the group of drug injection in acupoint: operation was in the same way of injection in group 1). 4) apply the spur pain-stop lotion 10 ml once, three times a day, 10 times a course. There was one-week break between the two courses of treatment in all four groups. Result: the group 1) had better effect than group 2) ($P < 0.05$), group 2) was better than group 3) ($P < 0.01$), group 2) was better than group 4) ($P < 0.01$) and there was no difference between group 3) and group 4) ($P > 0.05$).

524- gera: 85134/di/ra

TREATMENT OF HERPES ZOSTER BY SURROUNDED ACUPUNCTURE AND INJECTING MEDICINE (abstract). WAN XIANGCHUN ET AL. *acupuncture research*. 1994;3-4:136-7 (eng).

525- gera: 85142/di/ra

COMPLICATIONS OF TRIGGER POINTS NEEDLING AND INJECTION - A REPORT OF THREE CASES (abstract). NEOH CHOO-AUN. *acupuncture research*. 1994;3-4:143-4 (eng).

526- gera: 85149/di/ra

APPLICATION OF ACUPOINT-INJECTION ANESTHESIA IN THYROIDECTOMY (abstract). BI TIANLI ET AL. *acupuncture research*. 1994;3-4:150-1 (eng).

527- gera: 85230/di/ra

TREATMENT OF SCIATICA BY COMBINED ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPOINT INJECTION (abstract). XIAO MANXUE. *acupuncture research*. 1994;19(3-4):165-6 (eng).

1) 26V, HTJJ (L4), 40V. 2) 30VB, 31VB, 34VB. 3) 36E, 40V. Groupe 1), 2) ou 3) en fonction de la topographie de la douleur. Dispersion, séance de 30mn, puis injection de 1 à 2ml au niveau de 2 à 3 points d'un mélange de Moschus injectio et Danshen injectio. Une séance par jour, série de 7 séances. Guérison : 42 cas, amélioration nette : 51 cas, échec : 9 cas. (Même article que 12678).

528- gera: 90177/di/ra

[TREATMENT OF ACUTE PHARYNGITIS AND ACUTE TONSILLITIS BY INJECTION TO SHAO SHAN LI POINT]. YANG HANMING ET AL. *new journal of tcm*. 1994;26(5):31 (chi).

529- gera: 90185/di/ra

[ZHONG MINGYUAN'S EXPERIENCE IN THE APPLICATION OF MEDICINES FOR DIARRHEA IN

CHILDREN]. LI YUNHUA. *new journal of tcm*. 1994;26(6):5 (chi).

530- gera: 91026/di/ra

[CLINICAL OBSERVATION OF HYPEROSTEOGENY'S TREATMENT BY CHINESE DRUGS ON THERAPY ON 100 CASES]. XU DUO-DU ET AL. *practical journal of integrating chinese with modern medicine*. 1994;7(4):206 (chi).

531- gera: 6280/di/ra

[INFLUENCE OF INJECTION OF LIGUSTRAZINE INTO GESHU (BL17) ON HEMORRHEOLOGY OF CORONARY HEART DISEASE]. CAI GUOWEI ET AL. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion*. 1995;15(1):1 (chi*).

One hundred patients suffering from coronary heart disease with abnormally elevated hemorrheological indices were treated with acupoint injection and electric acupuncture and the therapeutical action of treating courses were observed by comparison. The results showed that after one course treatment either ligustrazine injection into Geshu (BL17) and Feishu (BL13) or normal saline, and electric acupuncture at Geshu (BL17) could all reduce the elevated hemorrheological indices ($P < 0.05$ or $P < 0.01$), while electric acupuncture at Feishu (BL13) had no such action ($P > 0.05$). The effect of injection of ligustrazine into Geshu (BL17) was the optimal.

532- gera: 7034/di/ra

[CLINICAL STUDY ON THE TREATMENT OF CHRONIC BRONCHITIS WITH POINT APPLICATION]. HUILING Z ET AL. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion*. 1995;15(3):9 (chi*).

The authors treated 120 cases of chronic bronchitis with Point application in summer and observed the dynamic changes of immunological function before and after the treatment. The result showed that the clinical effective rate was up to 70.8 percent and the rosette formation rate of erythrocyte C3b receptors, the absolute value of lymphocytes and phytohemagglutinin skin test were elevated in various degrees ($P < 0.01$, < 0.05). It has been indicated that point application plays a role of regulating the immunological function in the treatment of chronic

533- gera: 12678/di/ra

TREATMENT OF SCIATICA BY COMBINED ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPOINT INJECTION (abstract). XIAO MANXUE. *world journal of acupuncture-moxibustion*. 1995;5(1):29. (eng).

1) 26V, HTJJ (L4), 40V. 2) 30VB, 31VB, 34VB. 3) 36E, 40V. Groupe 1), 2) ou 3) en fonction de la topographie de la douleur. Dispersion, séance de 30mn, puis injection de 1 à 2ml au niveau de 2 à 3 points d'un mélange de Moschus injectio et Danshen injectio. Une séance par jour, série de 7 séances. Guérison : 42 cas, amélioration nette : 51 cas, échec : 9 cas. (Même article que 85230).

534- gera: 12723/di/ra

COMPLICATIONS OF TRIGGER POINTS NEEDLING AND INJECTION - A REPORT OF THREE CASES. NEOH CHOO-AUN. *world journal of acupuncture-moxibustion*. 1995;5(1):44. (eng).

535- gera: 14670/di/ra

L'INIETTOPUNTURA NEL TRATTAMENTO DELLA PARODONTOPATIA - ANALISI SU 76 CASI. VISALLI N ET AL. *rivista italiana di medicina tradizionale cinese*. 1995;60(2):19-20 (ita).

536- gera: 17338/di/ra

TRATTAMENTO DELLA SCIATICA CON INIEZIONE DI NOVOCAINA NEI PUNTI SENSIBILI LUNGO IL NERVO SCIATICO. STUDIO SU 132 PAZIENTI. DELIN C. *rivista italiana di medicina tradizionale cinese*. 1995;59(1):48-9 (ita).

La sciatica è frequente, in particolare tra persone giovani e di

mezz'eta; se non viene trattata adeguatamente, puo diventare cronica e refrattaria alla guarigione. Negli ultimi 4 anni, gli autori dell'articolo hanno iniettato della novocaina a 132 pazienti, nei punti sensibili lungo il nervo sciatico, con risultati molto positivi, come riferito qui di

537- gera: 22342/di/ra

[CLINICAL OBSERVATION ON 312 CASES OF HEMORRHOIDS TREATED BY GANGJI QI TIE (UMBILICAL PLASTER FOR ANAL DISEASES) CAKE]. XUNXING Z. *journal of tcm.* 1995;36(3):153 (chi).

538- gera: 22369/di/ra

[INTRODUCTION THERAPY OF HERBS ION BY DIRECT CURRENT]. DEQIN Y ET AL. *journal of tcm.* 1995;36(3):176 (chi).

539- gera: 22442/di/ra

[PROSPECTIVE OBSERVATION ON APOPLEXY HITTING VISCERA TREATED MAINLY BY INJECTION OF CHINESE MATERIA MEDICA]. JINHUA Z ET AL. *journal of tcm.* 1995;36(4):226 (chi*).

Twenty - one cases of apoplexy hitting viscera contra-indicated for operation were divided randomly into the following groups for prospective observation, viz. injection of Radix Acanthopanax Senticosi and Radix Salviae Miltiorrhizae, and western drugs. Results showed that the 9 cases in treating group were all effective, superior to

540- gera: 22759/di/ra

[RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE MOST TENDER LOCATION IN COMMON PAINS AND ACUPOINT AND EFFECTIVE OBSERVATION ON INJECTION THERAPY AT TENDER REGION]. QIULI Y ET AL. *journal of tcm.* 1995;36(5):281 (chi).

541- gera: 23953/di/ra

[OBSERVATION ON THERAPEUTIC EFFECTS OF ACUPOINT BLOCK IN 100 CASES WITH LEUKOPENIA AFTER CHEMOTHERAPY]. XIA Z ET AL. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion.* 1995;15(6):3 (chi).

542- gera: 24903/di/ra

[CLINICAL OBSERVATION ON 61 CASES OF CHILD MENTAL RETARDATION TREATED WITH "JIN SAN ZHEN"]. HONG Z. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion.* 1995;15(5):23 (chi*).

"Jin San Zhen" therapy, in which the special points on the head, Sishenzhen, Zhisanzhen, Niesanzhen and Naosanzhen received acupuncture and point Injection of Naohousu, cytidine diphosphate choline, extract of placenta vitamine B12 and vitamine D colloidal calcium, was used for treatment of 61 cases of child mental retardation. The total effective rate was 83. 6%. The therapy has better effects on memory, aphasia, dyskinesia of the extremities, convulsion and restlessness without any side-effects.

543- gera: 24946/di/ra

[POINT INJECTION FOR 40 CASES OF ACNE]. KE C. *shanghai journal of acupuncture and moxibustion.* 1995;14(3):115 (chi).

544- gera: 25801/di/ra

[640 CASES OF FACIAL PARALYSIS TREATED WITH BOTH ACUPUNCTURE AND HERBS BY EXTERNAL APPLICATION]. DEQUAN Y. *china journal of traditional chinese medicine and pharmacy.* 1995;10(1):24 (chi).

545- gera: 25806/di/ra

[196 CASES OF RHINITIS TREATED WITH PACKED CHINESE MATERIA MEDICA]. ZHENHAI W ET AL. *china journal of traditional chinese medicine and pharmacy.* 1995;10(1):26 (chi).

546- gera: 25959/di/ra

[CLINICAL OBSERVATION ON TREATMENT OF ASTHMA WITH POINT-INJECTION OF MIXTURE OF AUTOBLOOD AND GAMMA GLOBULINS]. LAO CHANGHUI L ET AL. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion.* 1995;15(6):5 (chi*).

Twenty-six patients of bronchial asthma were treated with point-injection of mixture of autoblood and alpha- globulins. As result, 10 cases obtained clinical control, 8 cases were markedly effective, 6 cases improved and 2 cases were ineffective. The total effective rate was 92. 3%. After the treatment, plasma cortisol contents of the patients increased and eosinophilic granulocytes decreased significantly. It is indicated that this is a better therapy

547- gera: 26566/di/ra

[600 CASES OF COLD-ASTHMA TREATED WITH COLD-ASTHMA PLASTER ON ACUPOINTS]. CHUANJU C ET AL. *china journal of traditional chinese medicine and pharmacy.* 1995;10(2):33 (chi).

548- gera: 27795/di/ra

APPLICATION OF JIANG YA PASTE INTO YONGQUAN ACUPOINT FOR TREATMENT OF PRIMARY HYPERTENSION. YUANMING G. *journal of traditional chinese medicine.* 1995;15(2):112-3 (eng).

Traitement de 100 cas, 50 par application d'une pâte médicinale au niveau du 1Ru, 1 séance par jour, série de 10 séances, 3 séries espacées de 3 jours. 50 sont traités par médicament hypotenseur. Une baisse de la PA est observée dans les 2 groupes.

549- gera: 40963/di/ra

[SIXTY CASES OF RETROGRADE GONARTHRITIS TREATED WITH POINT-INJECTION OF DRUG]. FAN SONGLING. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion.* 1995;15(6):15 (chi).

550- gera: 54101/di/ra

[POINT INJECTION AS A MAIN TREATMENT FOR 50 CASES OF IRRITABLE BOWEL SYNDROME]. LIU YUNFENG. *shanghai journal of acupuncture and moxibustion.* 1995;14(1):8 (chi).

551- gera: 54125/di/ra

[ON LIQUID ACUPUNCTURE THERAPY]. SUN LIJUAN. *shanghai journal of acupuncture and moxibustion.* 1995;14(2):78 (chi).

552- gera: 54137/di/ra

[CLINICAL OBSERVATION ON 177 CASES OF PROLAPSE IN INTERVETEBRAL DISK TREATED MAINLY BY TRADITIONAL DRUG ION-INTRODUCTION]. ZHU LIGUO ET AL. *journal of traditional chinese medicine.* 1995;36(1):39 (eng).

553- gera: 54497/di/ra

[THERAPY OF CANTHARIDES EXTRACT FOR PERENNIAL ALLERGIC RHINITIS AND ITS EFFECT ON TOTAL IGE IN SERUM]. TANG ZHI-MING ET AL. *chinese journal of integrated traditional and western medicine.* 1995;15(6):334-6 (chi).

The therapy of 10% Cantharides extract in treating 50 cases of perennial allergic rhinitis (PAR) was studied. The extract was plastered and blistered on Dazhui, Neiguan point. It was observed by nasal mucosa provocative test, cells in nasal secretion test and serum total IgE test. The results showed that its effective rate was 88%, the allergic nasal mucosa provocative test of treated group alleviated obviously after the treatment (P < 0. 01), the number of eosinophil and basophil in nasal secretion decreased (P < 0. 01, P < 0. 05); and the serum total IgE also reduced

554- gera: 54646/di/ra

TREATMENT OF BILIARY COLIC BY WATER INJECTION IN THE REGION OF QIMEN, RIYUE, AND JUQUE POINTS. JIANG YONGSHENG ET AL. *journal of traditional chinese medicine*. 1995;15(3):185-8 (eng).

Water injection was used in the treatment of 56 cases of biliary colic. The method was based on the writings of Zhang Zhongjing about the role of the Qimen point in treating diseases and clinical practice in this respect, water injection being performed at the most sensitive spot in the region defined by the lines joining the Qimen (Liv 14), Riyue (GB 24), and Juque (Ren 14) points. Pain disappeared in 32 (57. 1%) of the 56 cases treated, and the total effective rate was 96. 4%, showing a significantly better result compared with that of the control group treated with

555- gera: 56163/di/ra

JIAO'S SCALP ACUPUNCTURE PLUS POINT INJECTION IN REHABILITATION OF STROKE PATIENTS. HUANG WEI ET AL. *international journal of clinical acupuncture*. 1995;6(2):159-63 (eng).

556- gera: 56239/di/ra

INJECTION OF DEXAMETHASONE INTO HUANTIAO IN TREATING 55 CASES OF SCIATICA. SONG YONG-GUI. *international journal of clinical acupuncture*. 1995;6(4):463-5 (eng).

30VB. Chimiopuncture avec mélange de 1 ml de dexaméthasone (5mg), 2 ml de Vit B1 (0,1g) et 5 ml de lidocaïne à 2%. Utiliser une aiguille à ponction lombaire. Patient en décubitus latéral, aiguille implantée sur 3 cun, recherche du Deqi et injection. Guérison : 54%, amélioration marquée : 30%, contre 14 et 25% dans un

557- gera: 67071/di/ra

[TREATING 96 CASES OF INFANTILE CHRONIC URTICARIA BY ACUPOINT APPLICATION OF DESENSITIZING PLASTER]. LIU TIANJI ET AL. *shanghai journal of traditional chinese medicine*. 1995;10:36 (chi).

558- gera: 79048/di/ra

[SCIATIC NEURALGIA INJECTED ON ACUPOINTS]. FANG LINXIANG. *shaanxi journal of traditional chinese medicine*. 1995;16(12):554 (chi).

559- gera: 84664/di/ra

[TREATMENT OF 94 CASES OF HYPERTENSION BY POINT APPLICATION]. YI ZHIFANG ET AL. *shanghai journal of acupuncture and moxibustion*. 1995;14(5):200 (chi).

560- gera: 84665/di/ra

[TREATMENT OF 234 CASES OF CEREBROVASCULAR DEMENTIA BY POINT-INJECTION THERAPY]. BAOYU Z ET AL. *shanghai journal of acupuncture and moxibustion*. 1995;14(5):202 (chi).

561- gera: 84668/di/ra

[TREATMENT OF 56 CASES OF INFANTIL ATOPIC DERMATITIS BY POINT-INJECTION WITH TRANSFER FACTOR]. ZHIHONG X. *shanghai journal of acupuncture and moxibustion*. 1995;14(5):208 (chi).

562- gera: 84743/di/ra

AQUA-INJECTION AT CILIAO (BL31) FOR TREATMENT OF 214 PATIENTS WITH PAIN OF LOINS AND LEG. XIANG L. *world journal of acupuncture-moxibustion*. 1995;5(2):29-31 (eng).

The aqua-injection at Ciliao (BL 31) point was used to treat 214 patients with pain of loins and legs, and among them 64 (29. 9%) cases were cured, 136 (63. 6%) were markedly improved and 12 (5. 6%) cases were improved with a total effective rate of 99. 1%.

563- gera: 84744/di/ra

"FENG QI AI" HOT COMPRESS TREATMENT. HONGSHENG Z ET AL. *world journal of acupuncture-moxibustion*. 1995;5(2):32-5 (eng).

Hot medicated compress treatment belongs to an external treatment and is a kind of moxibustion. "Feng Qi Ai" prescription was recorded in Yi Fang Lei Ju, Zhu Xu Men, Rui Zhu Tang Fang. In the treatment, pain in the loin and the knees, cold-pain around the navel and in the abdomen, diarrhea due to deficiency and cold and other diseases are treated by combination of drugs with hot compress. We have improved the treatment and extended the range of its indication. It was used for treatment of menorrhagia due to cold uterine, gastralgia due to cold of middle-jiao, sciatica,

564- gera: 85162/di/ra

TREATMENT OF SCAPULOHUMERAL PERIARTHRITIS WITH WARM NEEDLING AND ACUPOINT INJECTION. LI GANG ET AL. *world journal of acupuncture-moxibustion*. 1995;5(4):49-51 (eng).

The warm needling and acupoint injection of medicine are combined to treat scapulohumeral periarthritis with marked analgesic effect because they have the efficacies of reinforcing deficiency and supporting the healthy energy, and eliminating the pathogens and dredging the meridians and collaterals. The quick and fair therapeutical effect will be obtained when the needling sensation is propagated to the focus of disease.

565- gera: 85961/di/ra

[CLINICAL APPLICATION OF POINT-INJECTION OF LIQUID OF RADIX ANGELICAE SINENSIS]. ZHANG GUIMING. *chinese traditional patent medicine*. 1995;17(3):17 (chi*).

The point-injection of liquid of Radix Angelicae Sinensis was applied for therapy of myofibrositis, epicondylitis on the outside of humerus, lumbago with injury, primary menalgia. The effect is satisfactory.

566- gera: 88340/di/ra

[112 CASES OF MENIERE'S DISEASE TREATED WITH ANISODAMINE INJECTION INTO AURICULAR POINTS]. XU LEFEN ET AL. *shandong journal of tcm*. 1995;14(12):555 (chi).

567- gera: 88666/di/ra

[TREATMENT OF 250 CASES OF CHRONIC ASTHMA BY ACUPOINT INJECTION]. GONG JUN. *jiangsu journal of tcm*. 1995;16(5):26 (chi).

568- gera: 88756/di/ra

[TREATMENT OF 60 CASES OF CERVICAL VERTIGO BY ACUPOINT INJECTION OF RADIX SALVIAE MILTIORRHIZAE]. MA XIUPING. *jiangsu journal of tcm*. 1995;16(12):27 (chi).

569- gera: 90264/di/ra

[TREATMENT OF INFANTILE ANOREXIA BY EXTERNAL APPLICATION OF JIAN WEI ZHI HAN SAN ON THE SHENQUE POINT: A REPORT OF 90 CASES]. LIU ZUXING ET AL. *new journal of tcm*. 1995;27(1):25 (chi).

570- gera: 90265/di/ra

[TREATMENT OF INFANTILE LINGERING DIARRHEA BY APPLICATION OF WUZHUYU ZAOXINTU ON THE UMBILICUS: A REPORT OF 105 CASES]. ZHANG WENHUA. *new journal of tcm*. 1995;27(1):26 (chi).

571- gera: 90291/di/ra

[ANALYSIS ON THE CHARACTERISTICS OF CLINICAL APPLICATION OF CHINESE HERBAL DRUGS BY DR. WANG MENGYING]. ZHANG ZESHENG ET AL. *new journal of tcm*. 1995;27(3):6 (chi).

- 572- gera: 90479/di/ra
[CURATIVE EFFECT ON THE TREATMENT OF RHEUMATOID DISEASE BY BEE'S STING: AN ANALYSIS OF 103 CASES]. HE YINZHOU. *new journal of tcm.* 1995;27(10):33 (chi).
- 573- gera: 90510/di/ra
[GINGER-PARTITION MOXIBUSTION AND ACUPOINT MEDICINAL INJECTION FOR INTESTINAL IRRITABLE SYNDROME]. LU AIWEN. *new journal of tcm.* 1995;27(12):27 (chi).
- 574- gera: 91115/di/ra
[HEMOPTYSIS TREATED BY INJECTION AT CHAOHAI AND TIWUHUI POINTS: REPORT OF 16 CASES]. LI XIAOMING ET AL. *practical journal of integrating chinese with modern medicine.* 1995;8(12):761 (chi).
- 575- gera: 91242/di/ra
[THE REPORTMENT THAT THE ACUTE CONJUNCTIVITIS IS CURED BY PENICILLIN INJECTED IN TAIYANG HOLLOW IN 37 CASES]. WANG TONG SHAN. *practical journal of integrating chinese with modern medicine.* 1995;8(2):74 (chi).
- 576- gera: 91300/di/ra
[THE EFFECTIVE OBSERVATION THAT ACUTE BACTERIAL DYSENTERY IS CURED VITAMIN E INJECTED IN ACUPUNCTURE POINT]. CHAO BING-XUN. *practical journal of integrating chinese with modern medicine.* 1995;8(6):332 (chi).
- 577- gera: 91369/di/ra
[INFANTILE ENTERITIS IS CURED BY INJECTED SMALL DOSE A-HE JI INTO ACUPUNCTURE POINT]. HE LU-E. *practical journal of integrating chinese with modern medicine.* 1995;8(11):663 (chi).
- 578- gera: 55168/di/ra
[TREATMENT OF REFRACTORY SCHIZOPHRENIA BY SCALP ELECTROACUPUNCTURE AND POINT-INJECTION]. SHU DEHAI ET AL. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion.* 1996;16(7):13 (chi).
- 579- gera: 55193/di/ra
[EXPERIENCE IN HYDRO-ACUPUNCTURE THERAPY]. HAN ZHONG. *shanghai journal of acupuncture and moxibustion.* 1996;15(3):1 (chi).
- 580- gera: 55196/di/ra
[POINT INJECTION FOR 14 CASES OF PULMONARY ABCESS]. ZHANG SHENGLI. *shanghai journal of acupuncture and moxibustion.* 1996;15(3):7 (chi).
- 581- gera: 55320/di/ra
[OBSERVATION ON THERAPEUTIC EFFECTS OF 48 CASES OF CHLOASMA TREATED BY ACUPOINT-INJECTION THERAPY]. ZHANG YONGGANG. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion.* 1996;16(9):50 (chi).
- 582- gera: 55359/di/ra
[CLINICAL OBSERVATION ON 600 CASES OF GASTRALGIA TREATED BY ACUPOINT-INJECTION]. ZHAO LIFU. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion.* 1996;16(11):10 (chi).
- 583- gera: 55768/di/ra
- ACNE, 30 CASOS TRATADOS POR LA INYECCION DE SANGRE PROPRIA EN COMBINACION CON FITOTERAPIA CHINA.** LI YUN HUA. *el pulso de la vida.* 1996;9:21-3 (esp).
- 584- gera: 56309/di/ra
POINT INJECTION AT PARAVERTEBRAL POINT FOR CERVICAL SPONDYLOSIS. XIA YAO-SHENG. *international journal of clinical acupuncture.* 1996;7(2):195-7 (eng).
- 585- gera: 56369/di/ra
PLUM-BLOSSOM NEEDLE THERAPY FOR IMPROVEMENT OF PERSONAL APPEARANCE. LIU GAO-YING ET AL. *international journal of clinical acupuncture.* 1996;7(4):407-9 (eng).
- 586- gera: 56379/di/ra
POINT-INJECTION FOR BRONCHIAL ASTHMA. WANG LI-XIN ET AL. *international journal of clinical acupuncture.* 1996;7(4):449-50 (eng).
- 587- gera: 56380/di/ra
POINT INJECTION PLUS PACEMAKER IN TREATING ACUTE ASTHMA. LIN HONG-WU ET AL. *international journal of clinical acupuncture.* 1996;7(4):451-3 (eng).
- 588- gera: 56391/di/ra
PARAVERTEBRAL POINTS IN TREATMENT OF SCIATICA. OUYANG QUN ET AL. *international journal of clinical acupuncture.* 1996;7(4):485-8 (eng).
 HTJJ en fonction de la lésion. La localisation du point paravertébral est variable en fonction du niveau : L1, L2 est 1 cun en dessous de l'épineuse, L3-L4 1,2 cun en dessous, et L5 1,4 cun en dessous. Puncture perpendiculaire jusqu'au contact osseux. Rotation horaire de l'aiguille jusqu'à irradiation au niveau de la région atteinte. Puis rotation antihoraire en retirant légèrement l'aiguille vers la surface. Séance de 20 à 30mn. Répéter la manipulation toutes les 8 à 10mn. Une séance / jour. Séries de 7 séances. Guérison : 45,9%. Amélioration
- 589- gera: 56393/di/ra
PREDNISOLONE INJECTION AT HUANTIAO IN TREATING SCIATICA : A REPORT ON 16 CASES. YU CHUN-YANG. *international journal of clinical acupuncture.* 1996;7(4):493-4 (eng).
 30VB. Chimiopuncture avec l'ampoule de 50mg prednisolone et un volume égal de procaine. Patient en décubitus latéral. Puncture sur 50 à 65mm. Injection. Une séance tous les 4 jours. Série de 5 séances. Après un repos de 5 jours, une 2^e série peut être entreprise. Guérison en 1 injection : 2 cas. 2 injections : 8 cas. 3 : 5 cas. 5 :
- 590- gera: 56394/di/ra
POINT INJECTION IN TREATING PAIN DUE TO THROMBOPHLEBITIS OBLITERANS. GONG FANG-SHENG. *international journal of clinical acupuncture.* 1996;7(4):495-8 (eng).
- 591- gera: 57120/di/ra
[THE EFFECTS OF POINT-INJECTION OF ASTRAGALUS LIQUOR BY MEANS OF MIDNIGHT-NOON EBB-FLOW ON THE IMMUNOLOGIC FUNCTION OF MICE WITH TUMOR]. MIAO LIJUN ET AL. *traditional chinese medicinal research.* 1996;9(1):19 (chi).
- 592- gera: 57722/di/ra
LA APLICACION FITOTERAPIA VIA TOPICA SOBRE EL PUNTO ACUPUNTURAL SHEN QÜE (REN 8). HUANG LI MIN. *pulso de la vida.* 1996;10:49-51 (esp).
- 593- gera: 58026/di/ra

AUDIT IN ACUPUNCTURE PRACTICE : ECONOMIC ASPECTS OF TENDER SPOT INJECTION THERAPY. BOURNE IHJ. *acupuncture in medicine - journal of the british medical acupuncture society*. 1996;14(2):114-6 (eng).

One partner of a four man general practice in Essex used injection therapy to tender spots for musculo-skeletal pain. In a financial audit it was found that the prescription costs for this doctor were significantly less than the average for the other partners. It is speculated that the savings were due to effective elimination of musculo- skeletal pain by e tender spot injection, thus reducing the need for analgesic and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory medication in these patients. If one doctor in every group practice nationwide were to adapt a similar, l'effective technique for treating musculo-skeletal pain, extrapolation of the savings to this practice suggest a national saving

594- gera: 66965/di/ra
[HYDRO-ACUPUNCTURE THERAPY AND ITS APPLICATION IN CLINICS]. SUN LIJUAN. *shanghai journal of traditional chinese medicine*. 1996;7:36 (chi).

595- gera: 67877/di/ra
APIPUNCTURE AND PROPOLIS (SUN-BEE-21). YASUO ISHIDA. *north american journal of oriental medicine*. 1996;3(6):38-9 (eng).

596- gera: 85588/di/ra
CLINICAL OBSERVATION ON THE TREATMENT OF LUMBAR VERTEBRA HYPEROSTEOGENY WITH ELECTRO- AND HYDRO-ACUPUNCTURE. HUANG WEI H ET AL. *world journal of acupuncture-moxibustion*. 1996;6(1):37-9 (eng).

In the present study, 121 patients with lumbar vertebra hyperosteoegeny were divided into following four groups for treatment and comparison : intense electro-acupuncture group (Group 1), hydro-acupuncture group (Group 2), electro-acupuncture plus hydro-acupuncture group (Group 3) and analgesic liquid for spur group (Group 4). It is indicated that the effect of electro-acupuncture plus hydro-acupuncture is the best in the treatment of lumbar

597- gera: 85861/di/ra
CLINICAL ANALYSIS ON 200 CASES OF PERIPHERAL FACIAL PARALYSIS TREATED BY ACUPUNCTURE PLUS POINT BLOCK. LIU YUNMEI. *world journal of acupuncture-moxibustion*. 1996;6(4):17-20 (eng).

598- gera: 86798/di/ra
[CLINICAL OBSERVATION ON CURATIVE EFFECT OF 31 CASES OF PROLAPSE OF LUMBER INTERVERTEBRAL DISKS TREATED WITH ELECTRIC ACUPUNCTURE AND INJECTION OF MEDICINE IN POINTS]. ZHANG SHAOYUN. *yunnan journal of tcm and materia medica*. 1996;17(5):35 (chi*).

Abstract: Electric acupuncture and injection of Traditional Chinese Medicine in points were used in treating prolapse of lumber inetervertebral disks. There were two groups in the observation. One group was treated with acupuncture and medicine in points, the another with the medicine only. The result was $P < 0.05$ from statistics and showed that the effect of the group with both acupuncture and medicine in points was better than the group

599- gera: 91698/di/ra
[THE EFFECTIVE OBSERVATION THAT LUMBOCRURAL PAIN IS CURED BY BLOCK THERAPY USED CHINESE HERBS DAPHNETIN IN 124 CASES]. JIN WEI-FAN. *practical journal of integrating chinese with modern medicine*. 1996;9(4):221 (chi).

600- gera: 55207/di/ra
111 CASES OF TUBAL OBSTRUCTIVE INFERTILITY TREATED BY ACUPUNCTURE AND POINT-APPLICATION

OF DRUGS. BAN XUSHENG ET AL. *world journal of acupuncture-moxibustion*. 1997;7(1):8-12 (eng).

601- gera: 55512/di/ra
[CLINICAL OBSERVATION ON 30 CASES OF BRONCHIAL ASTHMA TREATED BY ACUPOINT-INJECTION THERAPY]. LIU MIN. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion*. 1997;17(1):19 (chi).

602- gera: 56421/di/ra
POINT INJECTION AT SHOUSANLI FOR EXTERNAL HUMERAL EPICONDYLITIS : A REPORT OF 240 CASES. WU JING-WEI. *international journal of clinical acupuncture*. 1997;8(2):203-4 (eng).

603- gera: 56444/di/ra
POINT INJECTION AT FENGCHI IN TREATMENT OF COMPLICATIONS OF CEREBRAL VASCULAR ACCIDENTS. WANG XIANG-TENG ET AL. *international journal of clinical acupuncture*. 1997;8(1):59-60 (eng).

604- gera: 56717/di/ra
[OBSERVATION ON THERAPEUTIC EFFECTS OF CHILD CEREBRAL PARALYSIS TREATED MAINLY WITH ACUPOINT-INJECTION]. ZHANG XIUHUI ET AL. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion*. 1997;17(3):141 (chi).

605- gera: 56735/di/ra
[CLINICAL STUDY ON TREATMENT OF ARTHRITIS OF HEAT TYPE WITH ACUPOINT INJECTION OF CHINESE MEDICINE RE BI LING]. YANG CHENGZHI ET AL. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion*. 1997;17(4):217 (chi).

606- gera: 57813/di/ra
[CLINICAL STUDY ON TREATMENT OF INTELLECTUAL DISTURBANCE AFTER CEREBRAL VASCULAR DISEASE BY ACUPOINT-APPLICATION OF CHINESE DRUGS PLUS HEATING]. JIANG DONGXIANG ET AL. *chinese acupuncture et moxibustion*. 1997;17(9):532 (chi).

607- gera: 57996/di/ra
TENDER SPOT INJECTION THERAPY. (LETTER). BOURNE S. *acupuncture in medicine - journal of the british medical acupuncture society*. 1997;15(1):51 (eng).

608- gera: 58369/di/re
THE EFFICACY OF DRY NEEDLING AND PROCAINE IN THE TREATMENT OF MYOFASCIAL PAIN IN THE JAW MUSCLES. MCMILLAN AS ET AL. *j orofac pain*. 1997;11(4):307-314 (eng).

In patients with myofascial pain, painful trigger points are often treated using dry needling and local anesthetic injections. However, the therapeutic effect of these treatments has been poorly quantified, and the mechanism underlying the effect is poorly understood. In a randomized, double-blind, double-placebo clinical trial, a pressure algometer was used to measure pain-pressure thresholds in the masseter and temporalis muscles of 30 subjects aged 23 to 53 years with myofascial pain in the jaws, before and after a series of dry needling treatments, local anesthetic injections, and simulated dry needling and local anesthetic treatments (treatment group A: Procaine + simulated dry needling; treatment group B: dry needling + simulated local anesthetic; control group C: simulated local anesthetic + simulated dry needling). Subjects rated pain intensity and unpleasantness using visual analogue scales, and the data were analyzed using analysis of variance. Pain pressure thresholds increased slightly after treatment, irrespective of the treatment modality. Pain intensity and unpleasantness scores decreased significantly at the end of treatment in all groups. There were no statistically significant between-group differences in pain pressure thresholds and

visual analogue scale scores at the end of treatment. The findings suggest that the general improvement in pain symptoms was the result of nonspecific, placebo-related factors rather than a true treatment effect. Thus, the therapeutic value of dry needling and Procaine in the management of myofascial pain in the jaw muscles is questionable. Publication Types: oClinical trial oRandomized controlled trial

609- gera: 68616/di/ra
SCAPULOHUMERAL PERIARTHRITIS TREATED WITH WATER-ACUPUNCTURE PRINCIPALLY. LIU YANSHOU ET AL. *world journal of acupuncture-moxibustion.* 1997;7(3):11-5 (eng).

The authors have treated 178 cases of scapulothoracic periarthritis adopting water-ecu puncture combined with other therapies. The effective rate and the cure plus markedly effective rate the treatment group are 100 % and 91.8 % respectively while those of the control group 96.3 % and 81.4% respectively. Statistical analysis shows a significant difference ($P < 0.01$) between the two groups in the cure plus markedly effective rate.

610- gera: 87069/di/ra
POINT INJECTION PLUS RAPID NEEDLING IN TREATING PRIMARY TRIGEMINAL NEURALGIA. ZHANG TAO ET AL. *international journal of acupuncture.* 1997;8(4):413-17 (eng).

611- gera: 87070/di/ra
POINT INJECTION IN TREATING CHRONIC ASTHMATIC BRONCHITIS : OBSERVATION OF 74 CASES. XIAO JIAN-HUA ET AL. *international journal of acupuncture.* 1997;8(4):419-21 (eng).

612- gera: 58056/di/ra
[CLINICAL OBSERVATION ON 78 CASES OF CEREBRAL VASCULAR ACCIDENT TREATED BY ACUPOINT INJECTION INJECTION AND ACUPUNCTURE]. LUO SUZHEN. *shanghai journal of acupuncture and moxibustion.* 1998;17(2):10-1 (chi*).

Ref Li (8). This paper reports 78 Cases of cerebral vascular accident treated by acupoint injection with Danshen solution and acupuncture, the total effective rate being 96%. Comparing the acupoint injection group with the single acupuncture, the clinical effect of the former was more remarkable than that of the latter. The difference between these two groups was statistically significant ($P < 0.01$).

613- gera: 58368/di/ra
TERAPIA DEL DOLORE ARTICOLARE E PERIARTICOLARE DEL GINOCCHIO CON ANESTETICI LOCALI (NEURALTERAPIA SEC. HUNEKE). BARBAGLI P ET AL. *minerva anestesologica.* 1998;64(1-2):35-43 (ita).
 [Therapy of articular and periarticular pain of the knee with local anesthetics (neuraltherapy of Huneke). Long and short term results]. Objective: Assessment of the outcomes on the articular and periarticular pain of the knee, by a reflexotherapy with local anesthetics, denominated also neuraltherapy. Experimental design: Retrospective observational study with 3 years' follow-up. Environment: An Ambulatory Center for Pain Management. Patients: All the patients (N = 115) with knee pain treated with neuraltherapy in the period 1982-31 August 1996 (retired patients 2, mean age 68 ± 15.2 years in the remaining). Interventions: The employed reflexotherapy, denominated also neuraltherapy by Huneke, uses a local anesthetic (prevalently lidocaine) in 0.5-1% concentration and small quantity (0.5-1 ml for point) on tender/trigger and/or acupuncture points, as well as in anatomical structures like articulations, nerves, arteries or veins. The number of sessions has been of 7.03 ± 3.3 . Outcome measures Outcomes are evaluated in terms of percentage subjective improvement of the pain at the end of the therapy and at 1-3-6 months, 1-2-3 years, and then divided in 5 groups (no improvement-fair-good-very good-excellent). Results: At the end of the therapy the improved cases were the 91.2%, the 83.7% at 1 month, the 64.6% at 3 months, the 41.3% at 6 months, the 22.5% at 1

year, the 12.1% at 2 years and the 7.9% at 3 years. Conclusions: These outcomes suggest a good effectiveness of this treatment in the painful diseases of the knee, but further randomised double-blind trials are necessary.

614- gera: 58637/di/ra
[OBSERVATION OF THE EFFECT OF ACUMOXIBUSTION PLUS POINT INJECTION ON 75 CASES OF CERVICAL VERTIGO]. LI YINGSHI. *shanghai journal of acupuncture and moxibustion.* 1998;17(4):9 (chi*).

Seventy five cases of cervical vertigo were treated by acupuncture and moxibustion on Huat'ochiachi Extra plus injection of scopolamine and vitamin B6 into point Fengchi (G20). The results showed that a cure occurred in 45 cases (60%) and obvious effectiveness in 30 cases (40%), the total effective rate being 100%. The control group consisted of 65 cases. A cure and obvious effectiveness occurred respectively in 29 cases (44.6%) and ineffectiveness in 7 cases (10.8%), the total effective rate being 89.2%. There was a significant difference of the curative effect between the two groups ($U = 2.0143$, $P < 0.05$). It is considered that this therapy can remove the pressure of cervical vertebrae on the nerves and the vertebral arteries, regulate neural and vascular functions, promote blood circulation in vertebrobasilar arteries and improve cerebral blood circulation to relieve cervical

615- gera: 58641/di/ra
[POINT INJECTION FOR 60 CASES OF INFANTILE ANOREXIA WITH SPLEEN DEFICIENCY]. ZENG YUSHAN. *shanghai journal of acupuncture and moxibustion.* 1998;17(4):24 (chi*).

60 cases of infantile spleen deficiency syndrome were treated by injection of vitamin D3 into point Zusanli (S36). Obvious effectiveness occurred in 33 cases, accounting for 55%; effectiveness in 25 cases, accounting for 42%; ineffectiveness in 2 cases, accounting for 3%, with the total effective rate 97%. With the improvement of gastrointestinal digestive and absorptive functions, malnutrition was relieved gradually. The earliest effect appeared on the first treatment day, with the appetite increasing markedly.

616- gera: 58642/di/ra
[SCALP ACUPUNCTURE PLUS POINT INJECTION FOR 48 CASES OF INFANTILE CEREBRAL PALSY]. SU LIMIN ET AL. *shanghai journal of acupuncture and moxibustion.* 1998;17(4):26 (chi*).

The author treated 48 cases of infantile cerebral palsy with scalp acupuncture and point injection. The satisfactory therapeutic effects were obtained. The result showed: after two courses of treatment the infants made progress in different degrees. 8 cases were cured, 16 cases were obviously improved. 22 cases were improved and 2 cases were unchanged. The total effective rate was 96%. The author treated with scalp acupuncture in the motor area, the foot motor sensory area, the 2nd speech area, the 3rd speech area and intelligence area. After acupuncture. It can increase the cerebral blood flow (CBF), improve the cerebral-cortex ischemia and supply the blood-oxygen for cerebrum. It can also increase the development of the central nervous system. Citicoline and Dengzhan Hua (Erigeron breviscapus) point-injection can increase the perfusion of the brain and the cerebrovascular circulation. It can also improve the nutrient of the brain cells and the function of the brain as well. All these can help the intelligence-improving and the motor function of the limbs will recover.

617- gera: 58649/di/ra
[POINT INJECTION OF RETINED APISIN FOR SCIATICA]. JIANG YANG. *shanghai journal of acupuncture and moxibustion.* 1998;17(4):16 (chi*).

The author treated 61 cases of sciatica by point injection of refined apisin injection. Cure occurred in 27 cases, obvious effectiveness in 18 cases, improvement in 12 cases and ineffectiveness in 4 cases. Statistical analysis showed that the total effective rate (93%) was significantly different from that (78%) in 41 cases of intramuscular injection group. It is indicated that point injection into the diseased part is better in curative effect than intragluteal injection and has a curative effect on sciatica due to different causes.

618- gera: 58668/di/ra

ANALISI SULL' EFFICACIA TERAPEUTICA DELL' USO COMBINATO DI AGOPUNTURA E FARMACI IN 297 CASI DI STERILITÀ MASCHILE. ZONGCHANG Z. rivista italiana di medicina tradizionale cinese. 1998;73(3):53-6 (ita).

Dei 279 casi di sterilità maschile trattati con la combinazione di agopuntura, iniezione su agopunti di essenza di corno peloso e somministrazione orale di farmaci cinesi, 142 casi (47.8%) risultarono guariti, 81 casi (27.3%) marcatamente efficaci, 53 casi (17.8%) efficaci e 21 casi (7.1%) inefficaci. L'efficacia terapeutica della combinazione di questi tre trattamenti fu soddisfacente.

619- gera: 58672/di/ra

USO COMBINATO DI AGOPUNTURA E AUTOEMOINIEZIONE NEI PUNTI SHU DEL DORSO PER IL TRATTAMENTO DELL' ASMA ALLERGICA. XINSHENG L. rivista italiana di medicina tradizionale cinese. 1998;73(3):66-8 (ita).

L'asma allergica è una infiammazione cronica del tratto respiratorio mediata da una iperreattività di tipo anafilattico. Conseguentemente il trattamento è mirato ad evitare lo spasmo bronchiale e l'anafilassi e a combattere l'infiammazione. Molti studi hanno confermato che l'Agopuntura è relativamente efficace nel trattamento dell'asma bronchiale. Tuttavia bisogna ancora elaborare un protocollo per ridurre l'infiammazione e prevenire le recidive. Per il trattamento di questa patologia l'autore ha combinato l'agopuntura e l'iniezione di sangue sui 3 punti shu del dorso. Sono stati ottenuti alcuni risultati terapeutici, come di seguito riportato.

620- gera: 58715/di/re

ACUPUNCTURE TREATMENT OF URTICARIA. CHUNG-JEN CHEN ET AL. arch dermatol. 1998;134(11):13979 (eng).

Acupuncture has long been used to treat urticaria in the Asian world. Acute urticaria can be easily and effectively treated with acupuncture. L111 (Quchi), Sp10 (Xuehai), Sp6 (Sanyinjiao), and S36 (Zusanli) are the 4 acupuncture points most commonly prescribed. Chronic urticaria is a challenge for medical therapy. There are at least 6 kinds of acupuncture methods developed to overcome this challenge. The combination of ordinary acupuncture and auricular acupuncture has been observed to be a highly effective cure of chronic urticaria. Acupuncture point injection with thiamine hydrochloride (vitamin B1) is also an effective treatment. However, results of these clinical observations have not been systematically confirmed for lack of a control group and the need for standard classification of urticaria. Although these observational results have clinical limitations, they do offer insight into an alternative to conventional treatment of urticaria. In the future, acupuncture or acupuncturelike techniques may provide an effective alternative for treatment of patients with urticaria, particularly those refractory to medication.

621- gera: 58836/di/ra

[CLINICAL STUDY ON COMBINED TREATMENT OF ACUPOINT-INJECTION AND EAR POINT TAPING AND PRESSING THERAPY FOR MENOPAUSAL SYNDROME OF WOMEN]. LU MINGZHUANG ET AL. chinese acupuncture and moxibustion. 1998;18(7):394 (chi).

Voir traduction espagnole de: Ener Qi, 1999; 8: 9-12. Réf gera: [72776]. Analysé dans 132733.

622- gera: 67171/di/ra

CLINICAL ANALYSIS ON TREATMENT OF 40 CASES OF HYPERLIPEMIA WITH POINT-INJECTION OF RADIX SALVIAE MILTIORRHIZAE INJECTION. WANG HUA. world journal of acupuncture-moxibustion. 1998;8(4):20-2 (eng).

In the present paper, the effect of point-injection of Radix Salviae Miltiorrhizae injectio on blood-lipid was observed in 65 cases of hyperlipemia. The 65 patients were divided into point-injection group (40 cases who were treated with point-injection of Radix Salviae Miltiorrhizae injectio and oral administration of Shujiangzhi) and control group (25 cases who were treated with oral administration of Shujiangzhi only). Results showed

that the total effective rate of the point-injection group was significantly higher than that of the control group ($P < 0.05$); point-injection of Radix Salviae Miltiorrhizae injectio could effectively raise the level of HDL-C, decrease lower LDL-C and regulate estrogen level of women. The slow releasing action of red sage root solution in the topical acupoint region prolonged and enhanced its effect in lowering blood-lipid. There was a significant difference.

623- gera: 67187/di/ra

[TREATMENT OF 117 CASES OF ASTHMA BY POINT APPLICATION]. CHE JIANLI. shanghai journal of acupuncture and moxibustion. 1998;17(5):19-20 (chi*).

According to the principle that diseases attacking in winter are treated in summer, asthma was treated in dog days by application of asthma plaster on points Feishu (B13), Geshu (B17) and Shenshu (B23) in the back. One hundred and seventeen cases were classified into different groups and treated. The findings showed that the effective rate was 96% in cold of deficiency type and 84% in phlegm-heat type. Statistics indicated that there was a significant difference in the curative effect between the two types ($P < 0.001$).

624- gera: 67189/di/ra

[POINT INJECTION AS A MAIN TREATMENT FOR 40 CASES OF INFANTILE AUTUMNAL DIARRHEA]. JING WEIREN. shanghai journal of acupuncture and moxibustion. 1998;17(5):23-24 (chi*).

Forty cases of infantile autumnal diarrhea were treated by point injection of vitamin B12 into Zusanli (S26) plus rehabilitation instrument, and they were compared with 38 cases having the same course of disease and receiving routine treatment. There were significant differences in the disappearance of symptoms, the amount of infused fluid and the time of rehabilitation.

625- gera: 67239/di/ra

[EFFECT OF ACUPOINT-INJECTION OF AUTOBLOOD AND CHIROPRACTIC ON CELLULAR IMMUNITY IN PATIENTS OF MALIGNANT TUMOR]. QIAN BAOYAN ET AL. chinese acupuncture and moxibustion. 1998;18(11):648 (chi*).

Effect of acupoint-injection of autoblood and chiropractic on cellular immunity in the patient of malignant tumor during radio-chemical therapy, and treatment of immunopotentiator was used as control. Results showed that the two methods could increase total T-lymphocyte; after treatment CD3 and ERFC (rosette forming cell) raised significantly ($P < 0.05$), and CD4/CD8 ratio improved significantly ($P < 0.01$) as compared with the control group; and lymphocyte transformation rate enhanced significantly ($P < 0.01$) in the chiropractic group. It is indicated that acupoint-injection of autoblood and chiropractic can increase and regulate cellular immune function.

626- gera: 67241/di/ra

[EFFECT OF ACUPOINT-INJECTION ON INTESTINAL SUBSETS IN THE PATIENT OF CHRONIC ATROPHIC GASTRITIS]. CHEN DECHENG ET AL. chinese acupuncture and moxibustion. 1998;18(11):653 (chi).

627- gera: 67248/di/ra

[CLINICAL OBSERVATION ON 15 CASES OF CHRONIC RENAL INSUFFICIENCY TREATED WITH ACUPOINT-INJECTION]. CAO YANG. chinese acupuncture and moxibustion. 1998;18(11):667 (chi).

628- gera: 67282/di/ra

[SURVEY OF TREATMENT OF VIRUS HEPATITIS B WITH ACUPOINT-INJECTION IN RECENT 10 YEARS]. XIONG YIFEI. chinese acupuncture and moxibustion. 1998;18(3):179 (chi).

629- gera: 67283/di/ra

[STUDY ON PREVENTION AND TREATMENT OF EXPERIMENTAL ATROPHIC GASTRITIS IN RATS BY

ACUPOINT- INJECTION]. LU BIN ET AL. chinese acupuncture and moxibustion. 1998;18(3):182 (chi).

630- gera: 67292/di/ra

[EFFECTS OF POINT-INJECTION OF DIURETICS ON FUNCTION OF URINATION]. RONG PEIJING ET AL. chinese acupuncture and moxibustion. 1998;18(10):607 (chi).

631- gera: 67353/di/ra

[ANALYSIS OF THE CURATIVE EFFECT OF ACUPUNCTURE AND POINT-INJECTION OF HUANGQI INJECTION ON VIRAL MYOCARDITIS]. ZHU WEIMING. shanghai journal of acupuncture and moxibustion. 1998;17(1):13 (chi*).

We treated viral myocarditis by acupuncture and point-injection of HUANGQI in 92 patients divided into three groups of acupuncture, acupuncture-drug and drug group, and analysed the therapeutic effect. Acupuncture group, 12 cases, was treated by acupuncture according to types. Acupuncture-drug group, 53 cases, was treated by acupuncture and point-injection of HUANGQI. Drug group, 27 cases, was treated by point-injection of H(JANGQI). The results showed that total effective rate was 89% in acupuncture-drug group and higher than in other two groups, indicating implied that acupuncture combined with point-injection of HUANGQI treats viral myocarditis by promoting the flow of Qi and blood in the channel and regulating Yin and Yang and that the combination of the

632- gera: 67379/di/ra

LITERATURE RESEARCH ON POINT INJECTION WITH CHINESE ANGELICA LIQUOR. LI LIN. journal of traditional chinese medicine. 1998;18(4):308-12 (eng).

633- gera: 68060/di/ra

HIGH FREQUENCY OZONE THERAPY BASED ON ACUPUNCTURE SYSTEMATICS. UMLAUF R. acupuncture in medicine. 1998;16(2):89-94 (eng).

After witnessing a dramatic demonstration of pain relief following High Frequency Ozone Therapy (HFOT) at a medical conference in Germany, the author reports on his use of the treatment in 500 cases. Pain relief was the reason for 76.4% of treatments. The condition of no patient in the 500 worsened following therapy, and 18 patients suffering from malignant disease all obtained beneficial symptomatic relief. The High Frequency Ozone Therapy apparatus uses a variety of electrodes ranging from simple probes to elaborate brush or comb devices for application directly on the skin surface or aerielly above it. Treatment is most effective if given through a layer of natural textile (wool or cotton). Stimulation through synthetic material, however, may provoke pain.

634- gera: 68061/di/ra

LOCAL CORTICOSTEROID INJECTION THERAPY. BOURNE IHJ. acupuncture in medicine. 1998;16(2):95-102 (eng).

The advent of injectable insoluble corticosteroids in 1952 allowed steroid injected at tender spots to remain long enough to destroy affected tissue and allow regrowth of normal fibres. Injection of small doses of triamcinolone and lignocaine directly into trigger points has proved a success in relieving chronic pain associated with localised fibromyalgia lesions in 70% of the author's personal series of 840 patients. Each steroid injection given in this series has been recorded with a diagram of its exact position. This has shown that recurrence of pain is very rarely associated with recurrence of tenderness at the injected trigger point, and that injection of other tender points nearby is likely to prove effective. Intra-articular corticosteroid injection is reported as providing poor pain relief in arthritic disease except when there is seepage out of the joint space into the synovium and periarticular ligaments,

635- gera: 68209/di/ra

POINT INJECTION PLUS WARMING NEEDLING IN TREATMENT OF CERVICAL SPONDYLOSIS: CLINICAL

OBSERVATION OF 482 CASES. WANG GUANG-YUE ET AL. international journal of clinical acupuncture. 1998;9(4):403-6 (eng).

Significant differences ($p < 0.001$) are noted between patients treated with point injection plus warming needling and those treated with traction as control.

636- gera: 68705/di/ra

[A REVIEW OF THE CLINICAL APPLICATION OF HERB DRESSING THERAPY ON YONGQUAN. ABSTRACT]. WU CHENGZHANG ET AL. acupuncture research. 1998;22(3):169 (chi*).

A review of the effectiveness of herb dressing therapy on Yongquan applied in the treatment of some podiatry, disease of eye, ear, nose and throat, internal disease, infectious disease; dermatology and obstetric and gynecology was performed in this article. It showed herb dressing this acupoint would have broad application

637- gera: 68720/di/ra

[CLINICAL RESEARCH OF BEE-BITING ACUPUNCTURE. ABSTRACT]. GUAN ZUNHUI ET AL. acupuncture research. 1998;22(3):186 (chi*).

The article reviewed past ten-year clinical practice of bee-biting acupuncture, summarised the manipulating method and the effect of bee-biting acupuncture, bee toxin injection and bee-biting acupuncture based on

638- gera: 68722/di/ra

[CLINICAL OBSERVATION ON TREATMENT OF 590 CASES OF IDIOPATHIC FACIAL PALSY BY APPLYING "MIANTIAN OINTMENT" TO THE ACUPOINT]. JIAO FUQUAN ET AL. acupuncture research. 1998;22(3):189 (chi).

639- gera: 68724/di/ra

[OBSERVATION ON 86 CASES WITH PERIPHERAL FACIAL PARALYSIS TREATED BY LOW DOSAGE POINT INJECTION]. LI XIAOTANG ET AL. acupuncture research. 1998;22(3):190 (chi).

640- gera: 68725/di/ra

[CLINICAL OBSERVATION ON THE THERAPEUTIC EFFECT OF ELECTROACUPUNCTURE PLUS POINT-INJECTION FOR TREATMENT OBSTINATE FACIAL PALSY]. ZENG GUIXIANG ET AL. acupuncture research. 1998;22(3):191 (chi).

641- gera: 69128/di/ra

[ROLE OF THEORY OF CHANNELS IN CHINESE DRUG PENETRATING SKIN THERAPY]. ZHAO LIYAN. chinese acupuncture and moxibustion. 1998;18(6):335 (chi).

642- gera: 69221/di/ra

THE USE OF UREA-CONTAINING SKIN CARE PREPARATIONS IN CHANNEL THERAPY: AN EASY AND TIME- SAVING VARIATION ON ACUPUNCTURE. ZHEN LIN. american journal of acupuncture. 1998;26(2-3):199-201 (eng).

643- gera: 69855/di/ra

[DISCUSSION OF THE MECHANISM OF MEDICINAL OFFERING SYSTEM THROUGH SKIN OF ACUPOINTS]. DONG HONGTAO ET AL. journal of shandong university of traditional chinese medicine. 1998;22(6):415 (chi*).

The medicinal offering system through skin of acupoints, which comes from the meridian and channel theory of TCM, includes the two characteristics of acupoints' effect and medicinal affection. The authors studied the mechanism and found that it was associated with three factors: the character of outer sensitivity of acupoints, biological activated character of Chinese herbs and enlarging affection of acupoints, and the variation of ultrastructure of local skin. The authors also predicted that the special medicine offering

system would be quite useful in treating tumor and other chronic diseases.

644- gera: 72256/di/ra

LOCAL CORTICOSTEROID INJECTION THERAPY. BOURNE IHJ. **acupuncture in medicine.** 1998;16(2):95-102 (eng).

The advent of injectable insoluble corticosteroid in 1952 allowed steroid injected at tender spots to remain long enough to destroy affected tissue and allow regrowth of normal fibres. Injection of small doses of triamcinolone and lignocaine directly into trigger points has proved a success in relieving chronic pain associated with localised fibromyalgia lesions in 70% of the author's personal series of 840 patients. Each steroid injection given in this series has been recorded with a diagram of its exact position. This has shown that recurrence of pain is very rarely associated with recurrence of tenderness at the injected trigger point, and that injection of other tender points nearby is likely to prove effective. Intra-articular corticosteroid injection is reported as providing poor pain relief in arthritic disease except when there is seepage out of the joint space into the synovium and periarticular ligaments, but intrasynovial injection gives consistent local symptomatic relief.

645- gera: 73253/di/ra

RESEÑA BIBLIOGRÁFICA SOBRE LA INYECCIÓN DEL LICOR DE ANGÉLICA SINENSIS EN PUNTOS ACUPUNTURALES. LI LIN. **el pulso de la vida.** 1998;18:29-32 (esp).

Traduction espagnole de: Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine. 1998, 18(4), 308-12.

646- gera: 73457/di/ra

[CLINICAL OBSERVATION ON TREATMENT OF CHRONIC HEPATITIS B WITH ACUPOINT-INJECTION OF INTERFERON PLUS THYMOSIN]. SHEN XIULAN ET AL. **chinese acupuncture and moxibustion.** 1998;18(9):519 (chi*).

Chronic hepatitis B was treated by alternate injection of 200,000 IU alpha interferon plus 10mg thymosin into Zusanli (ST36), Sanyinjiao (SP6) and Ganshu (BL18). At the same time, muscular injection of 1 million IU alpha interferon every other day and muscular injection of 10 mg thymosin every day were used as control. Results indicated that the rate of SALT recovery normal was 86. 5% in the treatment group and 75. 0% in the control group without significant difference ($P > 0. 05$), the rate of HBeAg turning negative was 65. 8% and 59. 6% ($P > 0. 05$), the rate of HBV-DNA turning negative was respectively 71.1% and 69. 2% in the two groups ($P > 0.05$).

647- gera: 73470/di/ra

[SURVEY OF STUDY ON TREATMENT OF COUGH WITH DYSPNEA BY ACUPOINT APPLICATION]. CAO HONGBIN. **chinese acupuncture and moxibustion.** 1998;18(9):571 (chi).

648- gera: 74138/di/ra

[PRELIMINARY DISCUSSION ON THE MECHANISM OF PERCUTANEOUS ADMINISTRATION SYSTEM AT POINT]. DONG HONGTAO ET AL. **traditional chinese medicinal research.** 1998;11(4):52 (chi).

649- gera: 117819/di/tt

COMPLETE EXTERNAL THERAPIES OF CHINESE DRUGS. XU XIANGCAI. **foreign languages press beijing.** 1998;:550p (eng).

650- gera: 58963/di/ra

[CLINICAL STUDY ON TREATMENT OF THE CHRONIC CARRIER OF HBSAG WITH POINT-INJECTION OF HUANGQI INJECTIO]. WANG XINYAO ET AL. **chinese acupuncture and moxibustion.** 1999;19(4):223 (chi*).

72 cases of chronic carriers of HBsAg were treated with point-injection of Huang Qi Injectio, and 20 cases were treated with intermuscular injection of Huang Qi Injectio and 19 cases received point-injection of saline which were used as control

group. Results indicated that the rate of HBsAg returning negative was 27.69 % ~ 37. 5 % and the rate of HBsAg returning negative was 70.00 % ~ 84 .21% in the group of point-injection of Huang Qi, the therapeutic effect being superior to those of the control groups ($P < 0.01$ or $0. 05$) . The therapeutic effects in the treatment group were superior to those in the control groups 6 months and 12 months after treatment. Comparison between short-term and long-term therapeutic effects on various indexes of serology of hepatitis virus in the treatment group did not find obvious differences, indication that the therapeutic effect in the treatment is more

651- gera: 59151/di/ra

[OBSERVATION ON THERAPEUTIC EFFECT OF PAIN-POINT NEEDLING FOR RENAL COLIC]. ZHAO LIJUE ET AL. **chinese acupuncture and moxibustion.** 1999;19(7):403 (chi*).

251 cases of renal colic induced by calculus of kidney and ureterolith were randomly divided into 3 groups: Treatment group (84 cases) received pain-point intracutaneous injection of water for injection, with effective rate of 85.37%; Control group I (84 cases) received intramuscular injection of dolantin, with effective rate of 92. 86%; And control group II (85 cases) received intramuscular injection of progesterone with effective rate of 89.41 % . Statistical analysis indicates that there is no significant difference among the three groups in the effective rate.

652- gera: 59158/di/ra

[EFFECT OF POINT-INJECTION OF CHISHAO INJECTIO ON LEVEL OF BLOOD-LIPID IN PATIENTS OF APOPLEXY]. LI JIAKANG ET AL. **chinese acupuncture and moxibustion.** 1999;19(7):429 (chi).

653- gera: 59165/di/ra

[CLINICAL OBSERVATION ON STERILITY DUE TO DISTURBANCE OF OVULATION TREATED BY POINT-INJECTION]. TU GUOCHUN. **chinese acupuncture and moxibustion.** 1999;19(6):333 (chi*).

Point-injection of gonadotropin was used to treat 36 cases of sterility due to disturbance of ovulation, for 64 cycles, and was compared with previous treatment of 26 cases with traditional method for 39 cycles. Comparisons of basic body temperature, follicular development and ovulation monitored by B-ultrasonography, and pregnancy rate showed that therapeutic effects in the two groups were similar ($P > 0 .05$), but there was significant differences in dosages and side effects between the two groups ($P < 0.01$). It is suggested that point-injection of gonadotropin is superior to traditional therapy, with less dose, low cost and lighter side effects.

654- gera: 59173/di/ra

[STUDY ON PERIPHERAL ANALGESIC MECHANISMS OF DIFFERENT ACUPUNCTURE AND MOXIBUSTION THERAPIES IN RATS OF ADJUVANT ARTHRITIS]. YANG JIEBIN ET AL. **chinese acupuncture and moxibustion.** 1999;19(6):362 (chi*).

In rats of arthritis developed by injection of Freund's complete adjuvant into the ankle joint, the four therapies, electroacupuncture, moxibustion, pricking blood therapy and point-injection were used, and changes of pain threshold, extent of swelling of joint, and contents of prostaglandin E2, histamine, monoamines, β -EP, LEK in inflammatory tissue were observed. Results indicated that the four therapies had the action of increasing pain threshold in the rats of adjuvant arthritis as compared with the model group ($P < 0.05, P < 0.01$), and the therapeutic effects of electroacupuncture and point-injection were more marked, and the analgesic effects carried out possibly through decrease of prostaglandin E2, histamine, 5-HT, NE. and increase of β -EP and LEK.

655- gera: 59234/di/ra

[POINT INJECTION FOR 300 CASES OF REFRACTORY COUGH]. CENG YUSHAN. **shanghai journal of acupuncture and moxibustion.** 1999;18(3):21 (chi).

656- gera: 59235/di/ra

[CLINICAL OBSERVATION ON TREATMENT OF BRONCHIAL ASTHMA BY POINT APPLICATION IN DOG DAYS]. LIN NAN. *shanghai journal of acupuncture and moxibustion*. 1999;18(3):22 (chi).

657- gera: 59428/di/ra

[ACUPOINT APPLICATION METHOD USED IN TREATING CHRONIC BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIAL ASTHMA]. SU LING ET AL. *jiangsu journal of traditional chinese medicine*. 1999;20(7):36 (chi).

658- gera: 59524/di/ra

[OBSERVATION OF ANALGESIC EFFECT OF THE ACUPOINT-INJECTING METHOD]. SHA WEI-MIN. *shanghai journal of tcm*. 1999;6:29 (chi).

659- gera: 59675/di/ra

[HEMODYNAMIC RESEARCH IN POINT APPLICATION OF CHINESE HERBS FOR ESSENTIAL HYPERTENSION]. WANG SIYOU ET AL. *shanghai journal of acupuncture and moxibustion*. 1999;18(4):8 (chi*).

Objective: To investigate the hemodynamic influence of point application of Chinese herbs on patients with essential hypertension. Method: Chinese herbs for tonifying the kidney and promoting blood circulation to remove obstruction in the channels were externally applied on point Shenque for treatment of 94 patients with essential hypertension and hemodynamic changes were investigated by application of arterial non-linear elastic cavity theory in the patients after treatment. Results: In the patients after treatment, arterial systolic pressure was mean 4.50 kPa lower than before treatment ($P < 0.01$); diastolic pressure was mean 2.51 kPa lower ($P < 0.01$); stroke volume was mean 11.18 ml larger ($P < 0.01$); cardiac output was mean 0.71 L larger ($P < 0.05$); peripheral resistance of blood vessels was mean 0.079 kPa · s/ml ($P < 0.01$). Although arterial compliance was not significantly different after treatment from that before treatment, it had a marked tendency towards increase and rose by mean 6.00 ml/kPa. Conclusion: It is suggested that the hypotensive effect of point application is obtained mainly through lowering the peripheral resistance of arterioles, but the possibility that it is achieved by increasing the compliance

660- gera: 59713/di/ra

[OBSERVATION ON THERAPEUTIC EFFECT OF ACUPOINT-EJECTION COMBINED WITH CHINESE DRUG FOR 52 CASES OF SEVERE ICTEROHEPATITIS]. WANG FAZHI. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion*. 1999;19(8):467 (chi).

661- gera: 59765/di/ra

TREATMENT OF EPIGASTRALGIA BY EXTERNAL APPLICATION OF HUWEIGAO AT SHENQUE POINT. BA YUANMING ET AL. *journal of tcm*. 1999;19(3):214 (eng).
140 cases of epigastralgia were divided into two groups at random. The 100 cases in the treatment group were treated with Huweigao externally applied at Shenque (Ren 8), and the 40 cases in the control group by oral administration of Weinaian capsule. After a onemonth treatment, the total symptom-relieving rate and the gastroscopy-proved effective rate were 94.0% and 52.6% respectively in the treatment group, much superior to

662- gera: 59766/di/ra

16 CASES OF SCALENUS SYNDROME TREATED BY MASSAGE AND ACUPOINT-INJECTION. PENG JUNYU. *journal of tcm*. 1999;19(3):218 (eng).

663- gera: 72266/di/ra

380 CASES OF BRONCHIECTASIS WITH HEMOPTYSIS TREATED BY POINT-INJECTION. WANG WEI ET AL. *journal of tcm*. 1999;19(2):105-7 (eng).

664- gera: 72776/di/ra

ESTUDIO CLINICO SOBRE EL TRATAMIENTO COMBINADO DE INYECTOPUNTURA Y TERAPIA DE ADHESION Y PRESION EN LOS PUNTOS AURICULARES PARA EL TRATAMIENTO DEL SINDROME DE LA MENAUPAUSIA. LU MINGZHUANG ET AL. *ener qi*. 1999;8:9-13 (esp).

Traduccion espagnole de: Chinese Acupuncture and Moxibustion, 1998; 7: 394. Réf gera: [58836]. Tratamiento de 158 casos. Seleccion de puntos. Para el método de inyectopuntura: v 23, v 18, v 15, v 17, v 20, b 6, vc 3, extra 2.4, e 36 y r 3. Medicamento: inyeccion compuesta de salvia roja Con 5% de inyeccion de angelica china. Seleccion. De puntos para el método de la adhesion y presion en los puntos uriculares: organos genitales internos, endocrino, centro de borde, rinon, Hgado, ovarios y talamo. Resultados: indice de. Eficacia, 96,2%. Esto demuestra que el tratamiento combinado de inyectopuntura y adhesion y presion en los puntos auriculares puede mejorar el efecto terapéutico, tratandose ademas de un método simple y economico, sin efectos negativos y aceptable para los enfermos, por lo que merece la pena que sea popularizado en la clinica.

665- gera: 73370/di/ra

6 CASOS DE SINDROME DE PIERNAS INQUIETAS TRATADOS MEDIANTE INYECTOPUNTURA. SUN ZHIDONG ET AL. *enerqi*. 1999;7:55-6 (esp).

Las manifestaciones del síndrome de piernas inquietas consisten en que el paciente tiene sensaciones anormales, como hormiguilla o picazon en las piernas. Como no se sabe exactamente el motivo del síndrome, es difícil tratarlo. A continuacion vamos a dar una informacion sobre seis casos que hemos tratado mediante inyectopuntura en Heyang (V 55) y Chengjin (V56).

666- gera: 73425/di/ra

[PROPHYLAXIS AND TREATMENT OF 200 CASES OF ASTHMA AND CHRONIC BRONCHITIS BY ACUPOINT APPLICATION OF COMPOUND BAN MAO (MYLABRIS) PLASTER]. WU AILI ET AL. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion*. 1999;19(3):140 (chi*).

200 cases of asthma and chronic bronchitis were treated by acupoint application of compound Ban Mao (Mylabris) plaster in hot summer days each year. The total effective rate was 95%. Determination of immunoglobulins and control of roentgenogram of the chest before and after treatment prove that the therapy can regulate immunological function of the organism, and has obvious anti-inflammation on chronic inflammation. It provides a simple and convenient therapy for asthma and chronic bronchitis.

667- gera: 73427/di/ra

[OBSERVATION ON THERAPEUTIC EFFECTS OF 168 CASES OF ACUTE AND CHRONIC LARYNGITIS TREATED BY ACUPOINT INJECTION]. ZHUANG HUICHENG. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion*. 1999;19(3):147 (chi).

668- gera: 73429/di/ra

[OBSERVATION ON THERAPEUTIC EFFECTS OF ACUPOINT-INJECTION FOR PREVENTION AND TREATMENT OF 180 CASES OF CHRONIC BRONCHITIS]. ZHAO LIFU. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion*. 1999;19(3):151 (chi).

669- gera: 73431/di/ra

[OBSERVATION ON THERAPEUTIC EFFECTS OF 60 CASES OF PROSTATALGIA TREATED BY INJECTION AND CATGUT EMBEDDING AT CHANGQIANG POINT (GV 1)]. ZHANG PEIYONG. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion*. 1999;19(3):155 (chi).

670- gera: 73434/di/ra

[CLINICAL OBSERVATION ON ARTHRALGIA AGGRAVATED BY COLD TREATED WITH ACUPOINT-INJECTION OF BEE VENOM INJECTIO PLUS ELECTRIC HOT APPLICATION]. WANG TIANSHENG. *chinese*

acupuncture and moxibustion. 1999;19(3):161 (chi).

671- gera: 73438/di/ra

[CLINICAL REPORT OF TREATMENT OF FALSE INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION WITH ACUPUNCTURE PLUS ACUPOINT-INJECTION]. SHEN LIPING ET AL. **chinese acupuncture and moxibustion.** 1999;19(3):179 (chi).

672- gera: 73442/di/ra

[OBSERVATION ON THERAPEUTIC ACTION OF POINT-INJECTION OF PENICILLIN ON CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE DISEASE OF LUNG AT STAGE OF ATTACK]. OUYANG BASI. **chinese acupuncture and moxibustion.** 1999;19(5):267 (chi).

673- gera: 73578/di/ra

COMBINED TREATMENT OF 100 CASES OF SCIATICA WITH ACUPUNCTURE AND POINT-INJECTION. GUO XUEMEI ET AL. **word journal of acupuncture- moxibustion.** 1999;9(3):40-2 (eng).

In the present paper, 160 cases of sciatica patients were divided into combined treatment group (acupuncture plus point-injection, 100 cases) and acupuncture group (control group, 60 cases). After two courses of treatment, of the 100 cases in the combined treatment group, 72 (72 %) were cured, 25 (25 %) effective and 3 (3 %) had no effect, with an effective rate of 97 %; Of the 60 cases in the control group, 30 (50%) were cured, 21 (35%) effective and 9 (15%) had no effect, with an effective rate of 85 % . Statistical analysis showed a significant difference between the two groups in effective rate ($P < 0. 05$) . It displayed that the effect of acupuncture plus

674- gera: 73940/di/ra

ESTUDIO SOBRE EL MECANISMO DE LA FUNCION IMMUNORREGULADORA DE LA INYECCION ACUPUNTURAL APLICADA A PACIENTES DE GASTRITIS ATROFICA CRONICA. CHEN DECHENG ET AL. **ener qi.** 1999;6:8-12 (esp).

Traduccion espagnole de: Chinese Acupuncture and Moxibustion, 1998; 2: 69. Réf gera: [68988]. Tras el tratamiento de inyectopuntura huangqi-danggui en los puntos zusanli (E 36), ganshu (V18) y weishu (V21) a 28 pacientes para observar sus efectos en la funcion inmunologica, se ha descubierto que esta terapia tiene una regulacion bidireccional de las funciones inmunologicas en los pacientes de gastritis atrofica. El presente trabajo explica profundamente el mecanismo de la normalizacion de la inmunoglobulina y considera que después de la inyeccion de HP (helicobacteria pilorica), el organismo produce el anticuerpo de HP, activando el complemento C3. De esta manera se forman complejos antígeno-anticuerpo, que adquieren un tamaño considerable y son tragados por los fagocitos. De este modo se reducen las HP y. Consecuentemente, los anticuerpos de HP. Por esta

675- gera: 73962/di/ra

OBSERVACION CLINICA DE 92 CASOS DE BRONQUITIS CRONICA TRATADOS MEDIANTE APLICACION EN LOS PUNTOS DE PLANTAS MEDICINALES. WANG SHUWEI ET AL. **enerqi.** 1999;5:12-4 (esp).

676- gera: 73977/di/ra

ELECTROACUPUNTURA MAS INYECTOPUNTURA EN EL TRATAMIENTO DE LA POLINEURITIS. ZHU JUNKE. **enerqi.** 1999;5:70-2 (esp).

677- gera: 74316/di/ra

[TEN CASES OF I-TYPE DIABETES MELLITUS TREATED BY TRANSPLANTATION OF PANCREATIC ISLANDS TO ACUPOINTS]. CHEN JIANFEI ET AL. **journal of tcm.** 1999;40(8):484 (chi*).

Cultivated human foetal pancreatic islands were used in the therapy. Of them 3 cases had completely suspended their insulin for 3 - 12 months 5 cases decreased the dosage to

33% - 66% of that before the treatment. The conditions were well under control with marked amelioration of capillary and nervous complications 2 cases were ineffective. The results showed that the effects were definite and were safe, simple and reliable.

678- gera: 74644/di/ra

[ACUPUNCTURE PLUS POINT INJECTION FOR 178 CASES OF PAINS]. ZHEN ZONGCANG. **shanghai journal of acupuncture and moxibustion.** 1999;18(2):12 (chi*).

Objective To observe the acupuncture plus point injection of Kangniketong on Pains. Method 178 patients with peri-arthritis of shoulder, peri-arthritis of knee or tennis elbow were treated by acupuncture plus point injection of Kangniketong and a comparison was made between them and control subjects. Results 111 cases got cured, 44 cases got a marked effect, 18 cases improved and 5 case got no effects, the total effective rate being 97. 2%. It can be seen from the comparison that cure rate is significantly higher in acupuncture plus point injection of Kangniketong than in simple acupuncture and in intramuscular injection of Kangniketong. Conclusion the comprehensive therapy is very good in curative effect, small dosage and little in side effect.

679- gera: 74657/di/ra

[TREATMENT OF EMISSION WITH ACUPOINT INJECTION AND CATGUT-EMBEDDING: A REPORT OF 110 CASES]. ZHANG PEIYONG ET AL. **shanghai journal of acupuncture and moxibustion.** 1999;18(1):14 (chi).

680- gera: 74660/di/ra

[FURTHER STUDY ON ACUPOINT RELATIVE SPECIFICITY OF ACUPOINT DRUG INJECTION]. ZHOU AILING ET AL. **shanghai journal of acupuncture and moxibustion.** 1999;18(1):33 (chi*).

Objective To observe acupoint relative specificity of acupoint drug injection. Methods and Results Gan Yan Ling. (GYL) were used to prevent and treat mouse hepatitis caused by CC14. GYL was given to the mice by three different route injections. Protective effect on hepatic cells was significantly better in Zusanli (S36) group than that in intramuscular or Neiguan (P6) injection group. Neostigmine methylsulfate Zusanli (S36) injection of gave rise too much stronger gastrointestinal peristaltic effect in mice than Neiguan (P6). Weizhong (B40) and intramuscular injection of it. In healthy volunteer study diuretic kaliuretic and natriuretic effects of furosemide given by Sanyinjiao (Sp6) injection were similar to those by i. v injection. These effects were statistically higher than those in other groups receiving furosemide respectively by Fuliu (K7) and beside Sanyinjiao injections. Conclusion: The above mentioned results indicate that acupoint drug injection produce a good effect in the proper selection of

681- gera: 74667/di/ra

[CLINICAL OBSERVATION OF GLOMERULONEPHRITIS TREATED BY ACUPOINT-INJECTION]. CHEN SHIPIN ET AL. **shanghai journal of acupuncture and moxibustion.** 1999;18(5):8 (chi*).

Objective To observe the clinical effects of chronic glomerulonephritis treated by acupoint injection. Method 10 cases with chronic glomerulonephritis were randomly divided into two groups acupoint-injection group (n=20) and routine medicine group (n=20), control group. The changes of urinary protein and renal function before and after treatment in the two groups were investigated. Result: Between the two groups, qualitative comparison of urinary protein showed a significant difference ($P < 0. 05$); while quantitative comparison of urinary protein showed no significant difference ($P > 0. 05$); comparison of blood urea nitrogen (BUN) between pre-and post-treatment showed a significant difference in acupoint-injection group ($P < 0. 01$) while no significant difference in control group ($P > 0. 05$); serum creatinine (SCr) changed little between pre-and post-treatment in the both groups ($P > 0. 05$). Conclusion: The curative effect of chronic glomerulonephritis was better in acupoint-injection group than in routine

682- gera: 74670/di/ra

[EFFECT OF AUTOHEMOTHERAPY AND PINCHING-

BACK THERAPY ON PERIPHERAL BLOOD OF THE PATIENTS WITH MALIGNANT TUMOR]. QIAN BAOYAN ET AL. *shanghai journal of acupuncture and moxibustion*. 1999;18(5):19 (chi*).

Objective To observe the effect of autohemotherapy and pinching-back therapy on peripheral blood of the patients with malignant tumor. Method With the method of autohemotherapy and pinching-back therapy, the author observed the peripheral blood of the patients with malignant tumor that had been treated by chemotherapy and radiotherapy. Result: Injecting autologous blood into acupoint Zusanli (S 36) could remarkably increase the total count of WBC and maintain numeration of leukocyte; and compared with the control group, autohemotherapy and pinching-back therapy also obviously increase the total count of RBC and the content of hemoglobin. Conclusion: The above results suggested that autohemotherapy and pinching-back therapy had the effects of improving hematopoietic function and enhancing resistance of human being.

683- gera: 74816/di/ra

NEURAL THERAPY IN THE TREATMENT OF MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS. GIBSON RG ET AL. *journal of alternative and complementary medicine*. 1999;5(6):543-52 (eng).

Objective: To assess the therapeutic potential of neural therapy, a modified form of acupuncture, in multiple sclerosis. Design: A pilot study followed by a double-blind, placebo-controlled randomized study. setting: The Glasgow Homoeopathic Hospital, Glasgow, Scotland. Patients: An unselected group of 61 new patients referred to the Glasgow Homoeopathic Hospital, suffering from any type of multiple sclerosis, who fulfilled the criteria of Schumacher and had a Disability Status Score (DSS) or Expanded Disability Status Score (EDSS) grade of 1-7. Intervention: Neural therapy, which is the injection of small amounts of local anesthetic without adrenaline, into specific trigger points in the ankles and around the greatest circumference of the skull. Main Outcome Measures Improvements in the Kurtzke scales and the DSS or EDSS assessments. Results: Sixty-five percent (65%) of the patients in the pilot study (n = 40) and seventy-six percent (76%) of the patients in the double-blind trial (n = 21) benefitted from this treatment as assessed by Kurtzke scale improvements. On long-term follow-up of 2.0 to 3.5 years, more than 50% of the patients continued to show improved Kurtzke scale ratings. Improvements could be rapid. No toxic side effects were noted when injections were administered at a frequency of once or twice weekly or less. Conclusions: Neural therapy is an effective, nontoxic and inexpensive treatment for multiple sclerosis that can confer both immediate and long-term benefits.

684- gera: 75384/di/ra

[TDP ADDED TO POINT INJECTION APPLIED IN THE TREATMENT OF CHRONIC PELVIC INFLAMMATION-REPORT OF 32 CASES]. SHI QIANGHUA. *henan traditional chinese medicine*. 1999;19(4):56 (chi).

685- gera: 75387/di/ra

[ACUPOINT BLOCK APPLIED TO THE TREATMENT OF AUDITORY HALLUCINATION-REPORT OF 12 CASES]. ZHANG XIANGZHI. *henan traditional chinese medicine*. 1999;19(4):58 (chi).

686- gera: 75491/di/ra

[CLINICAL OBSERVATION ON 80 CASES OF ARTHRALGIA-SYNDROME TREATED WITH THE THERAPY OF ACUPUNCTURE WITH BEE STING AND POINTS]. TANG BAOHUA ET AL. *yunnan journal of tcm and materia medica*. 1999;20(5):3 (chi*).

14 cases (17.5%) of cure, 61 cases (76.25%) of improvement, 5 cases (6.25%) of inefficacy and 93.75% of the total efficiency rate were gotten in 80 cases of Arthralgia- Syndrome treated with the therapy of acupuncture with bee sting and points. The operative way of Acupuncture with Bee Sting and Points etc was introduced. After and before the treatment, the changes of ESR, ASO and RF in the patients were observed; and the compartment of the immunoglobulins (Ig) was analyzed. The

effective mechanism of the therapy of acupuncture with bee, sting and

687- gera: 75672/di/ra

[PROLAPSE OF LUMBAR INTERVERTEBRAL DISC TREATED WITH PERIDURAL INJECTION COMBINED WITH TRACTION MANIPULATION- AN ANALYSIS OF 73 CASES]. LIU ZHIMING ET AL. *liaoning journal of tcm*. 1999;26(6):268 (chi).

688- gera: 76143/di/ra

[WINTER DISEASES TREATED IN SUMMER IN 45 CASES OF BRONCHIAL ASTHMA]. CHEN FENG-MING ET AL. *shanghai journal of tcm*. 1999;9:26 (chi*).

In order to investigate the therapeutic and preventive functions of the therapy to treat winter diseases in summer for bronchial asthma, 45 cases of the patients with bronchial asthma in the remission stage were treated with herbal application on Dazhui (GV14) and Tiantu (CV22) plus injection of BCG Polysaccharide and Nucleic Acid into Zusanli (ST36) in summer for three months and further treated in winter. The results showed in the epidemic season next year, the disease attacked in 12 cases (incidence rate was 28.89%) and the severity of the disease was lighter. There was significant difference in comparison of interleukin 4 and pulmonary functions before and after

689- gera: 76979/di/ra

[86 CASES OF RHEUMATIC AND RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS TREATED BY ACUPUNCTURE WITH BEE STING BASED ON THE CHANNEL AND POINTS WITH ZI WU LIU ZHU]. XU JIE ET AL. *yunnan journal of tcm and materia medica*. 1999;20(6):10 (chi*).

The authors reported leaning and using the method of Guan Zunhui's experience on acupuncture with bee sting and points on Zi Wu Liu Zhu for treating 86 cases of Rheumatic and Rheumatoid Arthritis. The result showed as 7 cases of cure (8.14%), 78 cases of improvement (90.70%) and the total efficiency rate of 98.84%. The compare with the group of no using Zi Wu Liu Zhu showed that the effect of the method was better than the therapy of acupuncture with bee sting based on the channel and points. The research in laboratory and clinic were made also and indicated that the mechanism of the effect maybe involved with some factors.

690- gera: 77018/di/ra

[(CLINICAL STUDY ON FACIAL SPASM TREATED BY ACUPUNCTURE AT HOUXI POINT)]. LI YOUTIAN ET AL. *acupuncture research*. 1999;24(2):90 (chi*).

The curative effect and mechanism of facial spasm treated by acupuncture at Houxi point were studied. 220 cases of facial spasm were divided randomly into treatment and control groups, 175 cases were treated by puncturing Houxi point and 45 cases were treated with acupoint injection of Vitamin B12. Results: the total effective rate (98.8%) in the treatment group was much better than that (75.6%) in the control group, $P < 0.01$. Results indicated that the shorter the course of disease, the higher the cure rate; the longer the course of disease, the lower the cure rate. Besides, the follow-up observation indicated that the shorter the course of disease, the lower the recurrence rate; the longer the course of disease, the higher the recurrence rate. The acupuncture at Houxi point for treatment of facial spasm is a unique method, and has a good curative effect.

691- gera: 67198/di/ra

[TREATMENT OF PROLAPSE OF LUMBAR INTERVERTEBRAL DISC BY HERBAL DRUG PENETRATION TO ACUPOINT, ORAL MEDICATION AND TRACTION: A REPORT OF 56 CASES]. ZHONG QI. *new journal of tcm*. 2000;32(3):19 (chi).

Voir traduction anglaise ref gera [79402].

692- gera: 70709/di/ra

[DISCUSSION OF EXTERNAL THERAPY WITH CHINESE HERBS ON POINTS]. LI WANYAO ET AL. *journal of external therapy of tcm*. 2000;2(1):3 (chi).

693- gera: 70716/di/ra

[DISCUSSION OF MEDICATED BATH THERAPY WRITTEN IN "THE MEDICAL SECRETS OF AN OFFICIAL"]. CAI JIANHUA. *journal of external therapy of tcm.* 2000;2(1):25 (chi).

694- gera: 71192/di/ra

[OBSERVATION ON THERAPEUTIC EFFECTS OF 146 CASES OF LIGAMENT SUPRASPINALE STRAIN TREATED WITH THE NEEDLE-KNIFE AND BLOCK THERAPY]. LI ZHONG ET AL. *liaoning journal of tcm.* 2000;27(2):81 (chi*).

Using the comparative method of study on curative effect of ligament supraspinale strain (Lps) treated by the needle-knife and block therapy with acupuncture therapy. 146 cases of Lps patients were random divided into 96 cases of Lps treated with needle-knife and block therapy group and 50 cases of Lps treated with acupuncture therapy group. After 3 courses of treatment the cure rate and the total effective rate in needle-knife and block therapy group was respectively 84.4% and 100%; the acupuncture therapy group was respectively 52% and 94% by statistics analysis $P < 0.001$. The results indicate that the needle-knife and block therapy has more better therapeutic effects as compared with acupuncture therapy for the patients of Lps.

695- gera: 72331/di/ra

EFFICACY AND EFFECT OF S117 THERAPY ON PANCREATIC POLYPEPTIDE IN VASCULAR AND TENSION-TYPE HEADACHE. ZHANG XIAOSHU ET AL. *journal of traditional chinese medicine.* 2000;20(3):206-9 (eng).

Background and purpose: Vascular and tension-type headache is most commonly encountered, and S117 therapy has been tested to treat headache with good results. The efficacy of S117 therapy for vascular and tension-type headache was compared and the effect of S117 therapy on pancreatic polypeptide (PP) was studied. Materials and methods: 29 cases of vascular headache (20 cases in acute attack during the trial) and 27 cases of tension-type headache (19 cases in acute attack) were enrolled in the study. Plasma PP level before and 4th day after treatment was measured by radioimmunoassay. Results: S117 therapy is better for the treatment of vascular headache. Vascular headache with higher PP level and tension-type headache with normal PP level had good therapeutic results. Conclusion: The clinical efficacy is better for vascular headache with the increase of vasus

696- gera: 72646/di/ra

[OBSERVATION OF THE EFFECT OF TREATING 36 CASES OF PSORIASIS WITH REFLEXOTHERAPY PLUS ACUPOINT BLOCKING]. ZHANG CHANGLONG ET AL. *china reflexology journal.* 2000;2:9 (chi*).

The authors made a comparative study of the effect of treating psoriasis with reflexotherapy plus acupoint blocking (as active group) and that of pure acupoint blocking (as control group). The result: curative rate of the active group was 77.8%, while that of the control group was 41.70%, showing a remarkable difference ($P < 0.01$). In addition, the effective rate of active group was 97.2% and that of the control group was 75%. This also indicated significant difference ($P < 0.01$). Conclusion: the curative effect of treating psoriasis with reflexotherapy plus acupoint blocking method was markedly better than simply using acupoint blocking. The course of treatment by the former was also

697- gera: 72801/di/ra

[THE TREATMENT OF GOUTY ARTHRALGIA BY "LE-ER GAO" EXTERNALLY APPLIED ON ACUPOINTS AND PLANTAGINIS TEA: A CLINICAL OBSERVATION]. YAN JIANLI ET AL. *journal of traditional chinese orthopedics and traumatology.* 2000;12(6):10 (chi*).

In order to observe the therapeutic effect of "LE-ER GAO" (LEG a self-developed compound TCD ointment) externally applied on acupoints on gouty arthralgia, 90 cases were divided into the treated group ($n=60$ cases) and the control group ($n=30$ cases), which were treated by LEG and "TIANHE

GUTONG GAO", respectively. The therapeutic-effect evaluation after two treatment courses showed that the effective rate of the treated group reached 95%, while that of the control reached 46.7%. LEG had a shortened effect-taking time for analgesia, an obviously-abated pain severity and an advantage over the control in the analgesic effect ($P < 0.05$), suggesting that LEG is a good externally-applied ointment for gout. During the treatment, no abnormality of the functions of

698- gera: 72811/di/ra

OBSERVATION ON THE THERAPEUTIC EFFECT OF POINT-INJECTION OF PATIENT'S OWN VENOUS BLOOD FOR TREATMENT OF CHLOASMA. WANG JING ET AL. *word journal of acupuncture-moxibustion.* 2000;10(2):56-7 (eng).

Essai contrôlé randomisé acupuncture versus acupuncture avec injection au 36E et 13V.

699- gera: 72828/di/ra

TREATMENT OF 40 CASES OF CHRONIC ECZEMA WITH POINT-INJECTION OF COMPOUND RADIX SALVIAE MILTIORRHIZAE INJECTION. GUO ZHIWEI. *word journal of acupuncture-moxibustion.* 2000;10(2):21 (eng).

The authors have used point-injection of compound Radix Salviae Miltiorrhizae Injection to treat 40 cases of chronic eczema and achieved a satisfactory therapeutic effect. The total effective rate was 95%.

700- gera: 72847/di/ra

TREATMENT OF PROSTRUSION OF THE LUMBAR INTERVERTEBRAL DISC BY INTRAVERTEBRAL BLOKING AND MASSOTHERAPY - A REPORT OF 62 CASES. ZHANG DAJIONG. *journal of traditional chinese medicine.* 2000;20(2):138 (eng).

701- gera: 73472/di/ra

[CLINICAL INVESTIGATION ON TREATMENT OF PELVIC PAIN WITH ACUPOINT-INJECTION OF VITAMIN K3]. ZHAO WENJIE ET AL. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion.* 2000;20(7):393 (chi).

702- gera: 73479/di/ra

[STUDY ON ACUPOINT-STICKING OF FU ZHENG BAI PLASTER FOR ANTI-SIDE EFFECTS OF CHEMOTHERAPY]. LU MEI ET AL. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion.* 2000;20(7):425 (chi*).

Changes of whole blood cells and myelogram, T-lymphocytes and its subgroups, NK cell activity and immunoglobulin before and after acupoint-sticking of Fu Zheng Cheng Hai Plaster were observed in the patient of chemotherapy by using self-comparative method, which were combined with improvement of clinical symptoms and signs Results: proved that acupoint-sticking of Fu Zheng Sheng Bai Plaster had functions of strengthening vital-Qi, increasing leukocyte count and decreasing side-effects of chemotherapy.

703- gera: 73550/di/ra

TENDER POINT INJECTION OF CORTICOSTEROID IN THE TREATMENT OF BACKACHE. BOURNE IHJ. *acupuncture in medicine.* 2000;18(1):32-40 (eng).

The cost of back pain in terms of morbidity and fall in income to patients, and loss of manpower to industry is remarkably high: it has been estimated that half the population has or has had backache. Thus a simple and efficacious treatment has been much sought after. A series of 115 patients with chronic backache seen in general practice over a period of 10 years was reviewed. They had all been treated with injection of corticosteroid in lignocaine to tender spots on the back. The men showed a progressive incidence of backache to their fifties, with reducing incidence in retirement, while the women had an even spread through all ages from puberty. The proportion responding to treatment was similar for all age groups and was unrelated to length of history. A good response to injection was reported by 54% of patients overall, but this was reduced to 41% if prolapsed disc had been diagnosed on x-ray. A second series of 57 patients with

backache was investigated on a single-blind, randomised controlled basis. Three groups were compared: lignocaine injection only, lignocaine with triamcinolone acetonide, and lignocaine with methylprednisolone acetate. There was no statistical difference between the two forms of corticosteroid, but there was a significantly greater benefit ($p=0.001$) from corticosteroid injection to tender spots in the back than from lignocaine injection alone.

704- gera: 75436/di/ra

[EFFECT OF MEDICINAL VESICULATION ON THE HEMATOPOIETIC FUNCTION OF CYCLOPHOSPHAMIDE RAT]. SUN DELI. *journal of zhejiang college of tcm.* 2000;24(1):74 (chi*).

Objective: To study the effect of medicinal vesiculation on bone marrow inhibition caused by chemotherapy. Methods: Peripheral WBC, bone marrow karyocyte and bone marrow ultrastructure of rats treated by CTX were explored after medicinal vesiculation on "Dazhui", "Shenshu" and "Zusanli". Results: The bone marrow karyocyte and WBC were significantly reduced after ten days treated by CTX, and hematopoiesis cells almost disappeared. Medicinal vesiculation could remarkably promote bone marrow cell proliferation, increase the number of karyocyte of bone marrow and WBC significantly, especially in-group 1. Conclusions: Our studies indicated that medicinal vesiculation proved hematopoietic function of rats treated by chemotherapy, and the amount of stimuli could contribute to this effect. The results above were important to treat inhibition of bone marrow caused by

705- gera: 76221/di/ra

CLINICAL OBSERVATION ON THE THERAPEUTIC EFFECT OF COMBINED THERAPIES OF ACUPUNCTURE, POINT-INJECTION AND ADMINISTRATION OF CHINESE DRUGS FOR TREATMENT OF 443 CASES OF MENTAL RETARDATION CHILDREN. YUAN QING ET AL. *world journal of acupuncture-moxibustion.* 2000;10(3):15-17 (eng).

706- gera: 76250/di/ra

[CLINICAL RESEARCH ON THE POINT INJECTION AND MOTOR THERAPY TO TREAT KNEE OSTEOARTHRITIS]. HE CHENGQI ET AL. *acupuncture research.* 2000;25(3):230 (chi*).

Objectives: To research on the clinical effect of the point injection and motor therapy to treat knee osteoarthritis (KOA) by means of contrast patient's trial so as to seek a new effective therapy, because of no better therapy yet in our country. Subjects and Methods: 50 patients with KOA (26 men and 24 women, aged 41-76 years, mean 59.6 ± 6.2) were divided randomly into trail group 30 cases and control group 20 cases. The former was treated with *Salviae Miltiorrhizae* Radix point injection (*salviae Miltiorrhizae* radix injection 4ml, injected in Yang Lingquan and Dubi of the affected leg, one time every other day * 4 weeks) and motor therapy (the leg muscle power training without joint movement: 10min/ a time/ a day * 4 weeks; the same leg stress training: 10min/ a time/ a day * 4 weeks), but the latter was done with Ultrashortwave therapy (wave type: continuous wave 100mA, treating dose: micro heat, 20min/ a time/ a day * 4 weeks). Then, the clinical symptoms and function activities of being before and after treatment were assessed and managed with statistics. Results: The active and pressed pain of the knee joint in the two group were relieved significantly ($P<0.001$), but the function improvement of the former surpassed the latter markedly ($P<0.001$). Conclusion: Point injection and motor therapy can not only relieve the pain caused by KOA, but also improve the function activity significantly, and is a new effective therapy for KOA.

707- gera: 76292/di/ra

[EFFECT OF POINT INJECTION OF BRAIN HORMONE ON SPATIAL DISTINCTION LEARNING ABILITY OF MICE AGING MODEL]. WANG ZHONG-LIN ET AL. *journal of nanjing university tcm.* 2000;16(6):358 (chi*).

OBJECTIVE To observe the effect of injection of the same dosage of brain hormone into the acupuncture points "Baihui"

and "Dazhui" with different amount stimulation on the learning ability of mice aging model] made by using D-galactose. METHOD The three-factor three-level orthogonal design was employed with the Y-labyrinth spatial distinction learning ability as the index. RESULT Among the three factors of medicine concentration, internal of treatment and time phase of treatment, the internal of treatment is the main factor, and the other two factors have little to do with the effect of treatment. The optimal method for point injection of brain hormone in promoting the learning ability of mice aging model is to use 30-time Fluent of the original medicine for point

708- gera: 76308/di/ra

[40 ANGINA PATIENTS WITH PERIARTHRITIS OF SHOULDER TREATED BY HYDRO-ACUPUNCTURE]. LIN JIAN-HUA ET AL. *journal of chengdu university of tcm.* 2000;23(3):27 (chi).

709- gera: 76671/di/ra

[83 CASES WITH CERVICAL SPONDYLOSIS OF NERVE ROOT TYPE TREATED BY ACUPUNCTURE AND ION-INTRODUCTION THERAPY WITH TRADITIONAL HERBS]. ZHU JIANHONG. *journal of clinical acupuncture and moxibustion.* 2000;16(3):36 (chi).

710- gera: 76960/di/ra

[CLINICAL STUDY ON ACUPOINT INJECTION PLUS CAKE SEPARATED MOXIBUSTION FOR TREATMENT OF ENDOMETRIOSIS INTERNA]. WANG HUIMIN. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion.* 2000;20(11):647 (chi*).

Acupoint-injection of Danshen injection was given at Ciliao (BL32), Zusanli (ST36), Diji (SP8), Sanyinjiao (SP6), Fenglong (ST40), 2 acupoints each time, 2ml each point. The points were alternately selected every other day. Medicinal cake was mainly constituted by medicines for warming Yang, removing blood stasis and activating blood flow, and the selected acupoints were Guanyuan (CV4) and Ciliao (BL32). The two groups of acupoint were alternately selected once every other day, 3 moxacones each time, two months constituting one therapeutic course. After 3 ~ 5 courses, the total effective rate was 82.1%.

711- gera: 76973/di/ra

[EFFECTS OF ACUPOINT APPLICATION OF FU ZHENG SHENG BAI PLASTER ON HEMATOPOIETIC AND IMMUNE SYSTEMS IN MICE OF REPEATED CHEMOTHERAPY]. CAO DAMING. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion.* 2000;20(11):697 (chi).

712- gera: 77151/di/ra

[CLINICAL OBSERVATION OF VERTEBROARTERIAL CERVICAL SPONDYLOSIS TREATED BY ACUPUNCTURE]. WU XU-RONG ET AL. *shanghai journal of acupuncture and moxibustion.* 2000;19(5):13 (chi*).

Objective The curative effects of vertebral arterial cervical spondylosis treated by hydroacupuncture were observed. Methods Forty patients with vertebral arterial cervical spondylosis were treated by hydro-acupuncture (hydroacupuncture group) and another 40 patients were treated by acupuncture (acupuncture group); and their clinical effects and the results of colour ultrasonic examination on vertebral arteries were compared. Results and Conclusion The curative effects were obviously better in hydroacupuncture group than in acupuncture group ($P<0.05$); after treatment, the volume of blood circulation was greatly larger in hydroacupuncture group than in acupuncture group ($P<0.01$); and the blood velocity and inside diameter of blood vessels were improved

713- gera: 77180/di/ra

[OBSERVATION OF CURATIVE EFFECT OF 42 CASES OF MIGRAINE TREATED BY POINTS INJECTION]. YANG GUIPIN. *yunnan journal of tcm and materia medica.* 2000;21(5):42 (chi*).

The author divided 87 out-patients of migraine into treating group and control group by random. 42 cases of treating group

were treated by point's injection and 45 cases of control group by traditional treatment of routine drugs. The curative effects of treating group was better than the control group ($P < 0.01$).

714- gera: 77286/di/ra

[THE TREATMENT OF 15 CASES OF EARLY CARPAL TUNNEL SYNDROM BY POINT INJECTION]. WANG XIN GANG ET AL. *shanghai journal of acupuncture and moxibustion*. 2000;19(3):25 (chi).

715- gera: 77328/di/ra

[THE DEVELOPMENT OF UMBILICUS COMPRESS TREATMENT]. WEN XIAOPING ET AL. *information on tcm*. 2000;17(2):3 (chi).

716- gera: 77797/di/ra

[EFFECT OF ACUPOINT INJECTION OF PSN IN HOT SUMMER DAYS ON IMMUNOLOGIC FUNCTION IN PATIENTS OF BRONCHIAL ASTHMA]. SHEN LIHUA. *journal of tcm*. 2000;41(6):343 (chi*).

Acupoint-injection of bacille Calmette-guerin polysaccharide nucleic acid (FCG - PSN) injection at Zusanli (ST 36). Dingchuan (EX - B 1) and Feishu (BL 13) points were used for treatment of 32 cases of bronchial asthma in hot summer days anti T-lymphocyte subgroups and serum IgA, IgG, IgM and C3 contents were detected before and after treatment. Results indicated that the total effective rate was 81.37%: acupoint-injection of PSN at Zusanli (ST 36). Dingchuan (EX-B 1) and Feishu (BL 13) points could increase the lowered CD8 + ($P < 0.01$): decrease the increased CD4+/CD8 ratio ($P < 0.01$): obviously lower IgG content ($P < 0.01$) and increase C3 content ($P < 0.05$). It is suggested that this method can regulate immunologic function of the organism. The method of acupoint - injection provides a simple and effective therapy for patients of bronchial asthma.

717- gera: 77807/di/ra

[TREND ANALYSIS OF APPLICATION OF PLANT DRUG INJECTION DURING 4 YEARS]. LIANG YUEQING. *chinese journal of information on tcm*. 2000;7(5):38 (chi).

718- gera: 77903/di/ra

[TREATMENT OF OBSTINATE SWELLING AND PAIN IN RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS WITH SNAKE TOXIN INJECTION THERAPY IN ACUPOINT]. WEI SONG ET AL. *journal of shandong university of tcm*. 2000;24(4):276 (chi).

719- gera: 77968/di/ra

[IN COMPARISON OF THE THERAPEUTIC EFFECT TO INJECT ISOPRENALINE TO THE RAT WITH CARDIAC FAILURE IN DIFFERENT WAYS]. YANG REN DA ET AL. *chinese journal of basic medicine in tcm*. 2000;6(7):26 (chi*).

720- gera: 78019/di/ra

[THE ACUPOINT INJECTION TREATMENT WITH QIANG LI JIE DU POWDER AND THYMOSIN]. WANG XINCHENG ET AL. *journal of clinical acupuncture and moxibustion*. 2000;16(5):8 (chi).

721- gera: 78021/di/ra

[CLINICAL OBSERVATION OF TREATMENT OF ALOPECIA AREATA WITH PLUMBLOSSOM ACUPOINTURE AND MOXIBUSTION]. WEN LI ET AL. *journal of clinical acupuncture and moxibustion*. 2000;16(5):36 (chi).

722- gera: 78026/di/ra

[TREATMENT OF SEVERE HICCUP WITH ACUPOINT INJECTION: 32 CASES REPORTED]. YU JINDONG. *journal of clinical acupuncture and moxibustion*. 2000;16(6):25 (chi).

723- gera: 78028/di/ra

[TREATMENT OF CHRONIC BRONCHITIS WITH ACUPOINT INJECTION: 74 CASES REPORTED]. LI XIAOQIN. *journal of clinical acupuncture and moxibustion*. 2000;16(6):6 (chi).

724- gera: 78035/di/ra

[CLINICAL OBSERVATION OF OSTEOARTHRITIS TREATED WITH SMALL KNIFE AND ACUPOINTURE INJECTION]. YU JIE ET AL. *journal of clinical acupuncture and moxibustion*. 2000;16(6):30 (chi).

725- gera: 78040/di/ra

[30 CASES OF CHLOASMA TREATED WITH ACUPOINT INJECTION]. YANG JINHONG ET AL. *journal of clinical acupuncture and moxibustion*. 2000;16(6):16 (chi).

726- gera: 78045/di/ra

[TREATMENT OF CHRONIC ATROPHIC GASTRITIS(CAG) WITH MOXIBUSTION AND PLASTER ON POINTS: REPORT OF 31 CASES]. WU WENZHONG ET AL. *journal of nanjing university tcm*. 2000;16(2):104 (chi*).

OBJECTIVE, To observe the clinical effects of moxibustion and plaster on given points in treating CAG. METHOD: The treatment group received both moxibustion and plaster on specific points, while the control has treated with plaster only. RESULTS : The clinical effects and improvement of symptoms of the treatment group here significantly higher than those of the control. CONCLUSION Moxibustion can enhance the therapeutic effects of plaster on acupuncture points in treating CAG.

727- gera: 79174/di/ra

[TREATMENT OF ACNE WITH INJECTING ONE ' S OWN BLOOD INTO ZUSANLI]. AO XIANQIAO ET AL. *acupuncture research*. 2000;25(2):144 (chi*).

Objective: Observe the curative effect of treating acne with the method of injecting one's-own-blood into Zusanli. Method: There were 67. patients received this treatment. First, 5 ml venous blood from Zhengzhong or Guiyao should be drawn by a sterilized syringe, then injected into the two Zusanli (ST 36) points, each point with 2.5 ml. This operation should be done at an interval of 2 days. 5 times of this operation were a course. Results: 35 patients were cured (52.24%), 25 patients had notable effect (37.30%), 5 patients were ineffective (7.46%), 2 patients were ineffective (3.00%). The total effective rate was 97.00%. Conclusion: Treating acne with the method of injecting one's-own-blood could clear away the lung-heat and the stomach-heat, and the disease could be relieved

728- gera: 79176/di/ra

[CLINICAL STUDY ON ENDOMETRIOSIS TREATED BY MOXIBUSTION AND POINT INJECTION]. WANG HUIMIN ET AL. *acupuncture research*. 2000;25(2):148 (chi*).

The authors have treated endometriosis with the therapies of moxibustion separated by herbal cake plus point- injection with compounded Danshen solution and satisfied results have received in clinic. The herbal cake was mainly composed of herbs for warming Yang, 'dispersing stagnancy and circulating blood. Moxibustion was exerted on Guanyan or Ciliao alternatively, one treatment with 3 Zhuang for every other day. 30 treatments were one course. 37 cases with endometriosis were treated among 3- 5 courses. The effective rate of the therapy showed as follows: dysmenorrhea: 85.70% irregular menstruation: 90.90%; tender node in pelvic cavity: 90.00%; ovarian cyst: 71.42% sterility: 37.50%; Total effective rate: 81.08%. The results indicated that the combination of effects on local region and whole body performed the functions of warming kidney and soothing liver, removing blood stasis and reached the effects of stopping pain, dispersing masses in pelvic cavity.

729- gera: 79177/di/ra

[TREATMENT OF WIND-DAMPNESS ARTHRALGIA SYNDROME WITH MEDICINAL VESICULATION THERAPY]. YANG PINGMEI. *acupuncture research*. 2000;25(2):151 (chi*).

This work was to observe the clinic effects of medicinal vesiculation. therapy in treating wind-dampness arthralgia-syndrome. Irritant herbs (Mylabris, Semen" Sinapis Albae, Bulbus Allii, et al) were applied at painful spots or acupoints to vesicate and stop the pains, 50 patients were treated and the results were satisfactory.

730- gera: 79291/di/ra

[THE INFLUENCE OF GLUCOSE METABOLISM IN II TYPE DIABETES BY ACUPOINTS INJECTION]. LI LONGXUAN ET AL. *new journal of tcm*. 2000;32(5):21 (chi).

731- gera: 79351/di/ra

[TREATMENT OF 34 CASES WITH HEARING HALLUCINATION BY INJECTION OF SHUBILI IN POINT]. YANG SEN ET AL. *shaanxi journal of traditional chinese medicine*. 2000;21(7):293 (chi).

732- gera: 79359/di/ra

[CLINICAL OBSERVATION ON TREATMENT OF THE SYNDROME AFTER BRAIN INJURY WITH ACUPOINT-INJECTION OF PIRACETAM]. ZHANG XIAOPING. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion*. 2000;20(12):715 (chi).

733- gera: 79367/di/ra

[EFFECTS OF POINT-INJECTION ON PCNA AND AG-NOR IN PATIENTS OF CHRONIC ATROPHIC GASTRITIS]. CHEN DECHENG ET AL. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion*. 2000;20(12):738 (chi*).

Fifteen cases of chronic atrophic gastritis were treated with acupoint-injection of Huang Qi Injectio and Dang Gui Injectio into Zusanli (ST36), Weishu (BL21) and Ganshu (BL18) and the changes of gastric mucosa pathological tissue proliferation nucleus antigen (PCNA) and nucleole component region silverphil protein (Ag-NOR) were investigated before and after treatment. Results showed that both the case number of PCNA-positive expression and the Ag-NOR count were reduced ($P < 0.01$), indicating that the therapy has control action on proliferation and differentiation of gastric mucosa cells, so as to inhibit hetero- proliferation of gastric mucosa, cure chronic atrophic

734- gera: 79401/di/ra

REMISSION OF ABDOMINAL COLIC DURING ENTEROSCOPY BY INJECTING VITAMIN K3 INTO ZUSANLI ACUPOINT. CHENG QIUYUN. *journal of tcm*. 2000;20(4):271-2 (eng).

735- gera: 79402/di/ra

FIFTY-SIX CASES OF PROTRUSION OF LUMBAR INTERVERTEBRAL DISC TREATED BY PENETRATION AND ORAL ADMINISTRATION OF CHINESE DECOCTION PLUS TRACTION. ZHONG QI. *journal of tcm*. 2000;20(4):273-6 (eng).

Fifty-six cases of the protrusion of the lumbar intervertebral disc in the treatment group were treated by drug- penetration and oral administration of traditional Chinese decoction plus traction, and the other 35 cases in the control group by oral administration of Chinese decoction and traction. The results showed that the cure rate in the treatment group was 83.9%, and that in the control group was 57.1%, with a statistically significant difference between the two groups ($P < 0.01$), indicating that the former is a more effective therapy for protrusion of the lumbar

736- gera: 86857/di/ra

[NEEDLE PRICKING METHOD COMBINED WITH ACUPOINT INJECTION FOR TREATING MALE GONADOTROPE HYPOFUNCTION]. GUO FENG LIAN ET AL. *henan traditional chinese medicine*. 2000;20(2):56 (chi).

737- gera: 86905/di/ra

16 CASI DI SINDROME DELLO SCALENO TRATTATA CON MASSAGGIO E CHIMIOPUNTURA. PENG JUNYU. *rivista italiana di medicina tradizionale cinese*. 2000;81(3):67 (ita).

La sindrome dello scaleno è un tipo di sindrome dello stretto toracico. Ho trattato 16 casi di questo tipo con inassaggio e chimiopuntura dal 1989 al 1996. I risultati sono stati soddisfacenti e vengono presentati di seguito.

738- gera: 87646/di/ra

[POINT-INJECTION THERAPY FOR LABOR PAINS]. ZHANG LI-JIANG ET AL. *shanghai journal of acupuncture and moxibustion*. 2000;19(2):10 (chi*).

[Traduction française gera disponible]. Purpose: To investigate the relieving effect of point-injection therapy on labour pains. Method Eight-eight parturient were randomly divided into 4 groups control group, saline group, lidocaine group and dolantin group. The latter 3 groups were experimental ones, to each case of which the injection of the drug into bilateral points Hegu was given for 1 time. Results: When the uterine orifice wits entirely open, blood cortisol concentration increased more and more in order of dolantin saline lidocaine and control groups. There wits a significant difference ($P < 0.05$). Neonatal umbilical vein blood PCO2 value also rose in order with a significant difference ($P < 0.05$). Conclusion: Point-injection therapy can produce a better relieving effect on

739- gera: 88172/di/ra

COMBINED TREATMENT OF 200 CASES OF PERIPHERY FACIAL PARALYSIS WITH ACUPUNCTURE AND CHINESE MEDICINAL HERBS. LUO HEPING. *world journal of acupuncture-moxibustion*. 2000;10(4):3 (eng).

In the present study, 200 cases of periphery facial paralysis were treated with combined therapies of handle needle, electroacupuncture (EA), electronic moxibustion and oral administration of Supplemented Qianzheng San. After treatment, of the 200 cases, 176 were cured, 15 had marked improvement and 9 had improvement. Two groups of acupoints were chosen and used alternately for keeping the excitement of acupoints, preventing acupoint fatigue and raising the therapeutic effect. In the acute stage of periphery facial palsy, acupuncture treatment was performed using shallow needling, mild manipulation and no needling penetration. In the convalescence stage and sequels stage, penetration needling was adopted and stronger stimulation given. During acute period and when facial muscular spasm appeared, EA stimulation was not suitable for facial acupoints. Over

740- gera: 88178/di/ra

COMBINED TREATMENT OF 64 CASES OF RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS TREATED BY ACUPUNCTURE- MOXIBUSTION AND ACUPOINT INJECTION. LIN YIPING. *world journal of acupuncture-moxibustion*. 2000;10(4):24 (eng).

741- gera: 88182/di/ra

CLINICAL OBSERVATION ON ACUPOINT INJECTION ANALGESIA FOR ARTIFICIAL ABORTION. MA MINYU ET AL. *world journal of acupuncture-moxibustion*. 2000;10(4):36 (eng).

In the present study, the effect of acupoint injection analgesia for artificial abortion was observed. 40 patients were divided at random into 2 groups: Acupoint injection group (n=20) and control group (n=20). In the former group, bilateral Zusanli (ST 36) and Sanyinjiao (SP 6) were selected. 1-1.5 ml diluted analgesic solution was injected into each acupoint respectively about 5 -10 minutes before operation. The blood pressure (BP) and heart rate (HR) of the patients were all monitored before and during operation. Results showed that the effective rates of analgesia for uterus aspiration and dilation of the uterine cervix were 90 percent and 85 percent respectively. Patients' BP and HR during operation were all stable as compared with those before operation ($P > 0.05$). It indicates that this method has a better effect in relieving abdominalgia and preventing nausea and vomiting during artificial

742- gera: 88195/di/ra

[CLINICAL RESEARCH ON POINT INJECTION AND MOTOR THERAPY FOR COMBINED TREATMENT OF DEGENERATIVE NECK OSTEOARTHRITIS]. HE CHENGQI ET AL. *acupuncture research*. 2000;25(4):286 (chi*).

Objective: To research the clinical effect of point injection and motor therapy for treatment of degenerative neck osteoarthritis (NOA) by means of randomized controlled trial so as to seek a new effective therapy. Subjects and Methods: 60 patients with NOA were randomly divided into trial group (30 cases) and control groups (30 cases). The former group was treated with point injection plus motor therapy, and the latter was treated with motor therapy plus ultrashortwave therapy (continuous wave, micro heat, 20 min every time, twice a day and 4 weeks all together). Then, the clinical symptoms and functional activity before and after treatment were assessed and dealt with Student's t-Test. Results: After treatment, the pain of the neck in the two groups was relieved significantly ($P < 0.001$), but the joint functional improvement of the former group was superior to that of the later group markedly ($P < 0.01$). Except blood platelet (plt), indexes of the hemorheology in trial group were improved markedly ($P < 0.05$). Conclusion: Point injection and motor therapy can not only relieve the pain caused by NOA, but also

743- gera: 88908/di/ra

[TREATMENT OF 32 CASES OF CHRONIC EXHAUSTION SYNDROME BY POINT INJECTION OF ASTRAGALUS INJECTIO]. XIONG FANGLI ET AL. *guangxi journal of tcm*. 2000;23(6):30 (chi).

744- gera: 88934/di/ra

[TREATING 26 CASES OF CERVICAL SPONDYLOSIS OF MYELOID FORM WITH MANIPULATION AND POINT - INJECTION THERAPY]. LIU CHENGWEI ET AL. *guangxi journal of tcm*. 2000;23(6):11 (chi).

745- gera: 88939/di/ra

[TREATMENT OF 32 CASES OF CHRONIC EXHAUSTION SYNDROME BY POINT INJECTION OF ASTRAGALUS INJECTIO]. XIONG FANGII ET AL. *guangxi journal of tcm*. 2000;23(6):30 (chi).

746- gera: 89157/di/ra

[CLINICAL STUDY OF HYPERSENSITIVITY ASTHMA TREATED BY APPLICATION IN POINT]. CHENG JIE ET AL. *journal of guiyang college of tcm*. 2000;22(4):27 (chi).

747- gera: 89354/di/ra

[18 CASES OF BRONCHIAL ASTHMA TREATED BY ACUPOINT-INJECTION AND CUPPING]. LU-YING. *journal of tianjin college of tcm*. 2000;19(3):24 (chi).

748- gera: 89547/di/ra

380 CASI DI BRONCHIETASIE CON EMOTTISI TRATTATI MEDIANTE INFILTRAZIONE DEGLI AGOPUNTI. WANG WEI ET AL. *rivista italiana di medicina tradizionale cinese*. 2000;80(2):44-5 (ita).

L'emottisti, in modo particolare l'emottisti massiva provocata da bronchiectasie, è un'affezione comune, ma clinicamente con caratteri d'urgenza e di criticità. Per il trattamento dell'emottisti secondo la teoria della medicina tradizionale cinese e le indicazioni degli antichi testi di agopuntura e moxibustione, venne praticata l'infiltrazione di estratto di herba Houttuyniae su kongzui (LU6). L'efficacia terapeutica fu soddisfacente come di seguito

749- gera: 90892/di/ra

[TREATMENT OF PROLAPSE OF LUMBAR INTERVERTEBRAL DISC WITH JINPU LIQUID POINT INJECTION]. ZHOU ZUOTAO. *hebei journal of tcm*. 2000;22(8):612 (chi*).

Objective: To observe the effect of combination of Jinpu liquid

point injection and acupuncture on prolapse of lumbar intervertebral disc. Methods: One hundred thirty three patients with prolapse of lumbar intervertebral disc were allocated to treatment group, control group 1 and control group 2. In control group 1 (n =46) only Jinpu liquid point injection was utilised, and in control group (n =41) only acupuncture was utilised in treatment group (n =46) combination of Jinpu liquid point injection and acupuncture was used. Results: The total effective rate of treatment group and control group 1 and control group 2 are 93.48% , 76.09% , 70.03%, respectively. There is an obvious difference in the total effective rate between treatment group and control group 1 ($P < 0.05$) and between treatment group and control group 2 ($P < 0.01$). Conclusions: Combination of Jinpu liquid point injection and acupuncture has a definite effect on prolapse of lumbar intervertebral disc.

750- gera: 91398/di/ra

[MALIGNANT TUMOR TREATED SUBSERVIENTLY BY SMALL DOSE CHINESE DRUGS INJECTING POINT]. GAO ZHUO ET AL. *hubei journal of tcm*. 2000;22(5):22 (chi).

751- gera: 91446/di/ra

[CLINICAL OBSERVATION ON EFFECT OF HYDRO-ACUPUNCTURING ZUSANLI ON PULLING-DRAGGING REFLEX DURING CHOLECYSTECTOMY]. LI JIAN-JUN ET AL. *journal of anhui traditional chinese medical college*. 2000;19(5):36 (chi*).

Objective: To investigate the effect of hydro acupuncture Zusanli point on pulling-dragging reflex during cholecystectomy. Method: 240 cases of cholecystectomy were divided into 4 groups at random. 20 minutes before operation, patients in treatment group A were hydro-acupuncture at Zusanli point with 10% glucose 4ml and dolantin 50mg, while treatment group B with dolantin 50mg alone. Positive contrast group were injected intramuscularly with dolantin 50mg, and negative contrast group without any drugs unless necessary during operation. The change of respiration rate, heart rate, blood pressure, partial pressure of oxygen were recorded and analyzed. Result: The effects of treatment group A, B and positive contrast group were better than those of negative contrast group in aspect of preventing pulling-dragging reflex of gallbladder ($P < 0.01$, $P < 0.05$ respectively). Conclusion: Hydro-acupuncture therapy can inhibit pulling-dragging reflex during cholecystectomy,

752- gera: 91488/di/ra

[CLINICAL OBSERVATION ON TREATMENT OF CHEMO-OR RADIOTHERAPY INDUCED LEUKOPENIA WITH DEXAMETHASONUM AT ZUSANLI POINT]. GUO JIANXING. *journal of zhejiang college of tcm*. 2000;24(4):39 (chi*).

A Clinical Study of Zusanli (S36) Point Injection Therapy (ZPIT) with Dexamethasonum, on leukocyte count in 36 patients with cancer of advanced stage after chemo-or radiotherapy were observed. The results showed that the clinical curative effect of ZPIT was significantly higher than that of control group, the count was $(4.73 \pm 1.17) \times 10^9/L$ and $(3.30 \pm 1.06) \times 10^9/L$ respectively, the difference was significant ($P < 0.01$). It indicates that ZPIT can improve hemopoietic function of bone marrow and has leukocytogenic effect.

753- gera: 91542/di/ra

[INFANTILE ASTHMA TREATED BY HERBAL APPLICATION ON ACUPOINTS PLUS DIRECT CURRENT ION- INTRODUCTION THERAPY]. LU WEI-HUA. *shanghai journal of tcm*. 2000;34(4):37 (chi).

754- gera: 93098/di/ra

[TREATMENT OF GOUTY ARTHRALGIA BY LE ER GAO EXTERNAL COMPRESS ON ACUPOINTS: A REPORT OF 60 CASES]. YAN JIANLI ET AL. *new journal of traditional chinese medicine*. 2000;32(6):22 (chi).

755- gera: 93200/di/ra

[CLINICAL OBSERVATION OF TREATMENT OF FALSE

MYOPIA OF TEENAGERS WITH EAR - POINTS COMPRESS AND INJECTION 342 CASES REPORTED]. ZHANG JING. *journal of clinical acupuncture and moxibustion*. 2000;16(7):10 (chi).

756- gera: 93210/di/ra
[THE TREATMENT OF PROLAPSE OF LUMBAR INTERVERTEBRAL DISC WITH ELECTRONIC ACUPUNCTURE AND TRACTION AS WELL AS INTERVERTEBRAL FORAMEN INJECTION 340 CASES REPORTED]. CHEN XIAOYONG ET AL. *journal of clinical acupuncture and moxibustion*. 2000;16(7):39 (chi).

757- gera: 93211/di/ra
[THE TREATMENT OF MENOPAUSAL SYNDROME WITH THREAD BURIED AT THE POINTS 60 CASES REPORTED]. JIANG SHOUXIN ET AL. *journal of clinical acupuncture and moxibustion*. 2000;16(7):46 (chi).
 Analysé dans 132733.

758- gera: 93217/di/ra
[56 CASES OF CHRONIC BRONCHITIS TREATED WITH APPLICATION ON POINTS]. KU ZIHANG ET AL. *journal of external therapy of tcm*. 2000;9(3):12 (chi).

759- gera: 93219/di/ra
[60 CASES OF SUPERIOR GLUTEAL NEURITIS TREATED WITH NEEDLE - KNIFE-COMBINED WITH HOT COMPRESS WITH HERBS]. JIANG XILIN ET AL. *journal of external therapy of tcm*. 2000;9(3):16 (chi).

760- gera: 93263/di/ra
[A COMPARATIVE OBSERVATION OF EFFECTS OF ZHUANG MEDICAL THREAD, ACUPOINT MOXIBUSTION AND WESTERN MEDICINE ON FLAT WART]. FENG QIAO. *new journal of tcm*. 2000;32(11):22 (chi).

761- gera: 93351/di/ra
[48 PATIENTS WITH BILIARY COLIC TREATED WITH ACUPOINT BLOCKING WITH 654 - 2 PROCAINE]. LIU WENYUAN ET AL. *journal of clinical acupuncture and moxibustion*. 2000;16(11):22 (chi).

762- gera: 93654/di/ra
[EXTERNAL THERAPY OF TCM FACING OPPORTUNITY AND CHALLENGE]. ZHU JIE. *guangming journal tcm*. 2000;87(2):14 (chi).

763- gera: 93781/di/ra
[CLINICAL APPLICATIONS OF MEDICATED THREAD]. HE PENGNIAN. *journal of external therapy of tcm*. 2000;9(4):36 (chi).

764- gera: 93782/di/ra
[APPLICATIONS OF ALUMEN IN EXTERNAL THERAPY]. YOU JUSONG ET AL. *journal of external therapy of tcm*. 2000;9(4):38 (chi).

765- gera: 94119/di/ra
[TREATMENT OF LUMBAR PROTRUSION OF THE INTERVERTEBRAL BY THERAPY OF POINT INJECTION COMBINED WITH MASSAGE]. LI LIN. *journal of guiyang college of tcm*. 2000;22(3):37 (chi).

766- gera: 94263/di/re
TREATMENT OF CHILD COUGH BY APPLICATION ON POINT YONGQUAN AND POINT INJECTION: A REPORT OF 35 CASES. ZHANG WEN-LU. *tcm shanghai journal of acupuncture and moxibustion*. 2000;3(1):53 (eng).

767- gera: 112224/di/ra
ALGUNOS COMENTARIOS SOBRE EL MÉTODO DE ADMINIS TRAR FÁRMACOS A TRAVÉS DE LOS PUNTOS ACUPUNTURALES Y MERIDIANOS. SUN ZE HONG. *revista de acupuntura y moxibustion china*. 2000;10:17 (esp).

768- gera: 115215/di/ra
ALGUNOS COMENTARIOS SOBRE EL MÉTODO DE ADMINIS TRAR FÁRMACOS A TRAVÉS DE LOS PUNTOS ACUPUNTURALES Y MERIDIANOS. SUN ZE HONG. *revista de acupuntura y moxibustion china*. 2000;10:17 (esp).

769- gera: 88141/di/ra
[CLINICAL STUDY ON TREATMENT OF PEPTIC ULCER WITH ACUPOINT APPLICATION OF DAI ZHEN GAO]. LIANG FANRONG ET AL. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion*. 2001;21(1):7 (chi*).
 Purpose: To observe the therapeutic effect of acupoint application of Dai Zhen GAO on peptic ulcer. Methods 93 cases of peptic ulcer were randomly divided into acupoint application group (group A, 33 cases), acupuncture and moxibustion group (group B, 30 cases) and Western medicine group (group C, 30 cases), and their therapeutic effects were compared. Results After treatment for one month, the total effective rate for clinical manifestations in the three groups was 87.88%, 86.67% and 63.33%, and the total effective rate for gastric endoscopy was 84.85%, 86.66% and 63.33% respectively, with no statistically significant difference among the three groups ($P > 0.05$). The ulcer areas were significantly reduced in the groups A and B ($P < 0.01$) and HP disappeared ($P < 0.05$) and serum IgG and IgM contents significantly elevated ($P < 0.05$) in the groups A and B. Conclusion: Dai Zhen Gao has the same effect as that of acupuncture and moxibustion, inhibiting secretion of gastric acid and promoting healing of

770- gera: 88142/di/ra
[CLINICAL OBSERVATION ON 360 CASES OF SIMPLE BRONCHIAL ASTHMA TREATED WITH MEDICATED CATGUT EMBEDDING THERAPY]. LI YUE ET AL. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion*. 2001;21(1):11 (chi*).
 Purpose: To observe the effect of medicated catgut embedding therapy on simple bronchial asthma. Methods: 360 cases of simple bronchial asthma were treated with medicated catgut embedding therapy (treatment group) and another 150 cases were treated with catgut embedding therapy (control group), and their therapeutic effects were compared. Results: The short-term clinical control rate was 71.1% in the treatment group and 69.3% in the control group, with no significant difference between the two groups ($P > 0.05$); the long-term cure rate was 65.6% in the treatment group and 56.0% in the control group, the therapeutic effect in the treatment group being superior to that in the control group ($P < 0.05$). Conclusion Medicated catgut embedding, therapy has a definite

771- gera: 88148/di/ra
[OBSERVATION ON THERAPEUTIC EFFECT OF ACUPUNCTURE AND MOXIBUSTION COMBINED WITH ACUPOINT-INJECTION ON PROLAPSE OF LUMBAR INTERVERTEBRAL DISC]. YIN SHUYING ET AL. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion*. 2001;21(1):23 (chi*).
 Purpose To observe the therapeutic effect of acupuncture and moxibustion combined with acupoint-injection on prolapse of lumbar intervertebral disc. Methods: Acupuncture plus moxibustion combined with acupoint-injection of Danggui injection was used for treatment of 46 cases of prolapse of lumbar intervertebral disc, and electroacupuncture combined with acupoint-injection of Danggui injection was used for treatment of control group, and the clinical therapeutic effect was compared in the two groups. Results: The total effective rate was 97.8% in the treatment group and 91.1% in the control group, with statistically significant difference between the two groups ($P < 0.05$). Conclusion: The therapeutic effect in

the treatment group is superior to that in the control group.

772- gera: 89103/di/ra

[RESEARCH PROGRESS ON HERBAL PENETRATION BY POINT APPLICATION]. LI XI-LIN ET AL. *shanghai journal of tcm.* 2001;35(1):47 (chi*).

This paper summarized the literature at home and abroad on the herbal dosage form and relative experiments of herbal penetration by point application in recent years. It was thought that skin-penetration technology should be applied to the researches on the herbal formula, dosage improvement, experimental study consequently to improve and develop herbal penetration by point application progressively.

773- gera: 89280/di/ra

[TREATMENT OF CEREBRAL HEMIPLEGIA IN CHILDREN MAINLY BY ACUPUNCTURE: A CLINICAL OBSERVATION OF 60 CASES]. FAN ZHAOJIN. *new journal of tcm.* 2001;33(1):43 (chi*).

Sixty children with cerebral hemiplegia (CH) were treated by scalp acupuncture, temple triplet - needle, body acupuncture and associated with Nao Huo Su and Radix Astragali acupoint injection, the total effective rate being 85%. The results indicated that the types of disease have no significant difference with curative effect ($P > 0.05$), and the measures employed are suitable for various types of CH in children. It was also shown that the curative effect is best in the ages of 1 - 3 years, better than those over 3 years ($P < 0.05$), suggesting that the disease

774- gera: 89504/di/ra

[100 PATIENTS WITH SEVERE VOMITTING DUE TO PREGNANCY TREATED BY ACUPUNCTURE AND MOXIBUSTION AND POINT-INJECTION]. CHEN HUAISHENG. *journal of clinical acupuncture and moxibustion.* 2001;17(1):10 (chi).

775- gera: 89513/di/ra

[OBSERVATION ON 61 PATIENTS WITH CERVICAL SPONDYLOPATHY TREATED BY WARMING NEEDLE AND POINT APPLICATION]. HE LINGNA ET AL. *journal of clinical acupuncture and moxibustion.* 2001;17(1):43 (chi).

776- gera: 89769/di/ra

[TREATMENT OF NEURALGIA, A SEQUEL OF HERPES ZOSTER BY COMBINED METHOD OF ACUPUNCTURE AND MOXIBUSTION AND ACUPOINT INJECTION]. LIU DONG ET AL. *journal of tcm and chinese materia medica of jilin.* 2001;21(1):46 (chi).

777- gera: 90005/di/ra

[ANALYSIS ON THERAPEUTIC EFFECTS OF POINT-INJECTION OF METOCLOPRAMIDE AND VITAMIN B6 INTO ZUSANLI POINT FOR TREATMENT OF RESPONSE OF DIGESTIVE TRACT AFTER CHEMOTHERAPY]. MA DONGXING ET AL. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion.* 2001;21(2):75 (chi*).

Purpose: To observe the therapeutic effect of acupoint-injection of metoclopramide and vitamins B6 for treatment of response of digestive tract after chemotherapy. Methods: Acupoint-injection of metoclopramide and vitamins B6 into Zusanli (ST36) was used for treatment of response of the digestive tract after chemotherapy in 162 cases of malignant cancer and the therapeutic effect was compared with that of routine intramuscular injection of Endanxitone. Results: The control rate for the digestive tract response was 93.9% in the acupoint-injection group and 95.0% in the control group, $P > 0.05$; the toxic-side effect was 8.5% and 26.3% respectively, $P < 0.05$. Conclusion: The two therapeutic have similar control rate for the digestive tract response and the toxic-side effect in the acupoint-injection group is obviously lower than that of the control group.

778- gera: 90028/di/ra

[CLINICAL INVESTIGATION OF INTEGRATION OF MUSCLE MERIDIAN ACUPUNCTURE AND EXTERNAL

APPLICATION OF ZHUANG MEDICINE ON PATIENTS WITH RADICULAR CERVICAL SPONDYLOSIS]. WEI YINGCAI. *hebei journal of tcm.* 2001;23(1):42 (chi*).

Objective To investigate effect of integration of Muscle meridian acupuncture and external application of Zhuang medicine on patients with radicular cervical spondylosis. Methods 183 Patients with radicular cervical spondylosis were divided into two groups. In treatment group ($n = 128$) integration of Muscle meridian acupuncture and external application of Zhuang medicine were carried on. In control group ($n = 55$) routine acupuncture was utilised, with a therapeutic duration of 10 days. Results The total effective rate (89.84%) in treatment group was significantly higher compared with those in control group (80.00%, $P < 0.05$). Conclusions Integration of Muscle meridian acupuncture and external application of Zhuang medicine can definitely treat radicular cervical

779- gera: 90030/di/ra

[THERAPEUTIC EFFECT OF INTEGRATION OF TCM AND WESTERN MEDICINE ON RECURRENT APHTHOUS ULCERATION]. HUANG MIN. *hebei journal of tcm.* 2001;23(1):51 (chi*).

Objective: To observe therapeutic effect of integration of thymopeptide and Fufang watermelon cream on recurrent aphthous ulceration. Methods: 120 patients with recurrent aphthous ulceration were randomly allocated to two groups. In treatment group ($n = 60$) acupoint injection of thymopeptide and local external application of Fufang watermelon cream %vas utilised and In control group ($n = 60$) only local external application of Fufang watermelon cream %vas utilised. Results: The total effective rate (95.0%) in treatment group was significantly higher compared with those in control group (63.3%, $P < 0.05$). Conclusions: Combination of thymopeptide and Fufang watermelon cream is a more effective Method on the treatment of current aphthous ulceration.

780- gera: 90719/di/ra

[OBSERVATION ON THE THERAPEUTIC EFFECT OF ELECTROACUPUNCTURE COMBINED WITH ACUPOINT APPLICATION IN 45 CASES OF PERSISTENT FACIAL PARALYSIS]. WU XIAO-HONG. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion.* 2001;21(2):79 (chi*).

Purpose: To observe the therapeutic effect of electroacupuncture combined with acupoint application on persistent facial paralysis. Methods: electroacupuncture combined with acupoint application was used for treatment of 45 cases of persistent facial paralysis, and simple electroacupuncture was adopted for treatment of 30 cases as control. Results: There was a very significant difference in the therapeutic effect between the two groups ($P < 0.01$). Conclusion: The therapeutic effect of electroacupuncture combined with acupoint application is superior to that of simple electroacupuncture and the shorter the cause of illness, the better the therapeutic effect.

781- gera: 90802/di/ra

[CLINICAL STUDY ON TREATMENT OF EXOGENOUS INFECTION CAUSED FEVER BY INFANTILE UMBILICAL PASTE]. XIA XIN-HONG ET AL. *chinese journal of integrated traditional and western medicine.* 2001;21(2):99 (chi*).

782- gera: 90853/di/ra

[SACRAL INJECTION AND MASSAGE FOR PROLAPSE OF LUMBAR INTERVERTEBRAL DISC IN 31 CASES]. XIAO FENG. *shanghai journal of tcm.* 2001;35(2):38 (chi*).

31 cases were treated by sacral injection and massage and satisfactory effects were attained. Of 31 cases, 12 were cured, 18 cases improved and 1 case failed.

783- gera: 91556/di/ra

[CLINICAL STUDY ON PREVENTING THE VIRULENT AND SIDE-EFFECT OF MALIGNANT TUMOR DUE TO CHEMOTHERAPY BA ACU-MOX]. FAN YU ET AL. *shanghai journal of acupuncture and moxibustion.* 2001;20(1):12 (chi*).

Objective: To investigate the different action of moxibustion and hydropuncture on the virulent and side-effect of malignant tumor resulted from chemotherapy. Methods: Sixty-three patients with malignant tumor were randomly divided into prevention group (23 cases), hydropuncture group (22 cases) and control group (18 cases). In the course of chemotherapy, the patients were respectively applied with moxibustion, Astragalus Root injection and routine western medicines to observe the changes of leukocyte number and immunoglobulins before and after treatment. Results: Both moxibustion and hydropuncture could increase the number of leukocyte and immunoglobulins and their effects were better than western medicine ($P < 0.05$, $P < 0.01$); and the hydropuncture was better than moxibustion in increasing the number of leukocyte ($P < 0.05$). Conclusion: moxibustion and hydropuncture could prevent the virulent and side-effect of malignant tumor caused by chemotherapy and they had different effects.

784- gera: 92492/di/ra

[THEORETICAL BASIS OF APPLICATION OF PLASTER IN RHYMED DISCOURSES ON EXTERNAL THERAPY]. JIN LI. *journal of fujian college of tcm.* 2001;11(1):56 (chi*).

The theoretical basis of plaster was studied from the following viewpoints: 1) plaster was the application of ancient Chinese medical theory; 2) plaster was transformation of decoction; 3) plaster could treat many kinds of diseases; 4) application of plaster presented the inheritance and development of the ancient Chinese medical theory and therapy. It indicates that doctor Wushiji is the first person who is good at applying plaster to many kinds of diseases, and he develops the external therapy of TCM.

785- gera: 92857/di/ra

[EXPERIMENTAL STUDY OF RESISTING FIBROSIS OF LIVER WITH ACUPOINT INJECTION OF RADIX SALVIAE MILTIORRHIZAE]. ZHOU HAIWANG ET AL. *xinjiang journal of tcm.* 2001;19(1):9 (chi).

786- gera: 93361/di/ra

[ANALYSIS ON THERAPEUTIC EFFECTS OF BRONCHIAL ASTHMA OF DIFFERENT SYNDROME TYPES TREATED WITH ACUPOINT APPLICATION OF CHINESE HERBS IN DIFFERENT SEASONS]. FAN XUEZHONG ET AL. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion.* 2001;21(3):138 (chi*).

Purpose To probe into mechanism of acupoint application of Chinese herbs for treatment of bronchial asthma Methods: According to the principle of "The diseases of winter season should be treated in summer" in TCM, 356 cases of bronchial asthma of different syndrome types in different seasons were treated with acupoint application, and their short-term and long-term therapeutic effects, and eosinophil count before and after treatment were observed, and the relation between clinical therapeutic effects of two groups of acupoint application in different seasons and syndrome types of TCM was further analysed. Results: The short-and long-term therapeutic effects in the summer group was superior to that of the winter group. Conclusion Acupoint application of Chinese herbs in summer for bronchial asthma has a better clinical therapeutic effect.

787- gera: 93362/di/ra

[OBSERVATION ON THERAPEUTIC EFFECT OF ACUPUNCTURE COMBINED WITH ACUPOINT- INJECTION OF CHYMOTRYPSIN IN PATIENTS OF SEMEN DELAYED LIQUEFACTION]. XIAO YUANHUI. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion.* 2001;21(3):141 (chi*).

Methods Sixty-six cases in the treatment group received acupuncture at Ciliao (BL32), Huiyin (CV1) and other points combined with injection of 4000 U chymotrypsin into Shenshu (BL23), Guanyuanshu (BL26), once every other day, 5 times constituting one therapeutic course. Results: The liquefying time of semen changed from 61. 67 ± 37 . 33 min before treatment to 27. 12 ± 18 . 29 min at the second week after the end of treatment and 30. 76 ± 19 . 95 min at the 6th week, and the total effective rate was 95. 45 % and 90.91 % on the second and the 6th weeks after the end of treatment respectively; The control group (53 cases) received

intramuscular injection of 4000 U chymotrypsin, once every other day, 5 times constituting one course. The liquefying time was 64. 53 ± 16 . 00,46. 23 ± 24 . 20 and 58. 49 ± 18 . 12 min and the total effective rate were 77. 36 % and 20. 75 % respectively. Conclusion: The liquefying time of semen and the total effective rate in the treatment group are superior to those

788- gera: 93366/di/ra

[OBSERVATION ON INJECTION OF OXYTOCIN INTO LI 4 POINT FOR PREVENTION OF POSTPARTUM HEMORRHAGE]. ZHONG CUINING. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion.* 2001;21(3):151 (chi*).

789- gera: 93404/di/ra

[THE CLINICAL OBSERVATION ON THE CURATIVE EFFECTS OF HYPERLIPEMIA TREATED WITH BEAR - GALL INJECTION BY ACUPOINT - INJECTION]. ZHANG JING. *journal of clinical acupuncture and moxibustion.* 2001;17(3):14 (chi).

790- gera: 93420/di/ra

[TREATMENT OF DIABETIC NUMBNESS OF EXTREMITIES BY SCALP ACUPUNCTURE COMBINED WITH ACUPOINT INJECTION]. CHEN TIANYEN. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion.* 2001;21(4):207 (chi*).

Purpose To approach to therapeutic method for diabetic numbness of extremities. Methods 60 cases were randomly divided into group of scalp-acupuncture combined with acupoint-injection of vitamin B1 and vitamin B2, and the control group who were administered orally vitamin B1. Results The therapeutic effects in the groups of scalp acupuncture combined with acupoint-injection was superior to that of the control group ($P < 0.01$). Conclusion Scalp acupuncture combined with acupoint-injection has a definite therapeutic effect for diabetic numbness of extremities, obviously improving nervous lesion; It can be used as an important auxiliary therapeutic

791- gera: 93736/di/ra

[CLINICAL OBSERVATION ON TREATING INSOMNIA WITH INJECTION OF ACANTHOPANAX ROOT]. ZENG ZHONGYI ET AL. *heilongjiang journal of tcm.* 2001;2:10 (chi).

792- gera: 93743/di/ra

[CLINICAL STUDY ON SUMMER TREATMENT FOR WINTER DISEASE OF BRONCHIAL ASTHMA]. SHEN LIHUA. *journal of practical tcm.* 2001;17(4):3 (chi*).

Object: To probe, into the mechanism of summer treatment for winter disease and observe the effect of treating bronchial asthma with this therapy. Methods: 62 cases of bronchial asthma have been divided into two groups: One group for hot summer days (32 cases) another for winter days (30 cases). The injection of bacille Calmette guerin polysaccharide nucleic acid has been injected in patient's acupoints in each group respectively. Results: The effective rate in the group for hot summer days was 96. 9% and that in the group for winter days 66. 6%. The difference between them was significant ($p < 0.01$). After treatment CD8+ has been increased and the raised ratio of CD4+ /CD8+ and the excessive IgE have been decreased. The improvement of immune index in the group for hot summer was better than that in the group for winter days in contrast before and after treatment, and there was a significant difference between them ($P < 0.05$). Conclusions: The therapy of summer treatment for winter disease has a specific medicine value. The effect of acupoint injection has something to do with seasons.

793- gera: 93751/di/ra

[AUTUMNAL-WINTER INFANTILE DIARRHEA (60 CASES) TREATED BY NAVEL APPLICATION OF CHINESE DRUGS]. LI HONG. *journal of practical tcm.* 2001;17(4):34 (chi).

794- gera: 94414/di/ra

[PHARMACOLOGICAL STUDY OF BANDAGE WITH CHINESE HERBS PLASTER]. HU ZHAOFU ET AL. *journal of external therapy of tcm.* 2001;10(2):3 (chi).

795- gera: 94424/di/ra

[APPLICATION ANALYSIS OF 101 KINDS OF REMOVING MACUAL ANCIENT RECIPE IN EXTERNAL THERAPY]. HONG XIAOPING ET AL. *journal of external therapy of tcm.* 2001;10(2):39 (chi).

796- gera: 94818/nd/re

ANTINOCICEPTIVE EFFECTS OF BEE VENOM ACUPUNCTURE (APIPUNCTURE) IN RODENT ANIMAL MODELS: A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF ACUPOINT VERSUS NON-ACUPOINT STIMULATION. KWON YB ET AL. *acupunct electrother res.* 2001;26(1-2):59-68 (eng).

From a clinical perspective, the alternative forms of acupoint stimulation including electroacupuncture, moxibustion and acupressure appear to have more potent analgesic effects than manual needle acupuncture. Bee venom (BV) injection has also been reported to produce persistent nociceptive stimulation and to cause neuronal activation in the spinal cord. In previous study, we observed that BV stimulation into acupoint, namely BV acupuncture or Apipuncture, produced more potent anti-inflammatory and antinociceptive potency in rodent arthritis model as comparing with that of non-acupoint injection. Based on previous report, we decided to further investigate that BV injection into an acupoint produces antinociception as a result of its potent chemical stimulatory effect in both abdominal stretch assay and formalin test. Different doses of BV were injected into an acupoint or a non-acupoint 30 min prior to intraplantar formalin injection or intraperitoneal acetic acid injection. Using the abdominal stretch assay, we found that the high dose of BV (1:100 diluted in 20microl saline) produced a potent antinociceptive effect irrespective of the site of BV injection. In contrast the antinociceptive effect observed in both the writhing and formalin tests following administration of a low dose of BV (1:1000 diluted in 20microl saline) was significantly different between acupoint and non-acupoint sites. BV injection into an acupoint (Zhongwan, Cv. 12) was found to produce significantly greater antinociception than non-acupoint injection (10 mm from Zhongwan, Cv. 12) in the abdominal stretch assay. Similarly, in the formalin test, acupoint (Zusanli, St. 36) injection of BV produced more potent antinociception than non-acupoint injection (gluteal muscle). In contrast, BV injection into an arbitrary non-acupoint site on the back did not produce antinociception in either the writhing or formalin test. These results indicate that BV injection directly into an acupoint can produce a potent antinociceptive effect and suggest that this alternative form of acupoint stimulation (Apipuncture) may be a

797- gera: 94899/di/re

BEE VENOM INJECTION INTO AN ACUPUNCTURE POINT REDUCES ARTHRITIS ASSOCIATED EDEMA AND NOCICEPTIVE RESPONSES. KWON YB ET AL. *pain.* 2001;90(3):271-80 (eng).

Bee venom (BV) has traditionally been used in Oriental medicine to relieve pain and to treat inflammatory diseases such as rheumatoid arthritis (RA). While several investigators have evaluated the anti-inflammatory effect of BV treatment, the anti-nociceptive effect of BV treatment on inflammatory pain has not been examined. Previous studies in experimental animals suggest that the therapeutic effect of BV on arthritis is dependent on the site of administration. Because of this potential site specificity, the present study was designed to evaluate the anti-nociceptive effect of BV injections into a specific acupoint (Zusanli) compared to a non-acupoint in an animal model of chronic arthritis. Subcutaneous BV treatment (1 mg/kg per day) was found to dramatically inhibit paw edema caused by Freund's adjuvant injection. Furthermore, BV therapy significantly reduced arthritis-induced nociceptive behaviors (i.e. the nociceptive scores for mechanical hyperalgesia and thermal hyperalgesia). These anti-nociceptive/anti-inflammatory effects of BV were observed from 12 days through 21 days post-BV treatment. In addition,

BV treatment significantly suppressed adjuvant-induced Fos expression in the lumbar spinal cord at 3 weeks post-adjuvant injection. Finally, injection of BV into the Zusanli acupoint resulted in a significantly greater analgesic effect on arthritic pain as compared to BV injection into a more distant non-acupoint. The present study demonstrates that BV injection into the Zusanli acupoint has both anti-inflammatory and antinociceptive effects on Freund's adjuvant-induced arthritis in rats. These findings raise the possibility that BV acupuncture may be a promising alternative medicine therapy for the long-term treatment of rheumatoid arthritis.

798- gera: 94933/di/ra

[CLINICAL OBSERVATION OF ACUPOINT-INJECTION IN REDUCING COMPREHENSIVE REACTION AFTER ARTIFICIAL ABORTION]. MA MING-YU ET AL. *shanghai journal of acupuncture and moxibustion.* 2001;20(2):16 (chi*).

Voir traduction anglaise ref.gera[88182]. Objective: The influence of acupoint-injection on analgesic action and circulatory function was observed. Methods: Eighty pregnant women were classified into acupoint-injection group and control group at random. Women in the acupoint-injection group were given injection of 1 - 1.5 ml of "analgesic liquid" at acupoints, bilateral Zusanli (ST36) and Sanyinjiao (SP6). The blood pressure and heart rate of all the subjects were continuously measured during the artificial abortion. Results In acupoint-injection group. The effective rates in easing pain during the extracting and dilating the uterus were 90% and 85% respectively. In comparison with preabortion, the blood pressure and heart rate changed little after abortion (P>0.05). Conclusion: Acupoint-injection was quite effective in easing abdominal pain, preventing nausea, vomiting and comprehensive reaction

799- gera: 94989/di/ra

TREATMENT OF 104 CASES OF CHEMOTHERAPY-INDUCED LEUKOPENIA BY INJECTION OF DRUGS INTO ZUSANLI. YIN XIANZHE ET AL. *journal of tcm.* 2001;21(1):27-8 (eng).

800- gera: 94990/di/ra

TWENTY-EIGHT CASES OF NEURITIS OF LATERAL CUTANEOUS NERVE OF THIGH TREATED BY ACUPUNCTURE AND POINT-INJECTION. LIAO MINGYANG. *journal of tcm.* 2001;21(1):29-30 (eng).

801- gera: 94991/di/ra

TREATMENT OF 482 CASES OF CERVICAL SPONDYLOPATHY BY COMBINING POINT-INJECTION AND NEEDLE-WARMING VIA MOXIBUSTION. WANG GUANGYUE ET AL. *journal of tcm.* 2001;21(1):31-3 (eng).

802- gera: 94998/di/ra

SEVENTY CASES OF EXTERNAL HUMERAL EPICONDYLITIS TREATED BY LOCAL BLOCKING AND MASSOTHERAPY. WANG XINGFENG. *journal of tcm.* 2001;21(1):52-3 (eng).

803- gera: 95014/di/ra

AN ANALYSIS OF THERAPEUTIC EFFECT OF DRUG ACUPOINT APPLICATION IN 209 CASES OF ALLERGIC ASTHMA. LAI XINSHENG ET AL. *journal of tcm.* 2001;21(2):122-6 (eng).

Voir traduction anglaise ref GERA [74353]. Both therapies of traditional crude herb moxibustion and drug acupoint application were used in 209 cases of allergic asthma to compare their long-term and short-term therapeutic effects and to analyze the relationship between clinic therapeutic effects of both therapies and differential types of the disease. The results showed that the short-term total effective rate in the group of drug acupoint application was higher than that in the group of traditional crude herb moxibustion, the therapeutic effects of drug acupoint application being closely related to differential types. Analysis also shows the best short-term therapeutic

effect was in the type of heat in the lung while the poorest effect in the type of deficiency of the kidney-yang.

804- gera: 95148/di/ra

[CLINICAL COMPARATIVE STUDY ON DIFFERENT ACUPUNCTURE METHODS FOR PREVENTION AND TREATMENT OF TOXIC AND SIDE-EFFECTS IN CHEMOTHERAPY OF MALIGNANT TUMOR]. FAN YU ET AL. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion*. 2001;21(5):259 (chi*).

Purpose: to investigate the different actions of moxibustion and acupoint-injection on toxic and side-effects of chemotherapy in patients of malignant tumor. Methods: sixty-three cases of malignant tumor were divided into 3 groups, moxibustion group (23 cases), acupoint-injection group (22 cases) and control group (18 cases). They were treated with moxibustion, acupoint-injection of Huangqi injectio and routine western medicine in chemotherapy respectively; and WBC count and immunoglobulin contents before and after treatment were observed. Results: both acupoint-injection and moxibustion could increase WBC count and immunoglobulin contents, being better than those of the control group ($P < 0.05$ or $P < 0.01$); acupoint-injection was better than that of the moxibustion in improvement of WBC count ($P < 0.05$); and moxibustion was better than that of the acupoint-injection in improvement of immunoglobulin content ($P < 0.05$). Conclusion: both moxibustion and acupoint-injection can prevent and cure the toxic and side-effect caused by chemotherapy in the patient of malignant tumor and different

805- gera: 95302/di/ra

[CLINICAL OBSERVATION ON 80 CASES OF INFANTILE ANOREXIA TREATED WITH COMBINATION OF ACUPUNCTURE WITH ACUPOINT-INJECTION]. FENG SHENGJUN ET AL. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion*. 2001;21(5):283 (chi*).

Purpose: To explore therapeutic method of infantile anorexia. Methods: acupuncture at Sifeng (EX-UE10) point combined with injection of vitamine B1 into Zusanli (ST36) point was used for treatment of 80 cases of infantile anorexia. Results: fifty-four cases were cured and 26 cases were effective, the effective rate being 100.0% which was compared with that of the control group in which 30 cases were treated by acupuncture at Sifeng point (EX- UE10) with a significant difference ($P < 0.05$). Conclusion: the combined treatment has a better therapeutic effect than that of simple acupuncture of Sifeng point (EX-UE10).

806- gera: 95434/di/ra

[CEREBRO-CARDIAC SYNDROME (35 CASES) TREATED BY INJECTION OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE DRUGS]. CHEN CANGSHU ET AL. *journal of pratical traditional chinese medicine*. 2001;5(17):19 (chi).

807- gera: 95642/di/ra

[THE EFFECT OF MEDICINAL VESICULATION THERAPY ON PLASMA SP AND VIP CONTENTS IN BRONCHIAL ASTHMA PATIENTS]. DAI WENJUN ET AL. *acupuncture research*. 2001;26(2):134 (chi*).

Objective. To observe the effect of medicinal vesiculation (MV) on plasma substance P (SP) and vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) contents in patients with brachial asthma. Methods: 52 asthma patients were randomly divided into MV group ($n = 27$) and acupuncture group ($n = 25$). Feishu (BL 13), Dingchuan (EX-B 1), Fengmen (BL 12), Dazhui (GV 14), etc were used. In MV group, Chinese medicinal herbs, as Mahuang (Herba Ephedrae), Xixin (Herba, Asari), Gansui (Radix Euphorbiae Kansui), etc were processed into drug paste to be applied to the acupoints about 3 - 4 hr for adults and 1-2 hr for children, once in the first, the middle and the last of the three ten- day periods of the hot season. In acupuncture group, these acupoints were punctured once every other day, beginning from the first day of the three ten-day periods of the hot season on to the end of the hot season. Plasma SP and VIP were detected with radioimmunoassay. Results: After treatment, in MV group, 6 cases were under control, 9 had marked improvement, 8 had improvement and 4 had no effect, with an effective rate of 85. 2 %. In acupuncture group, 3

cases were under control, 8 and 8 had marked improvement and improvement respectively, and 6 had no effect, with an effective rate of 76 %. Plasma SP level increased significantly and VIP decreased. Considerably in comparison with pre-treatment in these two groups ($P < 0. 05$). Conclusion: Both NIV and acupuncture can. Effectively improve asthma patients' symptoms; lower plasma SP and raise VIP level

808- gera: 95666/di/ra

[OBSERVATION ON ANTIDOTAL PLASTER APPLIED IN POST-PERIANAL AND PERIRECTAL OPERATION]. CAI XIAOSONG(). *journal of practical tcm*. 2001;17(6):33 (chi).

809- gera: 95672/di/ra

THE FUNCTION OF POINT INJECTION IN IMPROVING LEARNING AND MEMORY DYSFUNCTION CAUSED BY CEREBRAL ISCHEMIA. CHEN HUADE. *international journal of clinical acupuncture*. 2001;12(1):33 (eng).

In this experiment, the author investigated the influence of Yamen (Dul5) point injection on learning and memory dysfunction caused by cerebral ischemia and reprofusion in the bilateral cervical general artery combined with bleeding on the tail of a mouse to mimic vascular dementia in human beings. 40 mice were divided into 4 groups: group 1-false operation group, group 2-model group, and group 3-point injection with Cerebrolysin, group 4-point injection with saline. According to random division principles, the author observed the influence of Yamen (Dul5" point injection on the time the mice, which had received treatment on different days in different groups, took to swim the entire course, and the number of times they entered a dead end. The results showed that point injection with Cerebrolysin and saline improved learning and memory dysfunction caused by cerebral ischemia in mice.

810- gera: 95726/di/ra

[THE PREVENTION AND TREATMENT OF SENILE CHRONIC BRONCHITIS BY "WINTER DISEASE BEING CURED IN SUMMER"]. ZHU WEN-HAO ET AL. *shanghai journal of acupuncture and moxibustion*. 2001;20(3):8 (chi*).

Purpose To observe the preventive and curative effects of "winter disease being cured in summer " on senile chronic bronchitis. Methods One hundred and twenty-five patients with senile chronic bronchitis were treated by acupoint application of medicament, acupoint injection of nucleic acid and casein and medicative cupping in dog days. Seventy patients with senile chronic bronchitis were not treated by this therapy during the same period as a control. Follow-up observation was carried out. Results The total effective rate was 80. 8% in treatment group, which was significantly different from that in control group ($P < 0. 01$). Conclusion :Winter disease being cured in summer" has a certain preventing and treating effect on senile chronic bronchitis.

811- gera: 95727/di/ra

[THE TREATMENT OF ASTHMA DUE TO COLD WITH POINT APPLICATION THERAPY]. NI WEI ET AL. *shanghai journal of acupuncture and moxibustion*. 2001;20(3):10 (chi*).

Purpose To observe the effects of point application therapy on airway allergic inflammation of asthmatics. Method :The contents of 11-5 and ECP in serum of 96 asthmatics with cold type treated by point application were measured before and after treatment. Results The total effective rate was 89. 6yo , and the contents of 11-5 and ECP in serum of 96 asthmatics decreased obviously after treatment ($IP < 0. 01$). Conclusion The point application therapy can remarkably reduce airway allergic inflammation.

812- gera: 95960/di/ra

[ADVANCE OF CLINICAL SRUDY ON PROLAPSE OF LUMBAR INTERVERTEBRAL DISC IN CHINESE MEDICINE]. ZHENG XIAO-HONG. *shanghai journal of tcm*. 2001;35(7):47 (chi*).

Abstract: This paper summarizes the treatment of prolapse of lumbar intervertebral disc by Chinese medicine such as oral medication, external application, massage, acupuncture,

acupoint injection. Chinese medicine is quite effective against prolapse of lumbar intervertebral discs in clinical practice and thus accepted readily by patients.

813- gera: 96762/di/ra

[CERVICAL SPONDYLOPATHY TREATED WITH ACUPUNCTURE-MOXIBUSTION AND BEE STINGING]. XU XIUMEI. *journal of clinical acupuncture and moxibustion*. 2001;17(7):15 (chi).

814- gera: 96764/di/ra

[ALLERGIC RHINITIS TREATED WITH POINT-INJECTION]. ZHENG MEIQIN. *journal of clinical acupuncture and moxibustion*. 2001;17(7):24 (chi).

815- gera: 96767/di/ra

[45 PATIENTS WITH THROMBOANGIITIS OBLITERANS (TAO) TREATED WITH ION- INTRODUCTION OF CHINESE HERB EXTRACT]. ZHAO GANG ET AL. *journal of clinical acupuncture and moxibustion*. 2001;17(7):33 (chi).

816- gera: 96867/di/ra

[TREATMENT OF INFANT CEREBRAL PALSY WITH MANIPULATION TCM MEDICINE AND POINT - INJECTION THERAPY]. ZHANG TIANYUN. *chinese manipulation & qi gong therapy*. 2001;17(5):58 (chi).

817- gera: 96886/di/ra

[CLINICAL OBSERVATION OF TREATING PIRIFORM MUSCLE SYNDROME 100 CASES WITH POINT INJECTION THERAPY]. YANG LING, ET AL. *chinese journal of ethnomedicine and ethnopharmacy*. 2001;10(5):270 (chi).

818- gera: 96954/di/ra

[INFANTILE ENURESIS TREATED WITH APPLICATION METHOD ON NAVEL]. ZHANG BO. *journal of external therapy of traditional chinese medicine*. 2001;10(5):20 (chi).

819- gera: 97076/di/ra

[A STUDY ON THE TREATMENT OF ASTHMA BY ACUPOINT INJECTION OF AUTOBLOOD MIXED WITH GAMMA GLOBULIN]. LI JUNXIONG, LAO CHANGHUI, YU YU, ET AL. *new journal of traditional chinese medicine*. 2001;33(10):44 (chi*).

Objective: To explore the curative effect of acupoint injection of autoblood mixed with gamma globulin (GG) for asthma. Methods : 121 cases of asthma were allocated randomly to 4 groups: Group A (treated by acupoint injection of autoblood mixed GG), Group B (by acupoint injection of autoblood), Group C (by acupoint injection of GG) and Group D (by western medicine). Cortisol, IgE and EOS were detected before and after treatment. Results : The clinically control rate of Group A is higher than that of other three groups, and cortisol, IgE and EOS also were changed markedly. Conclusion : The acupoint injection of autoblood mixed with GG is one of the effective

820- gera: 97208/di/ra

[APOPLEXY HEMIPARALYSIS (162 CASES) TREATED BY COMPLEX ADJUNCT ACUPUNCTURE POINTS]. LUO LUMING, GUO HONGKE, DAI MINGXIN. *journal of practical traditional chinese medicine*. 2001;9(17):33 (chi).

821- gera: 97394/di/ra

[CLINICAL EFFECT OF PHLOMIS ROTATA BENTH IN COMBINATION WITH CANALIS SACRALIS INJECTION METHOD ON PROLAPSE OF LUMBAR INTERVERTEBRAL DISC]. LIN XIANG-HUI HUMAO-DE ET AL. *chinese traditional patent medicine*. 2001;23(7):538 (chi).

822- gera: 97910/di/ra

[THE INFORMATION ON EXTERNAL APPLICATION OF SINGLE CHINESE HERB]. GU XIAOHUA. *information on traditional chinese medicine*. 2001;18(5):31 (chi).

823- gera: 98096/di/ra

[15 PATIENTS WITH PERSISTENT HYPERTHERMIA TREATED WITH POINT - INJECTION]. WANG GUIQING. *journal of clinical acupuncture and moxibustion*. 2001;17(6):31 (chi).

824- gera: 98098/di/ra

[POINT - INJECTION TREATING BILIARY COLIC]. WU CONGYING. *journal of clinical acupuncture and moxibustion*. 2001;17(6):32 (chi).

825- gera: 98352/di/ra

[56 CASES ON CURING HEELACHE BY COMPRESS OF CHINESE DRUGS COMBINED WITH MOXIBUSTION]. ZHAO SHUWU. *heilongjiang journal of traditional chinese medicine*. 2001;3:29 (chi).

826- gera: 98383/di/ra

[EXPERIENCES OF CLINICAL EFFECT OF CHINESE MEDICINE FOR EXTERNAL APPLICATION ON UMBILICAL REGION]. MEI TIANYI. *journal of external therapy of traditional chinese medicine*. 2001;10(3):28 (chi).

827- gera: 98517/di/ra

A REORT FOR THE THERAPEUTIC EFFECTS OF ASTHMA PLASTER IN THE TREATMENT OF 139 ASTHMATIC CHILDREN. LUO WEIDAN ET AL. *journal of tcm (english edition)*. 2001;21(4):261 (eng).

828- gera: 98564/di/ra

[TREATMENT OF MYOFASCIAL SYNDROME ON THE BACK BY CUP MOVING THERAPY COMBINED WITH POLYDIRECTIONAL MULTIPLE POINT INJECTION]. QIANG WENZHONG. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion*. 2001;21(12):730 (chi*).

829- gera: 98648/di/ra

[CLINICAL OBSERVATION ON 100 CASES OF POSTOPERATIVE PAIN ON ANOECTUM TREATED WITH BLOCK OF VITAMINE K AT CHANGQIANG POINT]. WANG WEI ET AL. *journal of traditional chinese medicine*. 2001;42(11):661 (eng).

830- gera: 99106/di/ra

[SUMMARY OF THE THERAPY OF INJECTION ON POINTS]. LUO LE ET AL. *journal of clinical acupuncture and moxibustion*. 2001;17(11):53 (chi).

831- gera: 99259/di/ra

[ANALYSIS ON THE MECHANISM OF HEBRAL PILLOW THERAPY]. WANG JIPING. *journal of external therapy of traditional chinese medicine*. 2001;10(6):3 (chi).

832- gera: 99482/di/ra

OBSERVATION OF THE CURATIVE EFFECT OF 92 CASES OF TRANSVERSE PROCESS SYNDROME OF THE THIRD LUMBAR VERTEBRA TREATED WITH ACUPUNCTURE CUPPING AND POINT INJECTION. ZHANG WEIHUA ET AL. *international journal of clinical acupuncture*. 2001;12(3):207-10 (eng).

The curative rate of 92 cases of transverse process syndrome of the third lumbar vertebra treated with acupuncture, cupping, and point injection is compared to that of 45 cases treated with the traditional method of acupuncture and cupping. The results show that the curative rate of the observation group (88.0%) is

better than that of the control group (35.6%).

833- gera: 99491/di/ra

[TREATMENT OF OCULOMOTOR PARALYSIS Y ACUPOINT BLOCK THERAPY]. ZHANG YAOHONG. *yunnan journal of tcm and materia medica*. 2001;22(5):36 (chi*).

Effective method in treating Oculomotor Paralysis without operation. Method: use acupoint block to puncture the diseased musculi and nerve directly, at the same time, give Chinese herbal medicine which could calming the endopathic wind, activating collateral flow, regulating the flow of qi to resolving phlegm to improve the relieving the symptom of Oculomotor Paralysis, recovery of function Result: 7 cases in 13 cases were cured (55.35%), 5 cases were improved (38.46%), and one ineffective (7.69%).

834- gera: 99549/nd/re

THE FIRST WORLD REPORT OF BOTULINUM A TOXIN INJECTION FOR STATUS MIGRAINOSUS. POUNGVARIN N. *j med assoc thai*. 2001;84(8):1199-203 (eng).

The author reports the first ever documented publication in the world concerning the use of botulinum toxin A (BTX-A) injection for status migrainosus. A 58-year old man had been suffering from migraine without aura for 20 years. This last attack (a very severe throbbing headache) started over the left side of his head and he had tried several medications (paracetamol, aspirin, ergotamine, mefenamic acid, and diazepam) during the attack to no avail. Physical examination revealed an acutely ill patient with an agonizing pain condition. General and neurological examinations were normal. BTX-A solution was then injected into the Fung Chou point (classical Chinese acupuncture point for migraine) in the total amount of 25 international unit. Dramatic response was observed within 1 hour of injection and status migrainosus was abort within 10 hours. He was headache-free and

835- gera: 99611/di/re

LUTEAL AND CLINICAL RESPONSE FOLLOWING ADMINISTRATION OF DINOPROST TROMETHAMINE OR CLOPROSTENOL AT STANDARD INTRAMUSCULAR SITES OR AT THE LUMBOSACRAL ACUPUNCTURE POINT IN MARES. NIE GJ, GOODIN AN ET AL. *am j vet res*. 2001;62(8):1285-9 (eng).

OBJECTIVE: To determine whether administration of a microdose of prostaglandin at the BAI HUI acupuncture point offers any advantage over IM injections for luteolysis, ovulatory interval, or systemic response in mares. **ANIMALS:** 17 mature cycling mares, 3 to 20 years of age and weighing 400 to 500 kg. **PROCEDURE:** Conventional and microdoses of the prostaglandin dinoprost tromethamine (PGF₂alpha), the analogue cloprostenol, or sterile water (control) were administered to mares in 7 treatment groups. Treatments were assigned by dose, administration site (semimembranosus, semitendinosus, or lumbosacral region), and treatment type (PGF₂alpha, analogue, or sterile water). Mares were observed for ovulatory interval and systemic response to treatment, including heart, and respiratory rates, rectal temperature, and sweat score. Plasma progesterone concentrations were also determined at the time of treatment and at 24-hour intervals for 96 hours following treatment. **RESULTS:** Ovulatory interval was shortened and progesterone concentrations decreased in prostaglandin-treated mares, compared with control mares, regardless of dose or treatment site. However, no differences in ovulatory interval were observed among prostaglandin-treated mares. Mares treated with conventional doses of PGF₂alpha had greater systemic responses than mares treated with microdoses of PGF₂alpha or sterile water. **CONCLUSIONS AND CLINICAL RELEVANCE:** Administration of prostaglandins at the BAI HUI acupuncture point does not appear to offer any advantage over administration at standard IM injection sites for induction of luteolysis or to shorten the ovulatory interval. However, administration of a microdose of the analogue cloprostenol was effective at inducing luteolysis and shortening ovulatory interval regardless of

836- gera: 99662/di/ra

[CLINICAL OBSERVATIONS ON CURATIVE EFFECTS OF POINT INJECTION ON CHRONIC URTICARIA]. WEI LING,

YUAN GUIBI. **chinese acupuncture and moxibustion**. 2001;21(12):715 (chi*).

837- gera: 99663/di/ra

[EFFECT OF CHENGSHAN POINT (BL 57) INJECTION ON TREATING PAINS INDUCED BY URINARY CALCULI]. CHEN LIANGMENG. **chinese acupuncture and moxibustion**. 2001;21(12):717 (chi*).

Voir traduction anglaise [gera:149275].

838- gera: 100048/di/ra

[THERAPEUTIC EFFECT OF ACUPOINT INJECTION IN TREATING 42 PATIENTS WITH DIABETIC NEUROPATHY]. LI ZHIJUN ET AL. **hebei journal of traditional chinese medicine**. 2001;23(11):844 (chi*).

Objective: To observe the therapeutic effect of acupoint injection on diabetic neuropathy. **Methods :** Forty - two patients in treatment group were treated by acupoint injection with inj - radix astragali and compound salvia injection, once at two days interval; eighteen patients in control group were treated by intramuscular injection with Vitamin B1 and Vitamin B12, once a day. The therapeutic effect was evaluated after 60 days. **Results :** The total effective rate in treatment group (88. 1%) was significantly higher than that (55. 6 %) in control group (P < 0. 01) . **Conclusion :** acupoint injection can produce definite therapeutic effect on diabetic neuropathy.

839- gera: 100210/di/ra

[SUMMARY OF THE THERAPY OF INJECTION ON POINTS]. LUO LE ET AL. **journal of clinical acupuncture and moxibustion**. 2001;17(11):53 (chi).

840- gera: 100363/di/ra

[ANALYSIS ON THE MECHANISM OF HEBRAL PILLOW THERAPY]. WANG JIPING. **journal of external therapy of traditional chinese medicine**. 2001;10(6):3 (chi).

841- gera: 103761/di/ra

[TREATMENT OF CEREBRAL VASCULAR DISEASE COMPLICATED WITH INTELLECTUAL DISTURBANCE USING COMBINED METHOD OF HEAD ACUPUNCTURE AND POINT INJECTION]. ZHANG JING. **hebei journal of tcm**. 2001;23(5):363 (chi*).

Objective: To evaluate the curative effects and mechanism of integration of head acupuncture and point injection on cerebral vascular disease complicated with intellectual disturbance. **Methods:** 74 patients with cerebral vascular disease complicated with intellectual disturbance were randomly allocated to two groups. In treatment group (n=40) integration of head acupuncture (zhisanzhen, sishenzhen) and point injection (Baihui, Yamen, Fengchi, Shenting and Shenting) of acetyl glutamine and fursultiaminum was utilized and in control group (n=34) cerebralysin was taken by intravenous infusion. **Results:** there was a significant difference of total therapeutic rate between both groups. **Conclusions:** integration of head acupuncture and point injection of acetyl glutamine and fursultiaminum can produce a definite effect on cerebral vascular disease complicated with intellectual

842- gera: 104299/di/ra

[APOPLECTIC SEQUEL TREATED VIA FENGCHI POINT INJECTION OF PLACENTAL TISSUE FLUID]. SHI XIANG-LING WANG XIAO-MING, LI FU-FANG. **henan traditional chinese medicine**. 2001;21(3):56 (chi).

843- gera: 104450/di/ra

[TREATMENT OF PROLAPSE OF LUMBER INTERVERTEBRAL DISC BY COMBINATION OF ELECTRO- ACUPUNCTURE AND MEDICAL APPLICATION IN 160 CASES]. WU YAO-CH, ZHANG YI-FENG. **shanghai journal of acupuncture and moxibustion**. 2001;20(4):18 (chi*).

(Abstract) **Purpose** To observe the therapeutic effect of Electro-acupuncture plus Medical Application in treating prolapse of lumber intervertebral dise. **Methods** One hundred

and sixty patients were treated by combination of electro-acupuncture and medical application, 160 cases by single electroacupuncture and 160 cases by traction and massage. Results The therapeutic effect was 92. 50% in electro-acupuncture plus medical application group, and there was a significant difference ($P < 0. 05$) in comparison with the therapeutic effect of 85. 63% in single electro-acupuncture group, and there was no significant difference ($P > 0. 05$) in comparison with the therapeutic effect of 91. 25% in group of traction and massage. Conclusion The therapeutic effect of electro-acupuncture plus medical application in treating prolapse of lumbar intervertebral disc was better than that of single electro-

844- gera: 104502/di/ra

[CLINICAL OBSERVATION OF TREATED 30 CASES OF SCIATICA BY POINT INJECTION THERAPY]. XU HONG-LI, ET AL. *henan journal of traditional chinese medicine and pharmacy*. 2001;16(4):23 (chi).

845- gera: 104526/di/ra

[A REPORT OF ION - INTRODUCTION OF CHINESE MEDICINE HERBS ON LUMBAR HYPEROSTEOGENY]. WANG YANXIN, HUA JIAN. *hebei journal of traditional chinese medicine*. 2001;23(8):575 (chi*).

846- gera: 104624/di/ra

[OBSERVATION ON THERAPEUTIC EFFECT OF 76 CASES OF LESION OF SCIATIC NERVE INDUCED BY INTRAMUSCULAR INJECTION WITH COMPREHENSIVE TREATMENT]. LIU XIN. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion*. 2001;21(7):401 (chi*).

847- gera: 104628/di/ra

[ON REINFORCING AND REDUCING IN ACUPOINT-INJECTION THERAPY]. WANG ZHONGLIAN, YANG YONGPING. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion*. 2001;21(7):413 (chi*).

848- gera: 104635/di/ra

[PRESENT SITUATION AND PROSPECTS OF STUDIES ON ACUPOINT- INJECTION THERAPY]. FAN GANGQI, LU BIN, WU XU, ET AL. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion*. 2001;21(7):437 (chi*).

849- gera: 104875/di/ra

[PATIENTS WITH THIRD LUMBAR TRANSVERSE PROCESS SYNDROME TREATED WITH ACUPUNCTURE AND POINT - INJECTION]. ZHAO ZESHUN ET AL . *journal of clinical acupuncture and moxibustion*. 2001;17(9):21 (chi).

850- gera: 107461/di/ra

[COMPARATIVE OBSERVATION ON SHORT-TERM THERAPEUTIC EFFECTS OF SCALP ACUPUNCTURE AND WESTERN MEDICINE ON ACUTE CEREBRAL INFARCTION]. CHEN YOUGUO. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion*. 2001;21(10):589 (chi*).

Combination of intracutaneous injection of acupoints with scalp electroacupuncture was used for treatment of 66 cases of acute cerebral infarction as the treatment group and routine treatment of Western medicine for 62 cases as the control group. Results indicated that total effective rate was 93. 9 % and 83. 9 % in the treatment group and the control group respectively with a significant difference between the two groups ($P < 0. 05$), the former being superior to the latter in the therapeutic effect.

851- gera: 112441/di/ra

NOTWENDIGKEIT DER KOMBINATION VON NEURALTHERAPIE UND AKUPUNKTUR. BECKE M. *deutsche zeitschrift fur akupunktur*. 2001;44(2a):215 (deu).

852- gera: 112468/di/ra

EINSATZ DER MIKROIMMUNTHERAPIE IN DER ALLTAGLICHEN PRAXIS. GLADY G. *deutsche zeitschrift fur akupunktur*. 2001;44(2a):222 (deu).

853- gera: 112518/di/ra

HOCHDOSIERTE PROCAIN-BASEN-INFUSIONEN-EIN KALKULIERBARES RISIKO?. OETTMEIER R ET AL. *deutsche zeitschrift fur akupunktur*. 2001;44(2a):237 (deu).

854- gera: 112519/di/ra

DIE PROCAIN-BASEN-THERAPIE. OETTMEIER R ET AL. *deutsche zeitschrift fur akupunktur*. 2001;44(2a):237 (deu).

855- gera: 112535/di/ra

DIE ANWENDUNG DER THERMO-KOCHSALZTHERAPIE UND AKUPUNKTUR IN KOMBINATION MIT CHRONISCHEN KRANKHEITEN. REUTER U. *deutsche zeitschrift fur akupunktur*. 2001;44(2a):242 (deu).

856- gera: 115432/di/ra

NOTWENDIGKEIT DER KOMBINATION VON NEURALTHERAPIE UND AKUPUNKTUR. BECKE M. *deutsche zeitschrift fur akupunktur*. 2001;44(2a):215 (deu).

Als regulative Therapie nimmt die Akupunktur unter den komplementären naturheilkundlichen Methoden einen hohen Stellenwert ein. Wenn die Regulationsfähigkeit eines Organismus durch Störherde bzw. Störfelder eingeschränkt oder aufgehoben ist, wirkt Akupunktur nur bedingt oder nicht. Das bedeutet: Non responders of acupuncture. Bei therapieresistenten Schmerzkrankheiten und Versagen der Akupunktur wird an Patientenbeispielen die Suche und das Verständnis nach dem schuldigen Störfeld und einer kausalen Therapie vorgestellt. Ein dazu geeignetes Verfahren ist die Neuraltherapie. Unter Neuraltherapie ist der diagnostische und therapeutische Einsatz von Lokalanästhetika im Segment oder im Störfeld zu verstehen, um funktionelle reversible Erkrankungen sowie gestörte Regulationen einschließlich Entzündungen behandeln zu können. Nach neuraltherapeutischer Beruhigung werden deutliche Verbesserungen der Funktions- und Schmerzzustände erreicht. Restbeschwerden und verbliebene vegetative Dysregulationen sprechen erfahrungsgemäß auf eine Akupunkturbehandlung mit überzeugenden Ergebnissen an. Die komplexe Behandlung durch neuraltherapeutische Störfeldbehandlung, Akupunktur und falls indiziert Chirotherapie, führt zu optimalen Behandlungsergebnissen. (NECESSITY OF COMBINING NEURALTHERAPY AND ACUPUNCTURE)

857- gera: 115459/di/ra

EINSATZ DER MIKROIMMUNTHERAPIE IN DER ALLTAGLICHEN PRAXIS. GLADY G. *deutsche zeitschrift fur akupunktur*. 2001;44(2a):222 (deu).

858- gera: 115509/di/ra

HOCHDOSIERTE PROCAIN-BASEN-INFUSIONEN-EIN KALKULIERBARES RISIKO?. OETTMEIER R ET AL. *deutsche zeitschrift fur akupunktur*. 2001;44(2a):237 (deu).

Procainhydrochlorid wurde inzwischen in der Anästhesie durch effizientere Lokalanästhetika ersetzt, gewinnt aber insbesondere im Einsatz als Infusionszusatz in der Regulations- und Schmerztherapie sowie antiinflammatorischen Therapie wieder an Bedeutung. Hierbei hat sich der hochdosierte Einsatz von Procain im Verbund mit Na- hydrogencarbonat als Basenzusatz besonders bewährt. Die Inauguratoren dieser Methode haben von der Praxisdatenbank eine Metaanalyse von hochdosierten Procain-Basen-Infusionen durchführen lassen, welche im Ergebnis von 7175 Anwendungen keine signifikanten Unterschiede der unterschiedlich hohen Infusionsdosierungen von Procain (bis 600 mg/die) und Natriumhydrogencarbonat (bis 100 ml 8,4 %ige Lösung) bezüglich der Überwachungsparameter Puls, Blutdruck und Oxymetrie

zeigten. Damit wird die Sicherheit der Methode im ambulanten Praxisbetrieb unterstrichen und kann jeglichen Befürchtungen über eine Potenz diese Methode zu ernsthaften Nebenwirkungen entgegengetreten werden (HIGHLY DOSED PROCAIN-BASE INFUSION-

859- gera: 115510/di/ra

DIE PROCAIN-BASEN-THERAPIE. OETTMEIER R ET AL. *deutsche zeitschrift fur akupunktur.* 2001;44(2a):237 (deu).
Procain zeichnet sich als ein Lokalanästhetikum von geringer Toxizität, guter Steuerbarkeit (aufgrund Serumabbau) und hoher regulativer Potenz aus. Es führt im Gegensatz zu den meisten anderen Anästhetika zu einer kapillären Weitstellung. Somit werden auch schlecht versorgte oder durchblutete Körperbereiche (bes. chronische Entzündungs- oder Schmerzorte) optimal erreicht. Während Procainhydro-chlorid aufgrund seiner vielfachen Effekte (antioxidant, antientzündlich, normoregulatorisch Lipid-senkend u.a.m.) einen unveränderten Stellenwert als Neural-therapeutikum zur Injektion besitzt, wurde ein systemischer Einsatz per Infusion oder auch Perfusion bisher durch den schnellen Serumabbau und Resorptionsprobleme limitiert. Dieses Problem konnte durch die Kopplung mit Na-Hydrogenkarbonat als Basenzusatz überwunden werden. Die hochdosierte Procain Baseninfusion bedeutet eine intervallweise oder kontinuierliche Infusion/Perfusion mit Procain und Natriumbicarbonat ggf. in einer isotonischen Kochsalzträgerlösung. In Abhängigkeit von der Schmerzstärke, Akuität der Beschwerden und dem Vorhandensein von Überwachungstechnik werden 0, 1-0,6 g Procain eingesetzt. Der gleichzeitige Zusatz von Natriumbicarbonat (20-120 ml einer 8,4-%igen Lösung) erfolgt mit dem Ziel der "pK- Wert-Stabilisierung" von Procain mit dem Effekt der Verhinderung einer frühzeitigen Dissoziation mit nachfolgendem Abbaus im Serum und zur Optimierung der pH-Verhältnisse in der zellulären Mikroumgebung. In Fällen mit fortgeschrittener Schmerzkrankheit, bei chronischen entzündlichen Erkrankungen und im Rahmen der Entzugsbehandlung von Analgetika und Kortison kann die Procain-Basen-Therapie auch via Schmerzpumpe über 6-12 Stunden täglich (und damit kontinuierlich) appliziert werden. Inzwischen wurde die Effizienz der Methode in einer großen Zahl von klinischen Anwendungen bestätigt und der Anwendungsbereich erheblich über die Schmerztherapie hinaus verbreitert. Die Therapie kann ergänzend im Rahmen reflextherapeutischer Behandlungen und der biologischen Tumorthherapie eingesetzt werden und kann deren Effizienz durch den vegetativ regulierenden und metabo-lisch ausgleichenden Effekt auf den Säure-Basen-Haushalt verstärken. Im Einzelnen vermittelt der Workshop folgende Schwerpunkte: Die Bedeutung von Procain im Rahmen der Neuraltherapie und Homotoxikologie, Theorie und Praxis der Procain-Basen-Infusion und Dauerperfusion einschließlich Ergebnisdarstellung von Anwendungsbeobachtungen und aktueller Grundlagenforschung, Kombinierbarkeit und Integration der Procain-Basen-Therapie mit anderen reflextherapeutischen Verfahren und im Rahmen der Behandlung von rheumatischen Erkrankungen und Krebs.

860- gera: 115526/di/ra

DIE ANWENDUNG DER THERMO-KOCHSALZTHERAPIE UND AKUPUNKTUR IN KOMBINATION MIT CHRONISCHEN KRANKHEITEN. REUTER U. *deutsche zeitschrift fur akupunktur.* 2001;44(2a):242 (deu).

In dem Beitrag wird die Anwendung von Kochsalz als nebenwirkungsfreie Methode im Rahmen von Injektionen im Bereich der Wirbelsäule aufgezeigt und mögliche Wirkmodelle vorgestellt. Besonders der Einfluss auf die neuralen Strukturen wird dargestellt. Aufgrund der komplikationslosen Anwendung von Kochsalz ist ein breiter Einsatz und vor allem die Kombination mit anderen Methoden besonders bei schweren chronischen Krankheiten möglich. Es wird die Anwendung von Kochsalzinjektionen in Kombination mit Akupunkturbehandlungen über einen Zeitraum von 3 Jahren dargestellt. Es werden Unterschiede in der Wirkung durch körperwarme Kochsalzlösung im Vergleich zu Kochsalzlösung bei Zimmertemperatur vorgestellt und praktisch vermittelt. Es erfolgt eine Ergebnisdarstellung bisher durchgeführter Behandlungen. (THE APPLICATION OF THE "THERMP-

SODIUMCHLORID THERAPY" WITH ACUPUNCTURE IN CHRONIC DISEASES, FIRST EXPERIENCES)

861- gera: 45968/di/ra

TREATMENT OF COUGH AND DYSPNEA DUE TO ACUTE BRONCHITIS BY PLASTER FOR COUGH AND DYSPNEA. CHEN ZHENFU ET AL. *journal of tcm.* 2002;22(1):5-8 (eng).

862- gera: 100990/di/ra

"L'APIPUNCTURE" DANS LA MEDECINE TRADITIONNELLE CHINOISE (NOTE). NGUYEN J. *acupuncture & moxibustion.* 2002;1(1-2):75 (fra).

863- gera: 101277/di/ra

[CLINICAL STUDY OF ZHONGFENG PLASTER IN TREATMENT OF APOPLECTIC HEMIPLEGIA]. HU WAN-HUA ET AL. *chinese journal of integrated traditional and western medicine in intensive and criti.* 2002;9(1):36 (chi*).

Objective : To observe the clinical effect of Zhongfeng plaster by point application in treatment of apoplectic hemiplegia. Methods : One hundred and twenty patients of apoplectic hemiplegia were randomly divided into 3 groups: Zhongfeng plaster group, acupuncture group, and conventional therapy group, 40 cases in each group. The clinical effect was evaluated by modified Fugl - Mgyer score (FMA). Results : After 4 - 6 weeks treatment, the function of extremal movement was obvious improved in the Zhongfeng plaster group, and it was similar to that of acupuncture group (P>0.05) while it was more better than that of conventional therapy group, the difference was significant (P<0.05). Conclusions : The Zhongfeng plaster by point application has obvious treatment effect on

864- gera: 101739/di/ra

[STUDY ON REGULATION OF CELLULAR IMMUNITY OF MICE BEARING EHRlich ASCITES CARCINOMA BY ACUPOINT-APPLICATION OF ASCITIS PLASTER]. TIAN JIAN-HUI ET AL. *liaoning journal of traditional chinese medicine.* 2002;29(2):118 (chi*).

Objective : To investigate the mechanism of Ascitis Plaster (AP) in mice bearing Ehrlich Ascites Carcinoma (EAC) by Acupoint sticking therapy. Method : 40 NIH mice were randomly divided into 4 groups with different treatment and TNF and sIL-2R were used as indexes. Result : AP can prolong longevity of EAC mice (P < 0.05) ; markedly inhibit the growth of ascitis (P < 0.05). Acupoint-Application is better than local-application in all above indexes (P < 0.05). It is revealed that the disorder of cellular immunity among tumor-bearing mice featured by high serum level of sIL-2R (P < 0.05) and lower killing activity of serum TNF (P < 0.05), comparing with that of normal mice. AP can significantly reduce the sIL-2R level (P < 0.05) and enhance the killing activity of serum TNF among tumor-bearing mice (P < 0.05), comparing with that of control group. Conclusion : The therapeutic effect of AP in mice bearing EAC was definite. AP can regulate the disorder of sIL_2R and TNF so as to maintain the normal cellular

865- gera: 102001/di/ra

[OBSERVATION ON THERAPEUTIC EFFECT OF ACUPOINT-INJECTION ON BILIARY COLIC COMPLICATED BY CHOLECYSTITIS]. ZHANG ZHONGQIAN, SUN XIA. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion.* 2002;22(5):299 (chi*).

Methods : Acupoint-injection of vitamin K4 and gentamicin was used for treatment of 35 cases of biliary colic complicated by cholecystitis, and routine medicine was used for treatment of 33 cases as control. Results : The markedly effective rate and the effective rate were 94.3% and 100.0% in the acupoint-injection group, and 51.5% and 97.0% in the control group, respectively, with a significant difference between the two groups in the markedly effective. rate (P<0.01). Conclusion : Acupoint-injection can rapidly eliminate cholecystitis and relieve effectively

866- gera: 102002/di/ra

[CLINICAL OBSERVATION AND STUDY ON ACUPOINT-NEEDLING PLUS INJECTION FOR TREATMENT OF

ARREST OF BONE MARROW INDUCED BY CHEMOTHERAPEUTIC DRUGS]. DOU JIANQING, ZHANG HUI, GAO WENBIN, ET AL. **chinese acupuncture and moxibustion.** 2002;22(5):301 (chi*).

Purpose : To probe into feasibility and effectivity of acupoint-needling, acupoint-needling plus injection for treatment of arrest of bone marrow induced by chemotherapeutic drugs. Methods : Acupoint-needling and acupoint needling plus acupoint-injection of 5 mg dexamethasone were used to treat 110 cases of malignant tumor at the stage of bone marrow arrest after arterial chemotherapy, and the acupoints selected were Zusanli (Sr 36), Sanyinjiao (SP 6), Xuehai (SP 10), Guanyuan (CV 4) and Qihai (CV 6). Results Both the acupoint acupoint- needling and acupoint-needling plus acupoint-injection could effectively improve arrest of bone marrow after chemotherapy, the therapeutic effect of the acupoint-needling plus injection being better. Conclusion : Acupoint- needling can effectively relieve the acute and short-term arrest of bone marrow induced by chemotherapeutic drugs, and acupoint-injection can effectively shorten therapeutic course and the low hemogram stage of peripheral

867- gera: 102005/di/ra

[CLINICAL OBSERVATION ON ACUPOINT APPLICATION OF TONGXIENING FOR TREATMENT OF ULCERATIVE COLITIS]. FENG GUOXIANG, WU QINGMING, CHENG SONG. **chinese acupuncture and moxibustion.** 2002;22(5):312 (chi*).

Methods : Sixty cases of chronic ulcerative colitis were divided randomly into the treatment group treated with acupoint application of Tongxiening, and the control group treated with azulfidine, 30 cases in each group. The treatment was given for one month. Results : The clinical cured rate was 46.67% in the treatment group and 33.33% in the control group, with a significant difference ($P < 0.05$), and the total effective rate was 90.00 % and 86.66 %, respectively, with no significant difference between the two groups ($P > 0.05$); The treatment group produced more rapidly effect as compared with the control group ($P < 0.05$, $P < 0.01$). Conclusion : Acupoint application can regulate gastrointestinal function and promote healing of ulcer.

868- gera: 102154/di/ra

[CLINICAL OBSERVATION ON TREATMENT OVER PROLAPSE OF LUMBAR INTERVERTEBRAL DISC BY ACUPOINT INJECTION OF DRUGS ACCORDING TO MIDNIGHT-NOON EBB-FLOW]. KANG XIANG-HONG. **jiangxi journal of traditional chinese medicine.** 2002;33(2):38 (chi).

869- gera: 102454/di/ra

[CLINICAL OBSERVATION ON PROLAPSE OF LUMBAR INTERVERTEBRAL DISC TREATED WITH ELECTRIC ACUPUNCTURE AND EXTRADURAL INJECTION OF SPINAL CORD]. LIU ZHILIANG. **journal of clinical acupuncture and moxibustion.** 2002;18(5):47 (chi).

870- gera: 103030/di/ra

[CLINICAL OBSERVATION ON 258 CASES OF HEMOPTYSIS TREATED WITH INJECTION OF VITAMINE K3 INTO POINT CHIZE]. ZHANG LING, LI YI. **journal of traditional chinese medicine.** 2002;43(5):346 (chi).

871- gera: 103326/di/ra

[TEXTUAL RESEARCH ON ADHESIVE PLASTER]. LI JUSHUANG . **journal of traditional chinese medicinal literature.** 2002;74(2):21 (chi).

872- gera: 103667/di/ra

[THE EFFECT OF POINT - APPLICATION ON THE CONTENT OF PLASMA SP AND VIP IN PATIENTS WITH BRONCHIAL ASTHMA]. SHEN HONG, HU DA-WEN, TANG CHUN-ZHI, ET AL. **henan traditional chinese medicine.** 2002;22(2):20 (chi*).

Mahuang (Herba Ephedrae), Yixin (Herba Asari), Gansui

(Radix Euphorbias Kansui), Yanhusuo (Rhizoma Corydalis) were ground into fine powder, and then made into ointment with the juice of Shengjiang (Rhizoma Zingiberis Recens). This ointment was applied externally for bronchial asthma. Meanwhile, its effect on the content of plasma SP and VIP was observed. It is indicated that point - application can reduce the SP content and increase the VIP content. This suggests that point - application deals effectively with the neurogenous

873- gera: 104217/di/ra

[CLINICAL OBSERVATION ON THE VARIATIONS OF PAG, PLT, MPV IN PATIENTS OF CEREBRAL INFARCTION TREATED BY ACUPOINT INJECTION WITH RED PEONG ROOT LIQUOR AND ACUPUNCTURE.]. WANG CHENGYIN, ET AL. **chinese journal of information on traditional chinese medicine.** 2002;9(6):15 (chi*).

Objective: To probe into the clinical mechanism of acupoint injection with Red Peong Root Liquor and acupuncture. Methods: Definitely diagnosed by CT, 120 cases of cerebral infarction (CI) patients were divided randomly into the treatment group and the control group. The patients of the treatment group were treated by both acupoint injection with Red Peong Root Liquor and acupuncture, and the control group were treated by acupuncture. Functional scores and the variations of platelet aggregation (PAV), platelet numer (PLT), mean platelet volume (MPV) were observed before and after treated. Results: PAG, MPV increased obviously while PLT decreased, and PAG had a positive relation with MPV before treatment; treatment in the treatment group and control group could both regulate in the indexes, but the result in the treatment group was better than in the control group ($P < 0.05$); the functional scores in both groups were decreased extremely obvious after the treatment ($P < 0.01$), and the treatment group was superior to the control one ($P < 0.05$). Conclusion: This research has suggested that treating CI by acupoint injection with Red Peong Root Liquor and acupuncture is a rather good therapeutic way, also suggested that regulating PLT, MPV and inhibiting PAG be one of the mechanisms of "activating blood flow and removing blood stasis" and "regulating deficiency and excess"..

874- gera: 105016/di/ra

[CLINICAL OBSERVATION ON 96 CASES OF CERVICAL SPONDYLOPATHY TREATED BY SODIUM BICARBONATE WITH ACUPOINT INJECTION THERAPY]. PAN SHANYING . **hunan journal of traditional chinese medicine.** 2002;18(4):11 (chi).

875- gera: 105179/di/ra

[TREATMENT OF 32 CASES ON AUTO QINGYI DECOCTION AND POINT INJECTION THERAPY FOR ACUTE EDEMA PANCREATITIS]. HUANG TIANSHENG . **heilongjiang journal of traditional chinese medicine.** 2002;4:26 (chi).

876- gera: 105456/di/ra

[CLINICAL RESEARCH ON THE TREATMENT OF 200 CASES OF INFANTILE CEREBRAL PALSY WITH ACUPUNCTURE AS MAIN THERAPY]. WANG JUN-YING, ZHANG HUI-JIA, WANG YI-MEI, ET. **shanghai journal of acupuncture and moxibustion.** 2002;21(4):13 (chi*).

Purpose: To investigate a method of treating infantile cerebral palsy by a combination of acupuncture, acupoint injection, massage and kinesiatics as recuperatory therapy and its curative effect. Methods: Three hundred and fifty-six children aged 0-9 with cerebral palsy were randomly divided into a treatment group and a control group. Both the groups received routine medication and function training. In the treatment group, acupuncture, acupoint injection and massage were performed before and after function training. A comprehensive evaluation was made and the effect of the recuperatory therapy was observed after the treatment. A statistical analysis was given. Results: The curative effect was significantly better in the composite treatment group than in the control group ($P < 0.05$). Conclusion: The composite recuperatory therapy consisting mainly of acupuncture, acupoint injection, massage and kinesiatics is one of the best methods of treating infantile

cerebral palsy, a combined recuperatory system of Chinese character and worthy to be popularized and applied.

877- gera: 105461/di/ra

[CLINICAL OBSERVATIONS ON THE TREATMENT OF INTERVERTEBRAL DISC PROTRUSION WITH CONTRALATERAL ACUPUNCTURE]. DING XI-YI . *shanghai journal of acupuncture and moxibustion.* 2002;21(4):24 (chi*).

Purpose: To treat patients with protrusion of intervertebral disc accompanied by tenderness on Jiaji points on the healthy side with contralateral acupuncture or routine (affected side) acupuncture, and to observe and analyze the curative effect. Methods: Sixty patients with protrusion of intervertebral disc accompanied by over+ tenderness on tenderness on L4-5 Jiaji points on the healthy side were randomly divided into a treatment group and a control group, 34 cases each. The treatment group was given acupoint injection on the healthy side and the control group, on the affected side. Point Huantiao on the affected side was acupunctured in both groups. The curative effects were compared between the two groups. Results: After 3 treatments, a marked effect occurred in 44 cases of the treatment group (41. 2 % and in none of the control group. There was a significant difference ($P < 0. 01$). Conclusion: Contralateral acupuncture has a significantly better effect on patient with protrusion of intervertebral disc accompanied by tenderness on Jiaji points on the healthy side than routine acupuncture on the affected side.

878- gera: 105951/di/ra

[CLINICAL STUDY ON PREVENTION AND TREATMENT OF BRONCHIAL ASTHMA WITH ACUPOINT APPLICATION PLUS ACUPOINT-INJECTION]. XUAN LIHUA XU FU ZHANG SHUYAN, ET AL. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion.* 2002;22(7):441 (chi*).

Purpose: To observe therapeutic effects of acupoint application plus acupoint-injection for prevention and treatment of bronchial asthma. Methods: 117 cases were randomly divided into treatment group (62 cases) and control group (55 cases), and their therapeutic effects were compared. Results: The total effective rate in the treatment group was higher than that of the control group, $P < 0.01$, and immunological functions and life quality improved significantly. Conclusion: Acupoint application plus acupoint-injection has obvious therapeutic effect for

879- gera: 106169/di/ra

[CLINICAL OBSERVATION ON TREATING INTRACTABLE HICCUP WITH GALVANO - ACUPUNCTURE, CUPPING AND POINT - INJECTION THERAPY]. ZHAO YANHONG. *journal of gansu college of traditional chinese medicine.* 2002;19(2):48 (chi).

880- gera: 106313/di/ra

CLINICAL OBSERVATION ON TREATMENT OF 80 CASES OF PROLAPSE OF LUMBAR INTERVERTEBRAL DISC BY COMBINATION OF ACUPUNCTURE AND MEDICINE. RUAN YONGDU, ET AL. *world journal of acupuncture-moxibustion.* 2002;12(2):36 (eng*).

150 cases of prolapse of lumbar intervertebral disc were randomly divided into treatment and control groups. 80 cases in treatment group were treated with combination of acupuncture, oral administration of Chinese medicinal herbs, traction, point-injection and intravenous drip of energy dehydration mixture; 70 cases in control group were managed by combination of acupuncture, oral administration of herbal medicines, traction, acupoint-injection (without energy dehydration mixture). The results showed that the curative rate and the total effective rate of the treatment group were 91. 25 % and 98. 75 % separately, while those of the control group 62. 86 % and 92-86 % respectively. Comparison of the curative rate between the 2 groups showed a remarkable significance ($P < 0. 01$). The observation demonstrated that combined treatment of prolapse of lumbar intervertebral disc with traditional

881- gera: 106824/di/ra

[ON TREATING FACIAL SPASM WITH ACUPUNCTURE

COMBINED WITH POINT INJECTION]. GUAN ZUN-HUI, DING LI-LING, GUO CUI-PING. *journal of yunnan college of traditional chinese medicine.* 2002;25(6):9 (chi).

882- gera: 106870/di/ra

[OBSERVATION OF CURATIVENESS OF 82 PATIENTS WITH PROLAPSE OF LUMBAR INTERVERTEBRAL DISC TREATED WITH ACUPUNCTURE AND INJECTION ON ACUPOINTS]. GAO YUNHUA. *journal of clinical acupuncture and moxibustion.* 2002;18(7):9 (chi).

883- gera: 106953/di/ra

[86 CASES CLINICAL OBSERVATION OF YISHENGJIANPI RECIPE WITH ACUPOINTS INJECTION ON SENILE HIGH LIPOIDAEMIA]. SUN GONGKAI. *china journal of traditional chinese medicine and pharmacy.* 2002;17(6):351 (chi).

884- gera: 107486/di/ra

[CLINICAL OBSERVATION ON 49 CASES OF HYPEROSTEOGENY OF LUMBAR VERTEBRAE TREATED WITH ACUPOINT-INJECTION OF GU KANG TAI]. LING JIANG SHIXI, SONG GANG, OU RONGYING. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion.* 2002;21(9):531 (chi*).

Methods : Acupoint-injection of Gu Kang Tai Ling Injectio into Shenshu (BL 23) and Zusanli (ST 36) was used for treatment of 49 cases of hyperosteoegeny of lumbar vertebrae, and other 49 cases treated with intramuscular injection were used as control group. Results The effective rate was 97. 96% in the acupoint-injection group and 75. 51% in the control group. Conclusion : Acupoint- injection of Gu Kang Tai Ling has an obvious therapeutic effect on hyperosteoegeny of lumbar vertebrae.

885- gera: 107508/di/ra

[TREATING LEUKOPENIA CAUSED BY RADIOTHERAPY AND CHEMOTHERAPY WITH POINT- INJECTION AT TSUSANLI]. LI YING, LI HAI-BIN, HUANG TAO. *journal of yunnan college of tcm.* 2002;25(1):44 (chi).

886- gera: 107873/di/ra

[ANALYSIS ON THERAPEUTIC EFFECTS OF ACUPOINT-INJECTION IN 61 CASES OF SUDDEN DEAFNESS]. LI TIANYIN, SUN YUE YANG HONGFEI. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion.* 2002;22(10):663 (chi*).

Purpose : To approach to a new more effective therapy for sudden deafness. Methods : 122 cases (167 ears) of sudden deafness were randomly divided into acupoint injection group and western medicine group as control group. The acupoint-injection group were treated with injection of ATP, compound Danshen and anisodamine (654-2) into Yifeng (TE 17) , Fengchi (GB 20) and Tinghui (GB 2) , and the control group were treated with routine western medicine with definite therapeutic effects. Electric audiometry was used for hearing test before and after treatment and their therapeutic effects were compared. Results : The total effective rate was 83. 5% (71 ears/85 ears) in the acupoint-injection group and 70. 7% (58 ears/82 ears) in the control group, with a significant difference between the two groups ($P < 0. 05$). Conclusion : The acupoint-injection therapy has a definite

887- gera: 108158/di/ra

[OBSERVATION ON THE THERAPEUTIC EFFECT OF ACUPOINT-INJECTION COMBINED WITH TRACTION FOR TREATMENT OF CERVICAL SPONDYLOPATHY]. ZHANG HONGRONG. *acupuncture research.* 2002;27(4):287 (chi*).

Objective : To observe the therapeutic effect of acupoint-injection combined with traction for treatment of cervical spondylopathy. Methods : A total of 92 cases of cervical spondylopathy patients were randomly divided into acupoint-injection plus traction group (treatment group, n = 54) and traction group (control group, n = 38). Main acupoints used were Jiaji (EX-B 2) beside the affected cervical vertebral bodies , and the adjunct acupoints were Fengchi (GB 20) , Dazhui (GV 14) , Jianjing (GB 21) , Jianyu (LI 15) , Jianliao (TE 14) , Quchi (LI 11) , Waiguan (TE 5) and Yanglao (SI 6).

2 - 3 Jiaji-points and 2 - 3 adjunct acupoints were used for injection of mixture of Danggui (Radix Angelicae Sinensis) injecto (2 mL) and Vitamin B12 (1 mg/2 mL) in every session. The treatment was performed once daily, with 10 sessions being a therapeutic course. Cervical traction was conducted for 30 min, once daily and with 10 sessions being a therapeutic course. Results : After 3 courses of treatment, of the 54 and 38 cases in treatment and control groups, 25 and 12 were cured, 20 and 12 experienced significant improvement in their symptoms and signs, 7 and 9 had improvement, and 2 and 5 failed in the treatment, with the total effective rates being 96. 3 % and 86. 8 % respectively. Conclusion : Acupoint-injection combined with traction has a better effect for treatment of cervical spondylopathy.

888- gera: 108378/di/ra
[SCAPULOHUMERAL PERIARTHRITIS TREATED BY ACUPUNCTURE IN COOPERATION WITH POINT INJECTION: A REPORT OF 102 CASES]. LIU ZHILING. *beijing journal of tcm.* 2002;21(5):298 (chi).

889- gera: 108542/di/ra
[CLINICAL APPLICATION OF PASTING THERAPY ON PEDIATRICS]. ZHU JINSHAN. *journal of external therapy of tcm.* 2002;11(5):3 (chi).

890- gera: 109127/di/ra
CLINICAL OBSERVATION ON 100 CASES OF POSTOPERATIVE PAIN OF ANAL-INTESTINAL DISEASES TREATED WITH VITAMINE K BLOCKING AT CHANGQIANG POINT. WANG WEI AND ZHANG JINGYUN. *journal of the american college of tcm.* 2002;22(4):280 (eng).

891- gera: 110648/di/ra
[DISCUSSION ON MECHANISM OF MEDICINAL VESICULATION THERAPY]. LIN WEIMING. *journal of clinical acupuncture and moxibustion.* 2002;18(12):2 (chi).

892- gera: 111943/di/ra
MEDICINAL VESICULATION THERAPY AND ITS CLINICAL APPLICATION. WANG WEI, ET AL. *world journal of acupuncture-moxibustion.* 2002;12(4):33 (eng*).
 In this paper, the authors introduce medicinal vesiculation therapy from its origin, points for attention in clinical application, and their individual experiences. In clinical application, the authors advocate: 10 avoid using drugs that are over-irritating in the property, and strictly controlling the dose of drugs and the duration of application, Q2 in selection of drugs, some factors as patients' conditions, the season, the geographic location, etc. should be taken into account. In the present paper, 3 typical cases of bronchial asthma, tonsil swelling and facial paralysis treated with medicinal vesiculation therapy are introduced. Clinical practice demonstrates that this therapy is economical, simple and convenient and fairly effective in treatment of some chronic diseases.

893- gera: 134640/di/ra
CLINICAL RESEARCH IN TREATING PSORIASIS BY POINT-INJECTION OF MAGNETIC BLOOD. YU SHENGHUA. *international journal of clinical acupuncture.* 2002;13(3):239 (eng*).

The therapeutic group consisted of 66 cases who were treated by point-injection of magnetic venous blood with the cure rate being 72.7%, the effective rate being 95.5%, while the control group consisted of 62 cases, who were treated by intramuscular injection of "one's own blood" (autofusion) with the cure rate being 32.2%, the effective rate being 77.40%. The difference between the two groups in the cure rate and the effective rate is evident ($P < 0.001$), which shows point-injection of magnetic blood is an effective method for the treatment of psoriasis.

894- gera: 113699/di/ra
[EXPERIMENTAL RESEARCH ON TREATMENT OF

LEUCOPENIA WITH ACUPOINT- INJECTION COMBINED WITH MOXIBUSTION]. LIU PING, LIU YAN, TANG QING. *liaoning journal of tcm.* 2003;30(3):213 (chi*).

895- gera: 116137/di/ra
[THE RELATION BETWEEN THERAPEUTIC EFFECT OF MEDICINAL VESICULATION AND POINT INJECTION ON CHB AND DIFFERENT EXISTENT FORMS OF HBV IN PBMCS]. CHEN HAIYING ET AL. *journal of zhejiang college of tcm.* 2003;27(1):55 (chi*).

896- gera: 116166/di/ra
[CLINICAL OBSERVATION OF 78 CASES OF MEGRIM TREATED WITH APPLICATION ON TAI-YANG POINT WITH TOU-FENG PASTE]. MA XIAOPING. *journal of external therapy of tcm.* 2003;12(1):14 (chi).

897- gera: 116407/di/ra
[INFLUENCE OF HERBAL APPLICATION AT SHENQUE (CV8) ON BGP IN PRIMARY OSTEOPOROSIS]. AI SHUANG-CHUN ET AL. *shanghai journal of acupuncture and moxibustion.* 2003;22(3):39 (chi*).

Objective : To observe the influence of herbal application at Shenque (CV 8) on BGP in primary osteoporosis. Methods : 130 subjects were randomized into four groups: group A in which herbal application was given, group B in which domestic etidronate disodium tablet was given, group C in which herbal pill was given and group D in which no 'treatment was given. Results : The herbal application could increase BGP obviously. Conclusion : Herbal application, herbal pill as well as western medicine can regulate the BGP, which provides a new method for

898- gera: 116738/di/ra
[STUDY ON 35 CASES OF TREATMENT OVER PERTINACIOUS FACE PARALYSIS COMBINED WITH ACUPUNCTURE AND INJECTING MIKEBAO]. YE TIAN-SHEN, XIE WEN-XIA, ZHANG JING-JUN. *jiangxi journal of tcm.* 2003;34(3):40 (chi).

899- gera: 117142/di/ra
[CHRONIC BRONCHITIS (46 CASES) TREATED BY POINT APPLICATION AND FOOTBATH]. BAO HONGLING, REN LIJUAN, XING SHUFANG. *journal of practical tcm.* 2003;4(19):203 (chi).

900- gera: 117554/nd/re
BOTULINUM TOXIN: APPLICATION INTO ACUPUNCTURE POINTS FOR MIGRAINE. TAMURA BM, CHANG B. *dermatol surg.* 2003;29(7):749-54. (eng).

BACKGROUND. : Botulinum toxin has been employed in orthopedics, physiatrics, gastroenterology, gynecology, neurology, pediatrics, general surgery, plastic surgery, and several other specialties. We have applied this drug to treat hyperhidrosis and wrinkles in dermatology; it offers also a secondary benefit: relief for headaches. OBJECTIVE. : We have performed studies based on acupuncture principles in order to develop new botulinum toxin application sites for the treatment of migraine. These additional sites are helpful when patients expect results for both their illness and their wrinkles; whereas some patients will show improvement with the classic treatment for wrinkles, additional sites may be required. METHODS. : Ten patients suffering from migraine, as diagnosed through the criteria proposed by the Headache Classification Committee of the International Headache Society, were selected. We used easily recognizable acupuncture sites for the injection of botulinum toxin. RESULTS. : There was significant improvement in patients with acupuncture site-guided botulinum toxin injection. It showed to be a safe and effective therapy for migraine. CONCLUSION. : There are alternative sites besides those used for

901- gera: 117571/di/ra

THIRTY CASES OF ACUTE LUMBAR SPRAIN TREATED BY ACUPUNCTURE COMBINED WITH POINT-INJECTION AT TIANZHU. ZHOU S, LIU M. *journal of traditional chinese medicine*. 2003;23(3):203-4. (eng).

902- gera: 117573/di/ra
POINT INJECTION FOR TREATING NEPHRITIC COLIC IN 101 CASES. LI W, LIU W, JIANG H PEOPLE'S HOSPITAL OF QING'A. *journal of traditional chinese medicine*. 2003;23(3):200. (eng).

903- gera: 118339/di/ra
ACUPOINT STICKING THERAPY. X. *journal of acupuncture and tuina science*. 2003;1(4):37 (eng).

904- gera: 118409/di/ra
[THREE DIMENSION ELEMENTS OF POINT-INJECTION THERAPY]. WU LILI. *hunan guiding journal of tcm*. 2003;9(9):34 (chi*).

905- gera: 119508/di/ra
[STUDY DEVELOPMENT OF CHRONIC ATROPHIC GASTRITIS TREATED WITH POINT - INJECTION THERAPY]. ZHA WEI. *journal of clinical acupuncture and moxibustion*. 2003;19(9):52 (chi).

906- gera: 120291/di/ra
[OBSERVATION OF THERAPEUTIC EFFECT OF MOXIBUSTION PLUS POINT INJECTION ON CHRONIC PULMONARY HEART DISEASE.]. CHEN QIBO. *guangxi journal of tcm*. 2003;26(2):23 (chi).

907- gera: 120950/di/ra
[THE EFFECTIVE MECHANISM OF SKIN PENETRATING AGENT GANSHU PLASTER IN ACUPOINT APPLICATION INTERPRETED BY PROFESSOR WANG LINGTAI]. ZHAO GANG. *chinese archives of tcm*. 2003;21(6):846 (chi).

908- gera: 121027/di/ra
[EXTERNAL APPLICATION OF DINGCHUAN PLASTER FOR CHILD ASTHMA]. ZHAO YAN'E. *shaanxi journal of tcm*. 2003;24(6):488 (chi).

909- gera: 121433/di/ra
[DISCUSS ON EXTERNAL THERAPY IN THE BOOK SHANGHANZABINGLUN.]. TAN DEFU. *journal of external therapy of tcm*. 2003;12(3):36 (chi).

910- gera: 122756/di/ra
[TETRAGENOUS INJECTION ACUPUNCTURE POINT THERAPY FOR SEVERE AND ACUTE ASTHMA]. LAN JIAN-HUI, A LI-DAN, A BO LIKAMO ET AL. *journal of clinical acupuncture and moxibustion*. 2003;19(10):46 (chi*).

911- gera: 122797/di/ra
TREATMENT OF 30 CASES OF HICCUP DUE TO CEREBRAL DISORDERS BY ACUPOINT-INJECTING METHOD. WU ZU-QIANG, SU XUAN . *journal of acupuncture and tuina science*. 2003;1(5):20 (eng).

912- gera: 123086/di/ra
[CLINICAL OBSERVATION ON CERVICAL SYNDROME TREATED BY CAUTEROPUNCTURE WITH FEVER COMBINED WITH ACUPOINT INJECTION THERAPY ; ATTACHMENT REPORT OF 200 CASES]. ZHU JUN-PING. *journal of chengdu university of tcm*. 2003;26(3):30 (chi).

913- gera: 124516/di/ra
[ROLES OF ACUPOINTS IN POINT-INJECTION THERAPY]. WEN MUSHENG. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion*. 2003;23(12):721 (chi*).

914- gera: 131532/di/ra
STUDIO CLINICO DI 100 CASI DI DOLORE POSTOPERATORIO A SEGUITO DI MALATTIE. WANG WEI ED ALTRI. *rivista italiana di medicina tradizionale cinese*. 2003;94(4):52 (ita*).

Since the latter half of 1996, we have used vitamine K blocking at Changqiang (GV 1) for relieving the postoperative pain of anal fissure with satisfactory results. A report follows.

915- gera: 133515/di/ra
ESTUDIO CLÍNICO SOBRE EL TRATAMIENTO DE PORTADORES CRÓNICOS DEL VIRUS DE ANTÍGENO SUPERFICIAL DEL LA HEPATITIS B CON INYECCIÓN DE TRAGACANTO EN LOS PUNTOS ACUPUNTURALES. X. *medicina energetica*. 2003;21:16 (esp).

916- gera: 139297/di/ra
A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE EDAGAWA METHOD OF INJECTION THERAPY. NEVEN ORHEL. *north american journal of oriental medicine*. 2003;28:17 (eng).

917- gera: 125676/di/ra
[CLINICAL OBSERVATION ON PRICKING BLOOD THERAPY COMBINED WITH ACUPOINT-INJECTION FOR TREATMENT OF 64 NEWBORNS WITH BRA-CHIAL PLEXUS PARALYSIS]. XUXIN-HUA , SONG MAN-PING, CHI HUA. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion*. 2004;24(2):101 (chi*).

918- gera: 126497/di/ra
[GERIATRIC PRURITUS OF SKIN TREATED WITH POINT - INJECTION THERAPY]. YANG JIN-HONG, WU YI-FEI. *journal of clinical acupuncture and moxibustion*. 2004;20(2):28 (chi).

919- gera: 129549/di/ra
[MEANS AND TECHNICAL DIFFICULTIES TO THE STUDY ON CATAPLASMA OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE]. PAN WESSON, LI HUA, LI JIAYU . *journal of external therapy of tcm*. 2004;13(3):3 (chi).

920- gera: 129562/di/ra
[STUDY ON EXPRESSION OF C - FOS AND SMOOTH MUSCLE HYPERPLASIA OF ASTHMA RAT TREATED BY SELF - BLOOD BLOCKING WITH HEGU POINT]. GUO JILONG, LI YAN . *journal of external therapy of tcm*. 2004;13(3):54 (chi).

921- gera: 130186/di/ra
[CLINICAL EFFECT ON THE TREATMENT OF 50 CASES OF HIGH -COHESIVE BLOOD SYNDROME PATIENTS WITH POINT INJECTION THERAPY]. YE MEI-HUI. *yunnan journal of tcm and materia medica*. 2004;25(3):23 (chi*).

Objective: To observe the clinical effectiveness on the treatment of high-cohesive blood syndrome patients with point injection. Method: Based on the specific acupuncture points of heart, liver, spleen, kidney, sanjiao, and back, going together with the acupuncture points of ge, qihai, guanyuan. each time four points were chosen to inject with Fu fang Dan Shen injection and Huang Qi injection. Ten times is a course of physiotherapy. Result: After two courses of physiotherapy, 30 patients were highly effective, 17 patients were effective, 3 patients were ineffective and the total effective rate was 94%. Conclusion: The treatment of high-cohesive blood syndrome patients with

- 922- gera: 130616/di/ra
[84 PATIENTS WITH CHILD ENCEPHALOPATHY TREATED WITH ACUPOINT INJECTION]. LIAN YUAN-YI . **journal of clinical acupuncture and moxibustion**. 2004;20(7):31 (chi).
- 923- gera: 130711/di/ra
[THERAPEUTIC EFFECT OF ACUPOINT-INJECTION COMBINED WITH ACUPUNCTURE ON PERIPHERAL FACIAL PARALYSIS]. YUJIN-DONG, GUOJIA-KUI, ZHANG YU-LIAN, ET AL . **chinese acupuncture and moxibustion**. 2004;24(7):465 (chi*).
- 924- gera: 130713/di/ra
[CLINICAL OBSERVATION ON EXTERNAL COMPRESS OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE TINCTURE ON POINT SHENQUE (CV 8) FOR TREATMENT OF INFANTILE DIARRHEA]. GAI YU-HUI, LI JUN-RONG, DUAN DONG-YIN. **chinese acupuncture and moxibustion**. 2004;24(7):471 (chi*).
- 925- gera: 130770/di/ra
[CURATIVE EFFECT OBSERVATION ON TREATMENT OVER THE CONVALESCENT PERIOD OF CRANIOCEREBRAL TRAUMA WITH NALOXONE INJECTED IN POINT]. GU QUN. **jiangxi journal of tcm**. 2004;35(7):57 (chi).
- 926- gera: 131077/di/ra
[CLINICAL STUDY ON REMEDY FOR ACUTE PAROXYSMAL BRONCHIAL ASTHMA BY INJECTING THREE MEDICINES IN DORSAL MUSCLE: REPORT OF 600 CASES]. CAI JIANG-PING, YANG JIE, CHEN ZHONG-QING. **chinese journal of integrated traditional and western medicine in intensive and criti**. 2004;11(3):159 (chi*).
- 927- gera: 131816/di/ra
[EFFECTS OF ACUPOINT APPLICATION WITH EXTRACT OF RHIZOMA LIGUSTICI CHUANXIONG ON ACTIVITIES OF T-PA AND PAI IN RAT WITH CEREBRAL INJURY]. YANG JIEHONG ET AL . **china journal of tcm and pharmacy**. 2004;19(9):526 (chi*).
- 928- gera: 132534/di/ra
[CLINICAL OBSERVATION ON 30 CASES OF INFANTILE ANAPHYLACTIC COUGH TREATED BY BEE NEEDLE COMBINED WITH CHINESE MEDICINE]. CHENG YONGMING, WEN ZIZHENG, LIAO HUIFANG. **hunan guiding journal of tcm**. 2004;10(9):19 (chi*).
- 929- gera: 132816/di/ra
[INVESTIGATION INTO THE EFFECTIVE RESPONSES OF THE ACUPOINTS TO TRANSDERMAL AMINOPHYLLINE PREPARATION]. LIU JIANPING, YANG BIN, FENG ZEJUN. **journal of beijing university of tcm**. 2004;27(4):37 (chi*).
- Objective To investigate the effective responses of the acupoints to transdermal aminophylline preparation in the rabbits in order to provide experimental data for the acupoint administration. Method TEM was used to carry out the morphological observation of skin structures. V5 radioimmunoassay was used to detect the levels of plasma cAMP and cGMP. ELISA was used to detect the level of serum IL-5. Results Compared with the skin structures at nonacupoints, an increase in cell desquamation of the stratum corneum, and changes in the density of the lipid bimolecular layer along with the formation of folds, were found in the skin structures at acupoints. After administration, the level of cAMP increased, and the level of cGMP decreased, and the ratio of cAMP/cGMP decreased as well in each experimental group. However, the level of cAMP tended to be normal in 2 hours and the ratio of cAMP/cGMP tended to be normal in 7 hours in the Feishu group and Tanzhong group while the same results showed in the non-acupoint group in over 8 hours, respectively. As compared with that in the asthma control group, the level of serum IL-5 was lowered in both the Feishu group and non-acupoint group ($P < 0.05$), and the effect was stronger in the Feishu group than in the non-acupoint group ($P < 0.05$). Conclusion The acupoint administration of transdermal aminophylline preparation can produce obvious immunoregulatory effect.
- 930- gera: 132897/di/ra
[CHRONIC MIGRAINES HEADACHE TREATED WITH ACUPOINT INJECTION AT FENGCHI (GB 20)]. LI XIAO-LIN, WANG QIAN. **journal of clinical acupuncture and moxibustion**. 2004;20(8):31 (chi).
- 931- gera: 132995/di/ra
[ACUPUNCTURE PLUS POINT - INJECTION FOR HICCUP: AN OBSERVATION OF 62 CASES]. ZHANG GUOZHONG, WANG JINLAN. **journal of gansu college of tcm**. 2004;21(3):40 (chi).
- 932- gera: 133732/di/ra
[CLINICAL STUDY ON THE TREATMENT OF ACUTE CEREBRAL INFARCTION BY INTRADERMAL POINT INJECTION OF XUESHUANTONG]. CHEN YOU-GUO, LONG HAI-PENG. **shanghai journal acupuncture and moxibustion**. 2004;23(8):7 (chi*).
- Purpose To investigate the curative effect of point injection on acute cerebral infarction. Method A treatment group of 30 patients with acute cerebral infarction was treated by intradermal point injection, an acupuncture group of 30 patients, by acupuncture and a Western drug group of 30 patients, by routine Western medical treatment. Results The marked effectiveness and cure rate was 90% in the treatment group, 60% in the acupuncture group and 50% in the Western drug group. There was a significant difference between the treatment group and both the acupuncture group and the Western drug group ($P < 0.05$), indicating that the curative effect was better in the treatment group than in the acupuncture group and in the Western drug group.
- 933- gera: 134057/di/ra
[CLINICAL OBSERVATION OF 30 CASES ON THE TREATMENT OF POSTHERPETIC NEURALGIA WITH DANSHEN INJECTION TOGETHER WITH BODY ACUPUNCTURE]. X. **hunan guiding journal of tcm**. 2004;10(11):31 (eng).
- 934- gera: 134419/di/ra
[CLINICAL STUDY OF THE PERIARTHRITIS OF SHOULDER TREATED BY ACUPUNCTURE POINT INJECTION]. HU WEIPING, SUN BO, LI LINPING, ET AL. **chinese journal of traditional medicine traumatology and orthopedics**. 2004;12(5):10 (chi*).
- Objective: To summarize the clinical effect of the periarthritis of shoulder treated by acupuncture point injection, and to analyze the clinical factors. Method: First, the effect of 32 cases of periarthritis of shoulder were compared with random controlled test. And then, 312 cases of periarthritis of shoulder were treated by acupuncture point injection, and the clinical factors were statistically analysed. Results: (1) The effect of acupuncture point injection was more than that of pain point injection (2) Assessed by effect valuation standard: excellent of 42.6%, good of 53.2%, fair of 4.2%, no bad; excellent and good ratio was 95.8%. Conclusion: The acupuncture point injection are effective, easy to operate, low cost managements.
- 935- gera: 134705/di/ra
[THERAPEUTIC METHODS OF INJECTION ON ACU - POINTS]. LUO JIA-SHAN . **journal of clinical acupuncture and moxibustion**. 2004;20(9):3 (chi).
- 936- gera: 134769/di/ra
[EXPERIMENT ON 258 CASES OF CHRONIC

PROSTATITIS TREATED BY BLOCK THERAPY COMBINATED CHINESE MATERIA MEDICA]. GUO TONG . journal of guiyang college of tcm. 2004;26(4):32 (chi).

937- gera: 135081/di/ra
PRELIMINARY STUDY: TREATMENT OF CHRONIC EMOTIONAL DISORDERS BY ULTRA-LOW-DOSE STEROID INJECTION OF OUTER BLADDER POINTS 42-46 . FINSTON P. medical acupuncture. 2004;16(1):37 (eng*).

938- gera: 135317/di/ra
TRATTAMENTO DI 101 CASI DI COLICA RENALE MEDIANTE CHIMIOPUNTURA. LI WENBIN ED ALTRI. rivista italiana di medicina tradizionale cinese. 2004;97(3):52 (ita*).
 Since 1994, the authors have treated 101 cases of nephritic colic by point injection therapy and achieved good curative results.

939- gera: 135412/di/ra
[THE PROTECTIVE EFFECT OF JIAJI POINT INJECTION OF ASTRAGALI ON GASTRIC MUCOSA IN RATS WITH BILE REFLUX GASTRITIS]. CHEN YQ, AI BW, LI YT . shanghai journal of acupuncture and moxibustion. 2004;23(9):42 (chi*).
 Purpose To investigate the protective effect of Jiaji point injection of Astragali on gastric mucosa in rats with bile reflux gastritis (BRG). Methods Jiaji points lateral to below T9, 10, 11,12 spinal processes were injected with Astragali in rats with bile reflux gastritis to investigate its effect on gastric mucosa and gastrointestinal peptide hormone level. Results Gastrin (GAS) and prostaglandin E2 (PGE2) levels markedly rose and gastric mucosa obviously improved pathologically in the point injection group. Conclusion Jiaji point injection can relieve injury to gastric mucosa and protect the barrier of gastric wall, and it is an effective way to treat BRG.

940- gera: 136872/di/ra
[CLINICAL OBSERVATION ON ACUPOINT-INJECTION FOR TREATMENT OF CORONARY HEART DISEASE]. GAO XIANG-PING, ZHU PENG-CHENG. chinese acupuncture and moxibustion. 2004;12:825 (chi*).
 Objective To search for an effective method for treatment of stable coronary heart disease. Methods The patients of stable coronary heart disease were divided into an experimental group and a control group. The experimental group were treated by acupuncture at. Xinshu (BL 15) and Jueyinshu (BL 14) and acupoint-injection of Danshen injection, and the control group were treated by oral administration of Danshen Diwan. Results The therapeutic effect in the experimental group was better than that in the control group. Conclusion Acupoint-injection has a better therapeutic effect on stable coronary heart disease.

941- gera: 137179/di/ra
[THE THERAPEUTIC EFFECTS OF COMBINED THERAPY WITH XINQIN GRANULE AND KENACORT-A POINT-INJECTION ON ALLERGIC RHINITIS]. CHEN BAOJUN, MA XIUMEI, FANG PING, ET AL. chinese journal of integrated traditional and western medicine otorhinolaryngology. 2004;12(6):311 (chi*).

942- gera: 138349/di/ra
[TRANSVERSE PROCESS SYNDROME TREATED WITH ACUPOINT INJECTION AND MASSAGE]. XI SHU. journal of clinical acupuncture and moxibustion. 2004;20(12):29 (chi).

943- gera: 138351/di/ra
[40 PATIENTS WITH MENORRHALGIA TREATED WITH ACUPOINT INJECTION]. CHEN YE-DE, PAN ZHI-RUN. journal of clinical acupuncture and moxibustion. 2004;20(12):36 (chi).

944- gera: 138520/di/ra
[EFFICACY OF EXTERNAL APPLICATION OF CHINESE MEDICINES AND THEIR PROBLEMS]. MIAO MINGSAN, GUO YAN, ZHANG YU, ET AL. journal of henan university of chinese medicine. 2004;19(6):13 (chi*).

The theory of external application of Chinese medicines holds an important place in traditional Chinese medical theories. However, there are some problems to be studied in its mechanism and efficacy. The author suggests the TCM theory of external therapy be made more perfect and workable on the basis of summation of external efficacy of Chinese medicines commonly used and in accordance with theories of point stimulation and meridian transmission. Furthermore, all these should be combined with modern theories of percutaneous medication and

945- gera: 138895/di/ra
ACUPUNTURA EN PASTILLAS. X. el pulso de la vida-journal of tcm. 2004;41:52 (esp).

946- gera: 139337/di/ra
ALGUNOS COMENTARIOS SOBRE EL MÉTODO DE ADMINISTRAR FÁRMACOS A TRAVÉS DE LOS PUNTOS ACUPUNTURALES Y MEDIANOS. X. medicina energetica. 2004;23:19 (esp).

947- gera: 139492/di/ra
[STUDY OF TANSHINONE LI A PERCUTANEOUS ABSORPTION RATE IN ACUPOINT TRANSDERMAL]. DAI JU-YUN, ZHAO LING, WANG YING-HUA, ET AL. modern journal of integrated traditional chinese and western medicine. 2004;13(24):3245 (chi*).

948- gera: 140195/di/ra
[TREATMENT OF 30 CASES OF TRIGEMINAL NEURALGIA BY ACUPUNCTURE COMBINED WITH POINT-INJECTION OF MECOBALAMIN, IN COMPARISON WITH ACUPUNCTURE TREATMENT OF 30 CASES]. REN XIAOMING' . zhejiang journal of tcm. 2004;39(12):529 (chi).

949- gera: 141281/nd/re
VITAMIN K ACUPUNCTURE PINT INJECTION FOR SEVERE PRIMARY DYSMENORRHEA: AN INTERNATIONAL PILOT STUDY. WANG L, CARDINI F, ZHAO W, REGALIA AL, WADE C, FORCELLA E, YU J. medgenmed. 2004;6(4):45 (eng).
 CONTEXT: Vitamin K acupuncture point injection, a menstrual pain treatment derived from traditional Chinese medicine, has been a standard treatment in some hospitals in China since the 1980s. OBJECTIVES: To investigate the effects of vitamin K acupuncture point injection on menstrual pain in young women aged 14 to 25 from different countries and cultural backgrounds who have had unmitigated severe primary dysmenorrhea for 6 months or more. DESIGN: Prospective, observational, clinical pilot study SETTINGS: One site in China (a hospital outpatient clinic in Shanghai) and 2 sites in Italy (a hospital clinic in Milan and a private gynecology practice in Verona). INTERVENTIONS: All subjects were treated with bilateral acupuncture point injection of vitamin K on the first or second day of menstrual pain. Vitamin K3 was used in China and vitamin K4 in Italy. MAIN OUTCOME MEASURES: Pain intensity, total duration, and average intensity of menstrual distress, hours in bed, normal daily activity restrictions, and numbers of analgesic tablets taken to relieve pain were recorded before the treatment and for 4 subsequent menstrual cycles. RESULTS: Noticeable pain relief was observed 2 minutes after treatment, and subsequent pain reduction occurred at 30 minutes (P < .001). Subjects reported significantly fewer daily life restrictions, fewer hours in bed, less consumption of analgesic tablets, and lower scores of menstrual pain duration and intensity (P < .001). There were no adverse events. Some women experienced mild, self-limited pain at the injection site. CONCLUSION: Acupuncture point injection with vitamin K alleviated acute menstrual pain, and relief extended through the nontreatment follow-up cycles

in this uncontrolled pilot study conducted in 2 countries. Further investigation employing controlled experimental designs is warranted

950- gera: 135583/di/re

DESIGN AND TESTING OF LOW INTENSITY LASER BIOSTIMULATOR. VALCHINOV ES, PALLIKARAKIS NE. *biomed eng online*. 2005;4(1):5 (eng*).

BACKGROUND: The non-invasive nature of laser biostimulation has made lasers an attractive alternative in Medical Acupuncture at the last 25 years. However, there is still an uncertainty as to whether they work or their effect is just placebo. Although a plethora of scientific papers published about the topic showing positive clinical results, there is still a lack of objective scientific proofs about the biostimulation effect of lasers in Medical Acupuncture. The objective of this work was to design and build a low cost portable laser device for stimulation of acupuncture points, considered here as small localized biosources (SLB), without stimulating any sensory nerves via shock or heat and to find out a suitable method for objectively evaluating its stimulating effect. The design is aimed for studying SLB potentials provoked by laser stimulus, in search for objective proofs of the biostimulation effect of lasers used in Medical Acupuncture. **METHODS:** The proposed biostimulator features two operational modes: program mode and stimulation mode and two output polarization modes: linearly and circularly polarized laser emission. In program mode, different user-defined stimulation protocols can be created and memorized. The laser output can be either continuous or pulse modulated. Each stimulation session consists of a pre-defined number of successive continuous or square pulse modulated sequences of laser emission. The variable parameters of the laser output are: average output power, pulse width, pulse period, and continuous or pulsed sequence duration and repetition period. In stimulation mode the stimulus is automatically applied according to the pre-programmed protocol. The laser source is 30 mW AlGaInP laser diode with an emission wavelength of 685 nm, driven by a highly integrated driver. The optical system designed for beam collimation and polarization change uses single collimating lens with large numerical aperture, linear polarizer and a quarter-wave retardation plate. The proposed method for testing the device efficiency employs a biofeedback from the subject by recording the biopotentials evoked by the laser stimulus at related distant SLB sites. Therefore measuring of SLB biopotentials caused by the stimulus would indicate that a biopotential has been evoked at the irradiated site and has propagated to the measurement sites, rather than being caused by local changes of the electrical skin conductivity. **RESULTS:** A prototype device was built according to the proposed design using relatively inexpensive and commercially available components. The laser output can be pulse modulated from 0.1 to 1000 Hz with a duty factor from 10 to 90 %. The average output power density can be adjusted in the range 24 - 480 mW/cm², where the total irradiation is limited to 2 Joule per stimulation session. The device is controlled by an 8-bit RISC Flash microcontroller with internal RAM and EEPROM memory, which allows for a wide range of different stimulation protocols to be implemented and memorized. The integrated laser diode driver with its onboard light power control loop provides safe and consistent laser modulation. The prototype was tested on the right Tri-Heater (TH) acupuncture meridian according to the proposed method. Laser evoked potentials were recorded from most of the easily accessible SLB along the meridian under study. They appear like periodical spikes with a repetition rate from 0.05 to 10 Hz and amplitude range 0.1 - 1 mV. **CONCLUSION:** The prototype's specifications were found to be better or comparable to those of other existing devices. It features low component count, small size and low power consumption. Because of the low power levels used the possibility of sensory nerve stimulation via the phenomenon of shock or heat is excluded. Thus senseless optical stimulation is achieved. The optical system presented offers simple and cost effective way for beam collimation and polarization change. The novel method proposed for testing the device efficiency allows for objectively recording of SLB potentials evoked by laser stimulus. Based on the biopotential records obtained with this method, a scientifically based conclusion can be drawn

about the effectiveness of the commercially available devices for low-level laser therapy used in Medical Acupuncture. The prototype tests showed that with the biostimulator presented, SLB could be effectively

951- gera: 136903/di/ra

[CLINICAL OBSERVATION ON ACUPOINT-INJECTION OF CHINESE DRUGS FOR TREATMENT OF HYPERTENSIVE RENAL LESION]. CAO YANG. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion*. 2005;25(1):21 (chi*).

Objective To compare therapeutic effects of acupoint-injection of Chinese drug and oral administration of western medicine on hypertensive renal lesion. **Methods** Fifty-seven cases were randomly divided into two groups. The treatment group of 30 cases were treated by injection of Yuxingcao injection and Danshen injection into Shenshu (BL 23) and Zusanli (ST 36), and the control group of 27 cases by nifedipine. Their therapeutic effects were compared. **Results** The markedly effective rate of 46.7% and the total effective rate of 86.7% in the treatment group were significantly higher than 22.2% and 51.8% in the control group (P<0.05, P<0.01). There were significant differences in 24h-urinary protein, urinary B₂-microglobulin (R2-MG) and N-acetyl-B-D-glucosaminidase (NAG) after treatment between the two groups (P<0.01). **Conclusion** The therapeutic effect of acupoint-injection of Chinese drugs is better than that of nifedipine and it has protective action on renal function.

952- gera: 136911/di/ra

[ON EFFECTS OF ACUPOINTS AND DRUGS IN ACUPOINT-INJECTION TREATMENT]. ZHU YI-HUI, CHEN YU-HUA. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion*. 2005;25(1):46 (chi*).

Acupoint-injection therapy is a successful sample for clinical application of integrated Chinese and western medicine, and has widely been applied clinically. In this method, effects of meridians, acupoints and drugs are organically combined, with obviously higher total therapeutic effect compared with routine acupuncture and moxibustion, intermuscular injection or intravenous injection. In this paper, the total therapeutic effects of acupoint-injection, high effectiveness of drugs and integrated action of acupoint and drug were discussed mainly and it is considered that the basic reason of acupoint-injection producing the high effect of drug is due to meridians and acupoints integrating some pharmacological actions of drugs.

953- gera: 136946/di/ra

[CLINICAL OBSERVATION ON YINTANG (EX-HN3) POINT-INJECTION FOR TREATMENT OF OBSTINATE HICCUP]. CHANG HONG-XIA, HOU LEI, FENG YAN. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion*. 2005;25(3):169 (chi*).

Objective To search for an effective method for treatment of obstinate hiccup. **Methods** Ninety cases of obstinate hiccup secondary to cerebral diseases were randomly divided into 3 groups, 30 cases in each group. Group A were treated by injection of compound chlorpromazine into Yintang (Ex-HN 3), group B by intramuscular injection of compound chlorpromazine and group C by acupuncture at Yintang (Ex-HN 3). Their therapeutic effects were compared. **Results** The effective rate was 93.3% in the group A, 10.0% in the group B and 30.0% in the group C, the group A being better than the group B and the group C (P<0.01). **Conclusion** Injection of compound chlorpromazine into Yintang (Ex-HN 3) has a significant therapeutic effect on obstinate hiccup.

954- gera: 138183/di/ra

DANGGUI INJECTION PLUS VITAMIN B12 INJECTION AT ACUPOINTS FOR HYPERLIPIDEMIA. LIU XIAO-HUI. *journal of acupuncture and tuina science*. 2005;3(1):7 (eng*).

Danggui Injection and Vitamin B12 Injection were injected into acupoints Geshu (BL 17), Pishu (BL 20), Zusanli (ST 36), Fenglong (ST 40) and Neiguan (PC 6) to treated 56 cases of hyperlipidemia. Meanwhile, Fenofibrate was adopted to treat another 45 cases as control. After 2-month treatment, result showed similar effects in the two

955- gera: 138194/di/ra

TREATMENT OF 317 CASES OF FACIAL PARALYSIS BY

ACUPUNCTURE. CHEN GUO-NENG. *journal of acupuncture and tuina science.* 2005;3(1):33 (eng*).

Three hundred and seventeen cases of facial paralysis were treated by acupuncture plus acupoint-injection, the results showed 313 cases were cured, 3 cases got significant effect and 1 case had effect, and the total effective rate was 100%. This method is perfect for treatment of facial paralysis and worthy of popularization.

956- gera: 138450/di/ra

[CURRENT DEVELOPMENT SITUATION OF NEW PRODUCTS ON TRANSDERMAL DELIVERY SYSTEM (TDS)]. LIANG WENQUAN, HU QIAOHONG, LIANG BINGWEN, ET AL. *journal of external therapy of tcm.* 2005;14(1):3 (chi).

957- gera: 138452/di/ra

[THOUGHTS AND METHODS OF RESEARCH ON TRANSDERMAL PROPERTY OF CHINESE MEDICATIONS]. XU LIANYING, CAI ZHENZHEN, ZHANG TONG. *journal of external therapy of tcm.* 2005;14(1):6 (chi).

958- gera: 138453/di/ra

[ANOTHER ABSORPTION WAY OF TRANSDERMAL DRUGS IN BODY]. ZHANG ZHONGYUAN, XU LI. *journal of external therapy of tcm.* 2005;14(1):8 (chi).

959- gera: 138454/di/ra

[CLINICAL OBSERVATION OF PEDO-DIARRHEA TREATED BY POINT INJECTION COOPERATED WITH MEDICAL OINTMENT STICKING TO NAVEL]. WEI SHUYAN, WEI SHUZE. *journal of external therapy of tcm.* 2005;14(1):15 (chi).

960- gera: 138457/di/ra

[40 CASES OF BRADYCARDIA TREATED BY POINTS INJECTION]. WANG HAO. *journal of external therapy of tcm.* 2005;14(1):24 (chi).

961- gera: 138625/di/ra

[THE EFFECT OF POINT APPLICATION ON GASTRIC MUCOSAL BARRIER OF RATS WITH ATROPHIC GASTRITIS]. ZHAO XINJI, IGAO XIYAN, REN SHAN. *journal of henan university of chinese medicine.* 2005;20(117):20 (chi*).

Objective: To discuss the mechanism of point application in treating atrophic gastritis to provide scientific foundations for its clinical application. Methods: Rats with atrophic gastritis induced by taking 0.02% ammonia water were chosen as models and then point application was made on the acupoints Zu San Li and Zhong Wan. They were compared with the group taking Weisu Granule Preparation orally to observe its effect on the volume of blood flow, H⁺ diffusing capacity and pathologic picture of gastric mucosa. Results: Points application could improve the volume of blood flow of gastric mucosa and lower H⁺ diffusing capacity. Its effect was better than that of the control group. Conclusion: Point application can protect gastric mucosal barrier, which results from improving the function of gastric mucosal barrier and preventing injury factors.

962- gera: 139802/di/ra

[PERIPHERAL FACIAL PARALYSIS TREATED BY POINT PENETRATING METHOD PLUS POINT INJECTION]. WANG ZHENQIANG, WANG WEIGANG, ZHENG PING, ET AL. *shaanxi journal of tcm.* 2005;26(3):255 (chi).

963- gera: 140317/di/ra

TREATMENT OF BILE REFLUX GASTRITIS BY POINT-INJECTION IN 72 CASES. YANG ZHONG-LI, DU PING. *journal of acupuncture and tuina science.* 2005;3(2):18 (eng).

Seventy-two patients with bile reflux gastritis were treated with

metoclopramide injection into Zusanli (ST 36), compared with oral Metoclopramide in 45 cases. The total effective rate were 93.1% and 77.8%, respectively. There was a significant difference ($P < 0.01$) between two groups.

964- gera: 140322/di/ra

TREATMENT OF STOMACHACHE IN DEFICIENT AND COLD PATTERN SPLEEN AND STOMACH BY EXTERNAL APPLICATION ON ACUPOINTS. ZHU XIU-PING. *journal of acupuncture and tuina science.* 2005;3(2):29 (eng).

In the treatment of 80 cases of the patients with deficient and cold pattern in the spleen and stomach by external application of herbal paste on the acupoints, the results showed remarkable effect in 52 cases, improvement in 24 cases, failure in 4 cases and the total effective rate in 95.0%. Remarkable therapeutic effects were achieved in three different diseases of same pattern. External application of herbal paste on the acupoints is definitely effective for stomachache in deficient and cold pattern of the spleen and stomach.

965- gera: 140338/di/ra

CLINICAL OBSERVATION ON 60 CASES OF BENIGN HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE TREATED BY INJECTION OF "CHUAN-SHEN-TONG" INJECTION INTO HUIYIN (CV 1). WANG RUN-SHENG GUO XIAO-CHUAN. *world journal of acupuncture and moxibustion.* 2005;15(1):19 (eng).

Objective: To observe the therapeutic effect of injection of "Chuan-Shen-Tong" Injection at Huiyin on benign hyperplasia of prostate. Methods: 60 cases of benign hyperplasia of prostate patients were evenly randomized into treatment group and control group. Those of treatment group were treated with injection of "Chuan-Shen-Tong" Injection (composed of Rhizoma Ligustici Chuanxiong, Radix Salviae Miltiorrhizae, etc. for relieving hyperplasia of prostate, 4 mL/ acupoint) into Huiyin (CV 1) and the other 60 cases of control group were treated by oral administration of Hytrin (1 mg/d in the 1st week and increasing 1 mg/3 d, 4 mg at most). After 28 days' treatment, their therapeutic effects were compared. Results: After treatment, of each 60 cases in treatment and control groups, 11 (18.3%) and 11 (11.7%) were controlled in their symptoms, 25 (41.7%) and 16 (26.7%) had marked improvement. 18 (30.0%) and 17 (28.3%) had improvement, and 6 (10.0%) and 20 (33.3%) failed, with the effective rate and the markedly effective rate being 90.0% and 66.7% in the treatment group and 66.7% and 38.3% in the control group respectively. The therapeutic effect of treatment group was significantly superior to that of control group ($P < 0.01$ and $P < 0.05$). Conclusion: The therapeutic effect of point-injection of "Chuan-Shen-Tong" for benign hyperplasia of prostate is better than that of oral administration of Hytrin.

966- gera: 140470/di/ra

[OBSERVATION ON THERAPEUTIC EFFECT OF 45 PATIENTS WITH DIABETIC PERIPHERAL NEUROPATHY TREATED POINTS INJECTION]. ZHOU JUN, LI XIAN GUO, LIANG YUN WU ET AL. *journal of clinical acupuncture and moxibustion.* 2005;21(3):39 (chi*).

Purpose To observe the therapeutic effect of acupoint injection on diabetic peripheral neuropathy. Methods 90 cases of DPN were randomly divided into 2 groups. 45 patients in the treatment group were treated by acupoint injection with Mecobalamin Injection, once each day; 45 patients in the control group were treated by intramuscular injection with Mecobalamin Injection, once each day. Results The total effective rate in the treatment group (86.7%) was significantly higher than that (71.1%) in the control group ($P < 0.05$). And there was a very significant difference between the two groups in the therapeutic course needed for cure ($P < 0.01$). Conclusion Acupoint injection with Mecobalamin Injection has a good clinical effect on DPN.

967- gera: 141257/di/re

AN OVERVIEW OF BEE VENOM ACUPUNCTURE IN THE TREATMENT OF ARTHRITIS. LEE JD, PARK HJ, CHAE Y, LIM S. *evid based complement alternat med.* 2005;2(1):79-84 (eng).

Bee venom acupuncture (BVA), as a kind of herbal acupuncture, exerts not only pharmacological actions from the

bioactive compounds isolated from bee venom but also a mechanical function from acupuncture stimulation. BVA is growing in popularity, especially in Korea, and is used primarily for pain relief in many kinds of diseases. We aimed to summarize and evaluate the available evidence of BVA for rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Computerized literature searches for experimental studies and clinical trials of BVA for arthritis were performed on the databases from PUBMED, EMBASE and the Cochrane Library. In addition, two leading Korean journals (The Journal of Korean Society for Acupuncture and Moxibustion and The Journal of Korean Oriental Medicine) were searched for relevant studies. The search revealed 67 studies, 15 of which met our criteria. The anti-inflammation and analgesic actions of BVA were proved in various kinds of animal arthritic models. Two randomized controlled trials and three uncontrolled clinical trials showed that BVA was effective in the treatment of arthritis. It is highly likely that the effectiveness of BVA for arthritis is a promising area of future research. However, there is limited evidence demonstrating the efficacy of BVA in arthritis. Rigorous trials with large sample size and adequate design are needed to define the role of BVA for these indications. In addition, studies on the optimal dosage and concentration of BVA are recommended for future trials

968- gera: 142335/di/ra

[ADVANCES IN THE STUDY ON THE MECHANISM OF POINT INJECTION THERAPY]. CHEN YH, WANG HP, HONG XY, AL. *shanghai journal of acupuncture and moxibustion.* 2005;24(11):44 (chi*).

Many recent studies on point specificity, medicine specificity and the mechanism of point-effect and medicine-effect integration aided point injection enriched and developed the study on the mechanism of point injection. Seeking the "effector" that elucidate the mechanism of point injection will be the direction to be followed in the future. To make many standardized studies on points and medicine combined with clinical practice will also be the

969- gera: 143054/di/ra

DUCENTOCINQUANTOTTO CASI DI EMOTTISI TRATTATI MEDIANTE INIEZIONE DI VITAMINA K3 IN CORRISPONDENZA DEL PUNTO CHIZE. ZHANG LING ED ALTRI. *rivista italiana di medicina tradizionale cinese.* 2005;101(3):35 (ita).

Injection of vitamin K3 into chize (LU5) was used from 1980 to 1992 in 258 inpatients suffering from diseases of the respiratory system accompanied with hemoptysis. As a result, the effective rate was 83% for mild hemoptysis and 72.1% for moderate hemoptysis in the treatment group, as compared to 48.5% and 45.2% respectively in control group A, and to 83.8% and 75% in control group B. There was a significant difference between the treatment group and control group A ($P < 0.01$). However, the effective rate was only 31.8% for severe hemoptysis in the treatment group, as compared to 81.3% in control group B with a significant difference. It is therefore concluded that injection of vitamin K3 into chize is a good therapy for mild or moderate hemoptysis but not for

970- gera: 143885/co/ra

PRELIMINARY RESULTS RELATED TO THE PRINCIPLE AND APPLICATION OF DRUG GALVANO-ACUPUNCTURE. FU C, OAKLEY B, LI S, ZHAO W. *conf proc ieee eng med biol soc.* 2005;5:4922-4 (eng).

Drug galvano-acupuncture is a new medical therapy that has been developed and refined over thirty-one years of research and clinical practice. It uses a combination of modern technology, traditional acupuncture, herbal medicine, and massage therapy techniques. The therapy works by inducing an electric field at the surface of the skin that allows various medications to penetrate the skin's surface. The interacting combination of medication, along with electrical and mechanical stimulation, appears to quickly produce healing effects with no side effects. This method has been broadly used with what appear to be positive effects on a number of different conditions,

971- gera: 143920/di/ra

HELFENDE STICHE SEIT 100 JAHREN:

NEURALTHERAPIE. WEINSCHÜTZ T. akupunktur theorie und praxis. 2005;33(1):52 (deu).

Zusammenfassung Mit der Entdeckung und Markteinführung des lokalen Betäubungsmittels Procain durch die Frankfurter Firma Hoechst 1905 wurde die Grundlage für die Neuraltherapie (NT) geschaffen. Noch heute ver-wenden über 3500 ausgebildete Neuraltherapeuten das Procain zusammen mit anderen Lokalanästhetika wie Lidocain, Bupivacain oder Ropivacain. Die Therapie mit Lokalanästhetika wird sowohl im Rahmen der konventionellen Medizin betrieben als auch im Rahmen der Naturheilkunde. Gerade als IGeL-Leistung erfreut sich die Neuraltherapie einer Renaissance. Die AKU wird in loser Form über die verschiedenen Verfahren der NT

972- gera: 144265/di/ra

HELFENDE STICHE SEIT ÜBER 100 JAHREN. (2) DIE PROCAIN-BASEN-THERAPIE. BEARBEITET VON T WEINSCHÜTZ. *akupunktur theorie und praxis.* 2005;31(3):144 (deu).

Die zunehmende Bedeutung von Procain entwickelte sich aus neuen Ergebnissen der Procain-Forschung und der neuen Anwendung des Procains in Kombination mit Natriumbicarbonat als Infusion oder Perfusion. In der vorliegenden Arbeit werden die Indikationen, die Methodik der Procain-Basen-Infusion, ihre praktische Anwendung und die Risiken umrissen. Eine Anwendungsbeobachtung belegt die Wirkung im praktischen Alltag. Es finden sich deutliche Effekte der hochdosierten Procain-Basen-Infusion auf die Komponenten Ruheschmerz, Belastungsschmerz und Allgemeinbefinden (Begleitbeschwerden). Es kommt dabei in allen drei Bereichen zu einer deutlichen Verbesserung, wobei Allgemeinbefinden und Belastungsschmerz nahezu parallel abfallen. Sehr deutlich halten die Besserungseffekte auch noch nach 6 und 12 Wochen an, als Ausdruck eines Dauereffektes. Zusätzlich kann die Einnahme von Analgetika reduziert werden. Neben einer ca. 60-prozentigen Einsparung von Schmerzmitteln konnte darüber hinaus eine Verschiebung in der Einnahme von starken Schmerzmitteln hin zu schwächeren erreicht werden. Dadurch konnte neben einem erheblichen Arzneikostenpareffekt auch eine Risikoreduktion bezüglich unerwünschter Arzneimittelnebenwirkungen festgestellt werden. Bei der Anwendungsbeobachtung traten keine NW auf. Anhand einer Metaanalyse von insgesamt 15000 Behandlungsdatensätzen kann eine hohe therapeutische Breite bei maximaler Sicherheit in der Anwendung festgestellt werden. Die hohe Wirksamkeit bei geringer Nebenwirkungsrate hat eine große Bedeutung für die Verbreitung in der ambulanten Praxis von Schmerztherapeuten, Neuraltherapeuten, niedergelassenen Anästhesisten und Ärzten mit den Praxisschwerpunkten der Behandlung chronisch Kranker. In Anbetracht dieser Ergebnisse kann die Methode im Rahmen der regulativen und ganzheitlichen Behandlung von Schmerzpatienten und chronisch Kranken unterschiedlichster Genese als innovativer Therapiebaustein Anwendung finden.

973- gera: 125771/di/ra

[THE ROLE OF FOUR NATURES OF MEDICINE IN ACUPOINT STICKING THERAPY]. ZHANG J, WU Q, LIN D, CHEN CJ, HUANG DE. *chinese acupuncture and moxibustion.* 2006;26(1):72-4. (chi).

OBJECTIVE: To investigate the effect of four natures of medicine on therapeutic effect of acupoint sticking therapy. **METHODS:** Sixty-one cases of primary dysmenorrhea were randomly divided into a capsaicin group (n=20), a menthol group (n=20) and a control group (n=21). They were treated respectively with capsaicin and menthol, which are extracts of Lajiao (Fructus Capsici) and Bohe (Herba Menthae) with same pungent in flavor and different cold (cool) and heat in property, and application of Tongjing Jiu Tiejii (plaster for dysmenorrhea) at Shenque (CV 8). Changes of clinical symptoms before and after treatment were observed. **RESULTS:** After treatment, the cumulative scores of symptoms and the scores of pain decreased significantly in the 3 groups ($P < 0.01$), with no significant differences among the 3 groups ($P > 0.05$). **CONCLUSION:** In acupoint sticking therapy, the four natures of medicine have no obvious effect on the therapeutic effect, so the four natures of medicine

974- gera: 125868/di/ra

[STUDY ON EVALUATION INDEX OF ACUPOINT TRANSDERMAL ADMINISTRATION--DRUG DELIVERY COEFFICIENT]. LIU JP, ZHU JB, CHEN SJ, ZHAO X. **chinese acupuncture and moxibustion.** 2006;26(7):507-9. (chi).

OBJECTIVE: To investigate the correlation of skin electric resistance changes with the blood drug content in acupoint transdermal administration, and to establish a new evaluation index for drug delivery efficiency through acupoints. **METHODS:** Twenty-four rabbits were randomly divided into an observation group and a control group. In the observation group, aminophylline was administered through "Feishu" (BL 13), "Geshu" (BL 17) and "Danzhong" (CV 17) which are commonly used for treatment of bronchial asthma, and the control group through sham-points on the back. The skin resistance and plasma aminophylline content were determined after application of aminophylline to the points, and their changes with time were observed. The ratio of C_{ss}/R_{ss} at stability was defined as delivery coefficient (DC) which reflects the efficiency of delivering drug at acupoints and sham acupoints. **RESULTS:** Both the plasma aminophylline and the skin resistance value tended to steady about 6-8 h after application of aminophylline. The DC in the acupoints was higher than that in the sham-acupoints ($P < 0.01$). And there was significant difference as DC of the "Feishu" was significant difference (BL 13) and "Danzhong" DC of the "Feishu" (BLCV 17) compared with that of "Geshu" (BL 17) ($P < 0.01$). **CONCLUSION:** The bigger the DC is, the higher the efficiency of drug delivery is; the efficiency of drug delivery through acupoints is higher than that through sham-acupoints.

975- gera: 141106/nd/re

ANTINOCICEPTIVE EFFECT AND THE MECHANISM OF BEE VENOM ACUPUNCTURE (APIPUNCTURE) ON INFLAMMATORY PAIN IN THE RAT MODEL OF COLLAGEN-INDUCED ARTHRITIS: MEDIATION BY ALPHA(2)-ADRENOCEPTORS. BAEK YH, HUH JE, LEE JD, CHOI DY, PARK DS. **brain res.** 2006;Jan 31: (eng).

The antinociceptive effect and the mechanism of bee venom acupuncture (BVA) on inflammatory pain, especially in the rat model of collagen-induced arthritis (CIA), have not yet been fully studied. This study was designed to investigate the antinociceptive effect and its mu-opioid and alpha(2)-adrenergic mechanism of BVA in the CIA rat model. To induce CIA, male Sprague-Dawley rats were immunized with bovine type II collagen emulsified in Freund's incomplete adjuvant followed by a booster injection 14 days later. The antinociceptive effect was evaluated by tail flick latency (TFL). After induction of arthritis, the inflammatory pain threshold decreased as time passed, and there was no big change of the pain threshold after 3 weeks. Three weeks after the first immunization, BVA (0.25 mg/kg) injected into the Zusanli acupoint (ST(36)) showed the antinociceptive effect. Furthermore, the antinociceptive effect of BVA was blocked by yohimbine (alpha(2)-adrenergic receptor antagonist, 2 mg/kg, i.p.) pretreatment, but not by naloxone (mu-opioid receptor antagonist, 2 mg/kg, i.p.) pretreatment. These results suggest that BVA can relieve inflammatory pain in CIA and the antinociceptive effect of BVA can be mediated by

976- gera: 141959/di/ra

LASER THERAPY MATERIALS AND METHODS INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM. ABDURACHMAN. **eastwest integration medicine.** 2006;4(1):49 (eng).

977- gera: 143171/di/ra

[THE CLINICAL STUDY OF POINTS INJECTION COMBINED WITH ACUPUNCTURE TREATMENT ON PERIPHERAL FACIAL PARALYSIS]. QIU DONG – SHENG. **journal of clinical acupuncture and moxibustion.** 2006;22(10):24 (chi).

978- gera: 143294/di/ra

LASER THERAPY MATERIALS AND METHODS. . **eastwest integration medicine.** 2006;4(1):49 (eng).

979- gera: 143468/di/ra

CLINICAL OBSERVATION OF ACUPUNCTURE, TUINA AND ACUPOINT INJECTION ON CERVICOGENIC HEADACHE. CHEN LAN-RONG, WANG XIANG-BIN, CHEN SHUI-JIN. **journal of acupuncture and tuina science.** 2006;4(1):13 (eng).

Objective: To investigate the clinical effect of acupuncture therapy and Tuina therapy in treating cervicogenic headache. **Method:** Forty inpatients, were divided into acupuncture and Tuina group (experiment group, n= 20), and Tuina and acupoint injection group (controlled group, n= 20) with random number table. Patients in the experimental group were firstly needled Fengchi (GB 20, major acupoint), Taiyang (Ex-HN 5), Baihui (GV 20), Shuaigu (GB 8), and Jiaji (Ex-B 2) around the affected cervical vertebrae, and applied Tuina treatment. Patients in the controlled group were treated with Tuina treatment, and then injection in Fengchi (GB 20) with 500 fig of Methycobal. Before and after treatment, all patients in both groups were evaluated with Evaluation Scale for Cervicogenic Headache. **Result:** After treatment, score of each item of patients in both two groups were enhanced ($P < 0.01$), and compared with patients in the controlled group, patients in the experimental group had higher scores of headache (13.1±3.02 vs 10.8±2.36, $P < 0.01$), daily life and working (3.3±0.66 vs 2.6±0.79, $P < 0.01$), mental state and social adjustment (3.1±0.85 vs 2.1± 0.85, $P < 0.05$), and total points (24.6±4.36 vs 20.3± 2.53, $P < 0.01$). **Conclusion:** Acupuncture combining with Tuina had better effects than acupoint with Tuina, and could effectively relieve pain, and enhance quality of life and ability of social adjustment in patients with cervicogenic headache.

980- gera: 144781/di/ra

[CLINICAL APPLICATION OF ACUPOINT STICKING THERAPY]. ZHOU W, WANG LP, ZHANG SY. **chinese acupuncture and moxibustion.** 2006;26(12):899 (chi).

OBJECTIVE: To summarize clinical application of acupoint sticking therapy in various fields of Chinese medicine. **METHODS:** Review acupoint selection, drug selection and problems of clinical studies in acupoint sticking therapy. **CONCLUSION:** Acupoint sticking therapy has a good therapeutic effect with no adverse effect, safety and convenient manipulation.

981- gera: 150502/di/ra

THERAPEUTIC EXPERIENCE OF BEE ACUPUNCTURE OF PROFESSOR H WAN YAO. YIN LI HUA, QIU JIAN WEN, XIE XING SHANG, ET AL. **journal of clinical acupuncture and moxibustion.** 2006;22(1):48 (eng).

982- gera: 146175/di/ra

A STUDY ON ALLERGIC RESPONSE BETWEEN BEE VENOM AND SWEET BEE VENOM PHARMACOPUNCTURE. KWON K. **forschende komplementarmedizin und klassische naturheilkunde.** 2007;14(S1): (deu).

Objectives: Sweet Bee Venom (SBV) is made by removing allergen from the Bee Venom (BV) through gel filtration chromatography and propionic acid/urea polyacrylamide. The aim of this study was to verify allergy inhibitory action in Sweet BV in which the allergy causing enzyme is removed. **Methods:** 95 healthy adult men who had never received the BV therapy in the past were selected for a survey. The concentration of BV and SBV pharmacopuncture equal at high and low dose, and the experiment was conducted under double blind conditions. **Results:** Participants of the study were men and 24 women with an average age of 29.3 years. According to low dosage groups, SBV group showed significant reduction in pain compared to the BV group. Other allergic responses were not between the groups. For the high dose groups, SBV group showed significant reduction in pain, edema, itchiness and dizziness compared to the BV group. **Conclusions:** As a result of removed allergen, SBV significantly inhibits allergic responses both locally and throughout the body. This indicates wider and easier application of SBV for the symptoms applicable to the BV. Further comparative studies should be conducted to

983- gera: 146353/di/re

ENHANCEMENT OF SKIN PERMEATION OF HIGH MOLECULAR COMPOUNDS BY A COMBINATION OF MICRONEEDLE PRETREATMENT AND IONTOPHORESIS.

WU XM, TODO H, SUGIBAYASHI K. *J control release*. 2007;118(2):189-95 (eng).

A combination of microneedle pretreatment and iontophoresis was evaluated for the potential to increase skin permeation of drugs. Two model compounds with low and high molecular weight (D(2)O and fluorescein isothiocyanate (FITC)-dextran (FD-4, FD-10, FD-40, FD-70 and FD-2000; average molecular weight of 3.8, 10.1, 39.0, 71.2 and 200.0 kDa), respectively, were used and the effect of microneedle pretreatment and iontophoresis on their in vitro permeability was evaluated using excised hairless rat skin with a 2-chamber diffusion cell. Convective solvent flow through the skin was measured using a set of calibrated capillaries attached to the diffusion cell. The following results were obtained: (1) convective solvent flow (electroosmosis) during iontophoresis through microneedle-pretreated skin, 2.62 ± 0.32 $\mu\text{L}/\text{cm}^2/\text{h}$, was almost the same as through intact skin, 2.71 ± 0.25 $\mu\text{L}/\text{cm}^2/\text{h}$, and (2) the combination of microneedle pretreatment and subsequent iontophoresis significantly enhanced FD flux compared with microneedle pretreatment alone or iontophoresis alone, whereas no synergistic effect was found on the flux of D(2)O. These results suggest that the combination of iontophoresis with microneedle pretreatment may be a useful means to increase skin permeation of high molecular compounds.

984- gera: 146739/nd/ra

[A SYSTEMATIC REVIEW OF ACUPRESSURE FOR THE APPLICATION ON NURSING PRACTICE]. MA HW, CHANG ML, LIN CJ. *hu li za zhi*. 2007;54(4):35-44 (chi).

The purpose of this study was to search articles on acupressure treatment that used clinical control trials (CCT) or randomized control trials (RCT) to review the quality of conducted research and the caring effects of acupressure. Literature published in 6 databases, including MEDLINE, was searched. A total of 71 relevant articles were identified and included in the current study. Results showed: (1) Nursing staff conducted the majority of acupressure interventions. Nurses also had the most opportunities to provide acupressure care; (2) 69 articles (97.2%) found acupressure to deliver positive effects; (3) Less than half of the articles (34) remained following our elimination of those that presented substandard researching quality, unspecific caring scope, or a score of only 1 using Jadad Score evaluation. Of these 34, acupressure techniques were most often applied to 8 symptoms / objects; (4) Factors that should be considered in administering acupressure include methods of treatment, application strength, and application period. Study results should help clinical nursing staff and student nurses learn acupressure and develop acupressure standard operating procedures (SOPs). Results further provide direction

985- gera: 146988/nd/ra

PROBLEMS WITH CAUSALITY. ERNST E. *rheumatology (oxford)*. 2007;115(2):246-70 (eng).

986- gera: 147441/di/ra

POINT INJECTION AS AN ALTERNATIVE ACUPUNCTURE TECHNIQUE - AN EXPLORATORY STUDY OF RESPONSES IN HEALTHY SUBJECTS. STRUDWICK MW, HINKS RC, CHOY ST. *acupunct med*. 2007;25(4):166-174 (eng).

INTRODUCTION: Point injection as a therapeutic technique is well documented, but its physiological effects have not been formally compared with traditional acupuncture. One aim of this study was to compare the effects of the two techniques at one acupuncture point, as a step towards understanding the mode of action of point injection and validating its clinical use. A second aim was to explore whether repeated point injection at the same site might provide a way of increasing the dose of stimulation, in the hope of identifying a dose response curve which could be an alternative strategy to placebo control in demonstrating the biological effects of acupuncture.

METHODS: Sixty nine healthy subjects (age range 18-56 years, mean 29.9; 48 females) completed the study, which employed a counterbalanced experimental design with two stimulation sessions of LI4 approximately one week apart. One half of the participants received point injection first, and the other half received traditional acupuncture first. Baseline physiological data were recorded, then measurements were made before, during and after stimulation; each subject also reported needle sensation (de qi). The measures were heart rate, derived pressure rate product and mean arterial pressure. **RESULTS:** Although stronger sensations of de qi were reported with point injection, no significant differences were found for mean heart rate (HR), pressure rate product (PRP) and mean arterial pressure (MAP) before and after stimulation by the two techniques. No subject gender or age bias was encountered and previous exposure to acupuncture had no effect on outcome. Power spectral analysis of heart rate variability (HRV) made on data from a small subset (n=10) of this cohort also showed no significant differences in autonomic response. **CONCLUSION:** Point injection and traditional acupuncture seem to provoke similar physiological responses, although the greater needle sensation seen with point injection might indicate it could have more powerful clinical effects. Further studies of repeated point injection are necessary to indicate whether this technique may provide a method of increased strength of point stimulation, as an alternative to traditional

987- gera: 147801/di/ra

NON-INVASIVE HERBAL ACUPUNCTURE: PATIENTS' AND CLINICIANS' PERCEPTIONS (ABSTRACT). AN, K ET AL. *journal of alternative and complementary medicine*. 2007;13(8):856 (eng).

988- gera: 149816/di/ra

POINT INJECTION AS AN ALTERNATIVE ACUPUNCTURE TECHNIQUE--AN EXPLORATORY STUDY OF RESPONSES IN HEALTHY SUBJECTS. STRUDWICK MW, HINKS RC, CHOY ST. *acupunct in medecine*. 2007;25(4):166 (eng).

INTRODUCTION: Point injection as a therapeutic technique is well documented, but its physiological effects have not been formally compared with traditional acupuncture. One aim of this study was to compare the effects of the two techniques at one acupuncture point, as a step towards understanding the mode of action of point injection and validating its clinical use. A second aim was to explore whether repeated point injection at the same site might provide a way of increasing the dose of stimulation, in the hope of identifying a dose response curve which could be an alternative strategy to placebo control in demonstrating the biological effects of acupuncture. **METHODS:** Sixty nine healthy subjects (age range 18-56 years, mean 29.9; 48 females) completed the study, which employed a counterbalanced experimental design with two stimulation sessions of LI4 approximately one week apart. One half of the participants received point injection first, and the other half received traditional acupuncture first. Baseline physiological data were recorded, then measurements were made before, during and after stimulation; each subject also reported needle sensation (de qi). The measures were heart rate, derived pressure rate product and mean arterial pressure. **RESULTS:** Although stronger sensations of de qi were reported with point injection, no significant differences were found for mean heart rate (HR), pressure rate product (PRP) and mean arterial pressure (MAP) before and after stimulation by the two techniques. No subject gender or age bias was encountered and previous exposure to acupuncture had no effect on outcome. Power spectral analysis of heart rate variability (HRV) made on data from a small subset (n=10) of this cohort also showed no significant differences in autonomic response. **CONCLUSION:** Point injection and traditional acupuncture seem to provoke similar physiological responses, although the greater needle sensation seen with point injection might indicate it could have more powerful clinical effects. Further studies of repeated point injection are necessary to indicate whether this technique may provide a method of increased strength of point stimulation, as an alternative to traditional

989- gera: 148844/di/ra

EXTERNAL APPLICATION OF HERBAL MEDICINE TO ACUPOINTS. YANG J, XU H. *journal of traditional chinese medicine*. 2008;28(1):21 (eng).

Application of herbal medicine to acupoints is to regulate the meridians, yin-yang, and qi and blood for preventing and treating diseases through the pharmacological action of herbal medicines and with their stimulation to the acupoints. This article explains how to apply herbal medicines and gave the examples for the treatment of hypertension, asthma, chronic bronchitis and allergic rhinitis. Application of herbal medicines to acupoints is one of the important components of TCM, which shows satisfactory effects in treatment of some chronic diseases.

990- gera: 149205/di/ra

EXTERNAL APPLICATION OF HERBAL MEDICINE TO ACUPOINTS. YANG JIGUO & XU HONG. *journal of traditional chinese medicine*. 2008;28(1): (eng).

991- gera: 150367/nd/ra

EFFECTS OF BEE VENOM ON THE MATURATION OF MURINE DENDRITIC CELLS STIMULATED BY LPS. LEE HS, CHUNG SH, SONG MY, KIM SS, SHIN HD, SHIM WJ, HAN AR, LEE JS. *j ethnopharmacol*. 2008;aug 23:x (eng).

The effect of bee venom (BV), a traditional

immunosuppressive Korean acupuncture agent, on the maturation of dendritic cells (DCs) was studied. Immature dendritic cells (iDCs) were generated from mouse bone marrow cells with GM-CSF. After 10 days of initial differentiation, DCs were activated with lipopolysaccharides (LPS) for another 48h in the presence or absence of BV. Surface molecules analysis, intra-cytoplasmic staining of cytokines, FITC- conjugated antigen uptake and trans-well migration assays were conducted with iDCs and activated DCs. Up- regulation of co-stimulatory molecules, typical of mature DCs (mDCs) was inhibited by addition of BV. Pro-inflammatory cytokines were also found to be reduced with BV treatment in LPS-stimulated DC. A decrease in antigen uptake upon the maturation of DC was reversed in low dose BV treated mDC. In addition, BV treated mDC- demonstrated reduced directional migration in response to CCL21, a lymphoid chemokine which directs mDC. These findings suggest that BV may have a therapeutic effect on an abnormally activated immune status, such as

992- gera: 150805/di/ra

CLINICAL EXPERIENCE OF TENG SONG MAO'S POINT INJECTION:. LI JIAN PIN, TENG SONG MAO. *journal of clinical acupuncture and moxibustion*. 2008;24(6):37 (chi).

INDEX DES AUTEURS □

- ABDURACHMAN□ 976 ,
 ACADEMIE CHINOISE DE SCIENCE MEDICALE□ 60 ,
 ADER L ET AL□ 351 ,
 AI SHUANG-CHUN ET AL□ 897 ,
 ALTMAN S□ 414 ,
 AN, K ET AL□ 987 ,
 AO XIANQIAO ET AL□ 727 ,
 ARTURO JL□ 200 ,
 BA YUANMING ET AL□ 661 ,
 BAEK YH, HUH JE, LEE JD, CHOI DY, PARK DS□ 975 ,
 BAI CHENG□ 177 ,
 BAI QING ET AL□ 339 ,
 BAN XUSHENG ET AL□ 600 ,
 BAO CIAN□ 357 ,
 BAO HONGLING,REN LIJUAN,XING SHUFANG□ 899 ,
 BAO ZHIAN□ 296 ,
 BAOYOU Z ET AL□ 560 ,
 BARBAGLI P ET AL□ 613 ,
 BEANS DR ET AL□ 120 ,
 BEARBEITET VON T WEINSCHÜTZ□ 972 ,
 BECKE H□ 68 , 133 , 391 ,
 BECKE M□ 851 , 856 ,
 BI TIANLI ET AL□ 526 ,
 BIAN YURONG ET AL□ 141 ,
 BOADA V□ 223 ,
 BOBIS S□ 458 ,
 BOURNE IHJ□ 593 , 634 , 644 , 703 ,
 BOURNE S□ 607 ,
 BUCHHEIT H□ 153 ,
 CAI DEYOU□ 301 ,
 CAI GUOWEI ET AL□ 531 ,
 CAI JIANG-PING, YANG JIE,CHEN ZHONG-QING□ 926 ,
 CAI JIANHUA□ 693 ,
 CAI XIAOSONG()□ 808 ,
 CAI YIMEI ET AL□ 506 ,
 CAI YONGLIANG□ 264 ,
 CANGLIANG Y ET AL□ 496 ,
 CAO DAMING□ 711 ,
 CAO HONGBIN□ 647 ,
 CAO MINH TRUNG□ 154 , 155 , 165 ,
 CAO WENMEI ET AL□ 77 ,
 CAO YANG□ 627 , 951 ,
 CARELLI R ET AL□ 410 , 461 ,
 CARTEAU Y ET AL□ 40 ,
 CENG YUSHAN□ 655 ,
 CENTRO MEDICO OMEOPATICO DI RIMINI□ 117 ,
 CHANG HONG-XIA, HOU LEI, FENG YAN□ 953 ,
 CHANG MINGQI□ 192 ,
 CHANG XIANGMING□ 299 ,
 CHANG YIN ET AL□ 383 ,
 CHAO BING-XUN□ 576 ,
 CHE JIANLI□ 474 , 623 ,
 CHEN BAOJUN, MA XIUMEI, FANG PING, ET AL□ 941 ,
 CHEN CANGSHU ET AL□ 806 ,
 CHEN DECHENG ET AL□ 626 , 674 , 733 ,
 CHEN DELIN□ 497 ,
 CHEN DEMING ET AL□ 343 ,
 CHEN FENG-MING ET AL□ 688 ,
 CHEN GUANGSUN□ 149 ,
 CHEN GUO-NENG□ 955 ,
 CHEN HAIYING ET AL□ 895 ,
 CHEN HUADÉ□ 809 ,
 CHEN HUAISHENG□ 774 ,
 CHEN HUAN SONG ET AL□ 486 ,
 CHEN JIAN AN□ 306 ,
 CHEN JIANFEI ET AL□ 677 ,
 CHEN LAN-RONG, WANG XIANG-BIN, CHEN SHUI-JIN□
 979 ,
 CHEN LIANGMENG□ 837 ,
 CHEN PEIFANG□ 396 ,
 CHEN QIBO□ 906 ,
 CHEN SC ET AL□ 388 ,
 CHEN SHAOYING□ 124 ,
 CHEN SHIPIN ET AL□ 681 ,
 CHEN TIANYEN□ 790 ,
 CHEN XIAOYONG ET AL□ 756 ,
 CHEN YE MENG ET AL□ 415 ,
 CHEN YE-DE, PAN ZHI-RUN□ 943 ,
 CHEN YEMENG ET AL□ 373 ,
 CHEN YH, WANG HP, HONG XY,AL□ 968 ,
 CHEN YINYIAN□ 187 ,
 CHEN YOUGUO□ 850 ,
 CHEN YOU-GUO , LONG HAI-PENG□ 932 ,
 CHEN YQ, AI BW, LI YT □ 939 ,
 CHEN YUFEN□ 218 , 245 , 346 ,
 CHEN ZHENFU ET AL□ 861 ,
 CHENG HONGFENG□ 210 ,
 CHENG JIE ET AL□ 746 ,
 CHENG KEJIA ET AL□ 440 ,
 CHENG QIUYUN□ 734 ,
 CHENG YONGMING,WEN ZIZHENG,LIAO HUIFANG□ 928 ,
 CHI YU YING ET AL□ 58 ,
 CHUANJU C ET AL□ 547 ,
 CHUNG C ET AL□ 211 ,
 CHUNG-JEN CHEN ET AL□ 620 ,
 COEUGNIET EG□ 122 ,
 COFFINET E□ 125 ,
 COOPERATIVE GROUP FOR TREATING PROLAPSE OF
 THE RE*□ 59 ,
 CORBEL D□ 256 ,
 COULON JH□ 186 ,
 CUI LAI XIAN ET AL□ 263 ,
 CUI LAIXIAN□ 172 ,
 CUI WENPING ET AL□ 427 ,
 CUI XIANGJUN ET AL□ 433 ,
 CUI YUN□ 324 ,
 CUO KAOSHAN□ 362 ,
 DAI JIAN LIN□ 152 ,
 DAI JU-YUN, ZHAO LING, WANG YING-HUA, ET AL□ 947 ,
 DAI WENJUN ET AL□ 807 ,
 DALLOZ-BOURGUIGNON A□ 89 ,
 DALLOZ-BOURGUIGNON A ET DONADIEU Y□ 90 , 143 ,
 144 ,
 DELIN C□ 536 ,
 DEMONTOY A□ 38 ,
 DENG YINGLI□ 417 ,
 DENG YISHENG□ 446 ,
 DEQIN Y ET AL□ 538 ,
 DEQUAN Y□ 544 ,
 DEYUN Z ET AL□ 229 ,
 DI STANISLAO C ET AL□ 216 ,

- DING XI-YI 877 ,
 DING YANJUN 265 ,
 DING YIJIANG ET AL 319 ,
 DONCHENKO VS ET AL 247 ,
 DONG AOQI 212 ,
 DONG BAI-NIAN 151 ,
 DONG HONGTAO ET AL 643 , 648 ,
 DOU JIANQING, ZHANG HUI, GAO WENBIN, ET AL 866 ,
 DUPRE JC 134 ,
 ENRICO 17 ,
 ERNST E 985 ,
 FACULTE DE MTC DE FUJIAN 52 ,
 FAN GANGQI, LU BIN, WU XU, ET AL 848 ,
 FAN JIPING ET AL 297 ,
 FAN SONGLING 549 ,
 FAN XUEZHONG ET AL 786 ,
 FAN YU ET AL 783 , 804 ,
 FAN ZHAOJIN 773 ,
 FANG LINXIANG 558 ,
 FEI FUNG-LO ET AL 30 ,
 FENG GUOXIANG, WU QINGMING, CHENG SONG 867 ,
 FENG QIAO 760 ,
 FENG SHENGJUN ET AL 805 ,
 FINSTON P 937 ,
 FLOTER T 81 ,
 FOURTH HOSPITAL HSI AN 20 ,
 FREIWALD 356 ,
 FU C, OAKLEY B, LI S, ZHAO W 970 ,
 FU JIZHONG ET AL 361 ,
 FU TE YING 283 ,
 FUJIAN COLLEGE OF TCM 42 ,
 GAI YU-HUI, LI JUN-RONG, DUAN DONG-YIN 924 ,
 GALLO 1 ,
 GAO WENJIE 220 ,
 GAO XIANG-PING, ZHU PENG-CHENG 940 ,
 GAO YUNHUA 882 ,
 GAO ZHUO ET AL 750 ,
 GARVEY TA ET AL 278 ,
 GIBSON RG ET AL 683 ,
 GILLAR JM 96 ,
 GLADY G 852 , 857 ,
 GLEDITSCH J ET AL 392 ,
 GONG FANG-SHENG 590 ,
 GONG JUN 567 ,
 GONG XIUJIAN 469 ,
 GREIFF WK 109 ,
 GROUPE COOPERATIF SUR LE TRAITEMENT DE * 49 ,
 GU QUN 925 ,
 GU XIAOHUA 822 ,
 GUAN QIANG ET AL 291 ,
 GUAN ZUN-HUI 195 ,
 GUAN ZUNHUI ET AL 329 , 637 ,
 GUAN ZUN-HUI, DING LI-LING, GUO CUI-PING 881 ,
 GUIRAUD GG ET AL 70 ,
 GUO CHAOYIN 384 ,
 GUO FENG LIAN ET AL 736 ,
 GUO GANGZHEN 393 ,
 GUO JIANXING 752 ,
 GUO JILONG, LI YAN 920 ,
 GUO TONG 936 ,
 GUO XUEMEI ET AL 673 ,
 GUO ZHIWEI 699 ,
 HALFON R 53 ,
 HAN HONG 145 ,
 HAN TIESHAN ET AL 304 ,
 HAN XIAOJUN ET AL 420 ,
 HAN XIAOXIA ET AL 514 ,
 HAN ZHONG 579 ,
 HAN ZIYU ET AL 406 ,
 HART BF 27 , 33 ,
 HE CHENGQI ET AL 706 , 742 ,
 HE HUIYING ET AL 298 ,
 HE LINGNA ET AL 775 ,
 HE LU-E 577 ,
 HE PENGNIAN 763 ,
 HE SHUHUI 412 ,
 HE YINZHOU 572 ,
 HOLLIDAY RJ 222 ,
 HONG XIAOPING ET AL 795 ,
 HONG Z 542 ,
 HONGSHENG Z ET AL 563 ,
 HU KE ET AL 250 ,
 HU QINGPING ET AL 376 ,
 HU SONG-CHANG ET AL 381 ,
 HU WAN-HUA ET AL 863 ,
 HU WEIPING, SUN BO, LI LINPING, ET AL 934 ,
 HU YUANXIANG ET AL 378 , 408 ,
 HU ZHAOFU ET AL 794 ,
 HU ZHILAN ET AL 230 , 231 ,
 HUANG BIYU 330 ,
 HUANG HO SHENG 66 ,
 HUANG JINGFENG ET AL 380 ,
 HUANG LI MIN 592 ,
 HUANG MIN 779 ,
 HUANG TIANSHENG 875 ,
 HUANG WEI ET AL 523 , 555 ,
 HUANG WEI H ET AL 596 ,
 HUANG XUELI ET AL 248 ,
 HUILING Z ET AL 532 ,
 HUIHENG X ET AL 491 ,
 IRMAN R 203 ,
 ISHIZAKI S ET AL 57 , 64 ,
 JANSSENS LA 389 ,
 JI JUN 434 ,
 JIA DERONG 374 ,
 JIANG DONGXIANG ET AL 606 ,
 JIANG SHOUXIN ET AL 757 ,
 JIANG SHUMING 254 ,
 JIANG XILIN ET AL 759 ,
 JIANG YANG 617 ,
 JIANG YANLU 208 ,
 JIANG YONGSHENG ET AL 554 ,
 JIAO FUQUAN ET AL 638 ,
 JIAO GUORI 95 ,
 JIN BAIHUA ET AL 355 ,
 JIN BAIREN 369 ,
 JIN BOHUA ET AL 111 ,
 JIN LI 784 ,
 JIN POHUA 86 ,
 JIN WANCHENG ET AL 371 , 398 ,
 JIN WEI-FAN 599 ,
 JIN YAN ET AL 462 ,
 JING AI-CHEN 502 ,
 JING WEIREN 624 ,
 JINGHUA C ET AL 261 ,
 JINHUA Z ET AL 539 ,

- JUN W ET AL^α 495 ,
 KAI AN WANG^α 282 ,
 KAJDOS V^α 22 ,
 KANG SUNGKEEL ET AL^α 341 ,
 KANG XIANG-HONG^α 868 ,
 KE C^α 543 ,
 KE JINGZHEN ET AL^α 482 ,
 KE QING ET AL^α 288 ,
 KHOE WH^α 21 , 26 , 39 ,
 KIM^α 88 ,
 KLIDE AM ET AL^α 280 ,
 KLIDE M^α 221 ,
 KOTHBAUER O^α 11 , 12 ,
 KROETLINGER^α 69 ,
 KU ZIHANG ET AL^α 758 ,
 KWON K^α 982 ,
 KWON YB ET AL^α 796 , 797 ,
 LAI XINPING^α 317 , 488 ,
 LAI XINSHENG ET AL^α 803 ,
 LAN JIAN-HUI, A LI-DAN, A BO LIKAMO ET AL^α 910 ,
 LANZA A^α 108 , 130 ,
 LANZA U^α 126 , 201 ,
 LAO CHANGHUI L ET AL^α 546 ,
 LE COZ ET CHOS^α 2 ,
 LE COZ ET HOSANA^α 3 ,
 LE GALL E ET AL^α 138 ,
 LEE DIXING^α 315 ,
 LEE HS, CHUNG SH, SONG MY, KIM SS, SHIN HD, SHIM WJ, HAN AR, LEE 991 ,
 LEE JD, PARK HJ, CHAE Y, LIM S^α 967 ,
 LEE TN^α 31 , 34 ,
 LEI LUN ET AL^α 107 , 158 , 232 , 397 ,
 LI CHUNSHENG ET AL^α 428 ,
 LI DAQING ET AL^α 267 ,
 LI GANG ET AL^α 521 , 564 ,
 LI GUIMAN ET AL^α 268 ,
 LI GUOZHU ET AL^α 515 ,
 LI HONG^α 793 ,
 LI JIAKANG ET AL^α 652 ,
 LI JIAN PIN, TENG SONG MAO^α 992 ,
 LI JIAN-JUN ET AL^α 751 ,
 LI JUNXIONG, LAO CHANGHUI, YU YU, ET AL^α 819 ,
 LI JUSHUANG^α 871 ,
 LI LIN^α 632 , 645 , 765 ,
 LI LING'AI^α 320 ,
 LI LINGLI ET AL^α 522 ,
 LI LONGXUAN ET AL^α 730 ,
 LI PINGHUA ET AL^α 258 ,
 LI QUN ET AL^α 277 ,
 LI RONGYAO ET AL^α 365 ,
 LI SIWEN^α 353 ,
 LI TIANYIN, SUN YUE YANG HONGFEI^α 886 ,
 LI W, LIU W, JIANG H PEOPLE'S HOSPITAL OF QING'A^α
 902 ,
 LI WANYAO ET AL^α 692 ,
 LI WENBIN ED ALTRI^α 938 ,
 LI XIAO-LIN, WANG QIAN^α 930 ,
 LI XIAOMING ET AL^α 574 ,
 LI XIAOQIN^α 723 ,
 LI XIAOTANG ET AL^α 639 ,
 LI XI-LIN ET AL^α 772 ,
 LI XINHUA^α 368 ,
 LI XL^α 517 ,
 LI XUESHENG^α 358 ,
 LI YING, LI HAI-BIN, HUANG TAO^α 885 ,
 LI YINGSHI^α 614 ,
 LI YIWEN^α 139 ,
 LI YOUTIAN ET AL^α 690 ,
 LI YUE ET AL^α 770 ,
 LI YUN HUA^α 583 ,
 LI YUNHUA^α 529 ,
 LI ZHANDONG GONG YOUFA^α 484 ,
 LI ZHEN^α 146 ,
 LI ZHIJUN ET AL^α 838 ,
 LI ZHIMING ET AL^α 156 ,
 LI ZHONG ET AL^α 72 , 694 ,
 LI ZHONG JUN^α 416 ,
 LIAN WEIZHEN^α 307 , 382 ,
 LIAN YUAN-YI^α 922 ,
 LIANG FANRONG ET AL^α 769 ,
 LIANG WENQUAN, HU QIAOHONG, LIANG BINGWEN, ET
 AL^α 956 ,
 LIANG YINGHUA ET AL^α 386 ,
 LIANG YUEQING^α 717 ,
 LIAO MINGYANG^α 800 ,
 LIN HANCHENG ET AL^α 370 ,
 LIN HONG-WU ET AL^α 587 ,
 LIN JIAN ET AL^α 310 ,
 LIN JIAN-HUA ET AL^α 708 ,
 LIN LING^α 510 ,
 LIN LIYU ET AL^α 190 ,
 LIN ML ET AL^α 512 ,
 LIN NAN^α 656 ,
 LIN WEIMING^α 891 ,
 LIN XIANG-HUI HUMAO-DE ET AL^α 821 ,
 LIN YIPING^α 740 ,
 LIN ZENHCHANG, LI ZHENHUA, ET AL^α 150 ,
 LIN ZHUOYOU^α 422 ,
 LING JIANG SHIXI, SONG GANG, OU RONGYING^α 884 ,
 LING ZHUO YOU^α 312 ,
 LIU AIGUO^α 235 ,
 LIU BINGQUAN ET AL^α 273 ,
 LIU CHANGAN ET AL^α 193 ,
 LIU CHENGWEI ET AL^α 744 ,
 LIU DONG ET AL^α 776 ,
 LIU GAO-YING ET AL^α 585 ,
 LIU HANCHENG ET AL^α 169 ,
 LIU JIANPING, YANG BIN, FENG ZEJUN^α 929 ,
 LIU JIAYING ET AL^α 437 ,
 LIU JP, ZHU JB, CHEN SJ, ZHAO X^α 974 ,
 LIU LUMING^α 239 , 314 ,
 LIU MIN^α 601 ,
 LIU PING, LIU YAN, TANG QING^α 894 ,
 LIU QINHUA^α 443 ,
 LIU TIANJI ET AL^α 557 ,
 LIU WENYUAN ET AL^α 761 ,
 LIU XIANG^α 513 ,
 LIU XIAO-HUI^α 954 ,
 LIU XIN^α 846 ,
 LIU XINGLIAN ET AL^α 67 ,
 LIU XIN-LIAN ET AL^α 509 ,
 LIU XIUQIN^α 147 ,
 LIU YANSHOU ET AL^α 609 ,
 LIU YIBIN ET AL^α 276 ,
 LIU YI-BIN ET AL^α 194 ,
 LIU YUBIN ET AL^α 249 ,

- LIU YUNFENG^α 550 ,
 LIU YUNMEI^α 597 ,
 LIU ZHILIANG^α 869 ,
 LIU ZHILING^α 888 ,
 LIU ZHI-MING^α 387 ,
 LIU ZHIMING ET AL^α 687 ,
 LIU ZHIQUAN ET AL^α 202 ,
 LIU ZUXING ET AL^α 569 ,
 LIXIAN ET AL^α 75 ,
 LU AIWEN^α 472 , 573 ,
 LU BIN ET AL^α 629 ,
 LU HC^α 24 ,
 LU MEI ET AL^α 702 ,
 LU MINGZHUANG ET AL^α 621 , 664 ,
 LU WEI-HUA^α 753 ,
 LUO FEI^α 475 ,
 LUO GUANG-MING ET AL^α 451 ,
 LUO HECHUN ET AL^α 206 ,
 LUO HEPING^α 739 ,
 LUO JIA-SHAN ^α 935 ,
 LUO LE ET AL^α 830 , 839 ,
 LUO LUMING, GUO HONGKE, DAI MINGXIN^α 820 ,
 LUO SIGUI^α 266 ,
 LUO SUZHEN^α 612 ,
 LUO WEIDAN ET AL^α 827 ,
 LU-YING^α 747 ,
 MA DONGXING ET AL^α 777 ,
 MA HW, CHANG ML, LIN CJ^α 984 ,
 MA MING-YU ET AL^α 798 ,
 MA MINYU ET AL^α 741 ,
 MA XIAOPING^α 896 ,
 MA XIUPING^α 568 ,
 MACEK C^α 94 ,
 MAO ZHAOXIONG^α 448 ,
 MARTIN BB ET AL^α 215 ,
 MCMILLAN AS ET AL^α 608 ,
 MEI TIANYI^α 826 ,
 MERRENS F ET AL^α 100 , 101 , 121 ,
 MERTENS F ET AL^α 112 , 113 , MERTENS F ET AL^α 131 ,
 MIAO LIJUN ET AL^α 591 ,
 MIAO MINGSAN, GUO YAN, ZHANG YU, ET AL^α 944 ,
 MIN L ET AL^α 493 ,
 MINELLI E^α 337 ,
 MINGFANG H^α 465 ,
 MUKAINO Y ET AL^α 459 ,
 NEOH CHOO-AUN^α 525 , 534 ,
 NEVEN ORHEL^α 916 ,
 NGUYEN J^α 862 ,
 NGUYEN TAI THU^α 400 ,
 NGUYEN TAI THU ET AL^α 92 ,
 NI WEI ET AL^α 811 ,
 NIE GJ, GOODIN AN ET AL^α 835 ,
 NIE HANYUN^α 48 ,
 NIE HANYUN ET AL^α 360 ,
 NIELSEN SE ET AL^α 29 ,
 ODDONE DE LORENZI^α 457 ,
 O'DY A^α 6 , 7 ,
 OETTMEIER R ET AL^α 853 , 854 , 858 , 859 ,
 OTA N^α 83 ,
 OUYANG BASI^α 672 ,
 OUYANG QUN ET AL^α 188 , 588 ,
 PAN SHANYING ^α 874 ,
 PAN WESSON, LI HUA, LI JIAYU ^α 919 ,
 PANG BANCHI ET AL^α 91 ,
 PARIENTI IJ^α 74 ,
 PELZ G^α 19 ,
 PENG JUNYU^α 662 , 737 ,
 PENG PEI JI^α 300 ,
 PENG QIQIONG^α 286 , 321 ,
 PENGJUN Z^α 260 ,
 PHAM QUANG CHAU^α 46 , 54 , 71 ,
 PISTOR^α 18 ,
 PISTOR H^α 14 , 15 ,
 PISTOR M^α 16 , 28 , 41 , 115 ,
 POIIMANN A^α 8 ,
 POLLMANN A^α 390 ,
 PONTINEN PJ^α 80 ,
 POUNGVARIN N^α 834 ,
 QI LIYI ET AL^α 213 ,
 QIAN BAoyAN ET AL^α 625 , 682 ,
 QIAN KEJIU ET AL^α 162 ,
 QIAN ZHENGSHUN ET AL^α 178 ,
 QIAN ZHONGSHUN ET AL^α 207 ,
 QIANG WENZHONG^α 828 ,
 QIN LIANGFU^α 255 ,
 QIN TIANCHENG^α 305 ,
 QIN YUHUI^α 418 ,
 QIU DONG – SHENG^α 977 ,
 QIU HANCHUN^α 128 ,
 QIULI Y ET AL^α 540 ,
 RAFAL S^α 279 ,
 RATHLE H^α 36 ,
 REN AINONG ET AL^α 454 ,
 REN XIAOMING' ^α 948 ,
 REUTER U^α 855 , 860 ,
 RICHAND^α 4 ,
 RICHAND ET PELZ^α 5 ,
 RICHAND P^α 116 ,
 RONG PEIJING ET AL^α 630 ,
 ROUSTAN C^α 93 , 98 ,
 RUAN YONGDUI, ET AL^α 880 ,
 RUBIN M^α 78 ,
 SANG RUI-XING ET AL^α 468 ,
 SCHIFFERLING JC^α 55 ,
 SHA WEI-MIN^α 658 ,
 SHAO ZESHAN ET AL^α 503 ,
 SHEN DAN^α 160 , 274 , 455 , 456 ,
 SHEN DIANDONG ET AL^α 447 ,
 SHEN HONG, HU DA-WEN, TANG CHUN-ZHI, ET AL^α 872 ,
 SHEN HUALI ET AL^α 179 ,
 SHEN LIHUA^α 716 , 792 ,
 SHEN LIPING ET AL^α 671 ,
 SHEN XIULAN ET AL^α 646 ,
 SHENG LUJIAN ET AL^α 62 ,
 SHENG YUNLIAN^α 481 ,
 SHI BINGPEI ET AL^α 103 , 163 ,
 SHI GUOQIANG^α 409 ,
 SHI JIANHUA ET AL^α 233 ,
 SHI QIANGHUA^α 684 ,
 SHI XIANG-LING WANG XIAO-MING, LI FU-FANG^α 842 ,
 SHI YONGXING^α 197 ,
 SHI ZHAOQI^α 174 ,
 SHI ZHAOQI ET AL^α 51 ,
 SHU DEHAI ET AL^α 578 ,

- SHYR MH ET AL[▫] 352 ,
 SKORCZYK WW[▫] 395 ,
 SKRIBOT EW[▫] 403 ,
 SONG YONG-GUI[▫] 556 ,
 SONG ZHENG ET AL[▫] 363 ,
 STERNFEL M ET AL[▫] 354 ,
 STIEFVATER E[▫] 10 ,
 STRUDWICK MW, HINKS RC, CHOY ST[▫] 986 , 988 ,
 SU HONGBO[▫] 295 ,
 SU HUANZHI[▫] 185 ,
 SU LIMIN ET AL[▫] 616 ,
 SU LING ET AL[▫] 657 ,
 SU XINGJING ET AL[▫] 271 ,
 SUBRIZI A ET AL[▫] 340 ,
 SUN CHANGJIANG[▫] 140 , 237 ,
 SUN DELI[▫] 704 ,
 SUN GONGKAI[▫] 883 ,
 SUN GUOFAN[▫] 47 ,
 SUN HAO[▫] 431 ,
 SUN KEEL KANG ET AL[▫] 166 ,
 SUN LIJUAN[▫] 551 , 594 ,
 SUN LIQIN ET AL[▫] 435 ,
 SUN LIYUN ET AL[▫] 209 ,
 SUN QINGSHUN[▫] 129 ,
 SUN YUNSHOU ET AL[▫] 44 ,
 SUN ZE HONG[▫] 767 , 768 ,
 SUN ZHIDONG ET AL[▫] 665 ,
 SUNG KEEL KANG ET AL[▫] 79 ,
 TAI JIEXIANG[▫] 45 ,
 TAKASE K[▫] 137 ,
 TAMURA BM, CHANG B[▫] 900 ,
 TAN DEFU[▫] 909 ,
 TAN SHUCHENG[▫] 118 ,
 TANG BAOHUA ET AL[▫] 686 ,
 TANG HANZHU[▫] 284 ,
 TANG QIHUAN[▫] 308 ,
 TANG XIANGHUI[▫] 204 ,
 TANG ZHI-MING ET AL[▫] 553 ,
 TAO HUAIYU[▫] 272 ,
 TAO XIAOHUA ET AL[▫] 423 ,
 TAO XIAOSHUA[▫] 442 ,
 TIAN CONGHUA[▫] 43 ,
 TIAN GONGHE[▫] 61 ,
 TIAN JIAN-HUI ET AL[▫] 864 ,
 TIAN YANGSHEN ET AL[▫] 294 ,
 TONG SHUXIANG[▫] 217 ,
 TRANH DINH QUE[▫] 25 ,
 TSUN NIN LEE[▫] 32 ,
 TU GUOCHUN[▫] 653 ,
 TU JUNJIE ET AL[▫] 183 , 242 ,
 UMLAUF R[▫] 633 ,
 VALCHINOV ES, PALLIKARAKIS NE[▫] 950 ,
 VERRIER E[▫] 9 ,
 VISALLI N ET AL[▫] 460 , VISALLI N ET AL[▫] 535 ,
 WAN XIANGCHUN ET AL[▫] 524 ,
 WANG CHENGYIN, ET AL[▫] 873 ,
 WANG DEWEN[▫] 234 ,
 WANG FAZHI[▫] 660 ,
 WANG FUQUAN[▫] 504 ,
 WANG GANG ET AL[▫] 285 , 334 ,
 WANG GUANGYUE ET AL[▫] 801 ,
 WANG GUANG-YUE ET AL[▫] 635 ,
 WANG GUIQING[▫] 823 ,
 WANG HAO[▫] 960 ,
 WANG HF ET AL[▫] 13 ,
 WANG HUA[▫] 622 ,
 WANG HUIMIN[▫] 710 ,
 WANG HUIMIN ET AL[▫] 728 ,
 WANG JING ET AL[▫] 698 ,
 WANG JIPING[▫] 831 , 840 ,
 WANG JUN ET AL[▫] 471 ,
 WANG JUN-YING, ZHANG HUI-JIA, WANG YI-MEI, ET[▫] 876 ,
 WANG KE-XUE[▫] 452 ,
 WANG L, CARDINI F, ZHAO W, REGALIA AL, WADE C, FORCELLA E, YU J[▫] 949 ,
 WANG LI-XIN ET AL[▫] 586 ,
 WANG MANGJUN ET AL[▫] 425 ,
 WANG MENGBAI ET AL[▫] 364 ,
 WANG PEI ET AL[▫] 262 ,
 WANG QUAN FA[▫] 105 ,
 WANG QUANGQI ET AL[▫] 311 ,
 WANG RUN-SHENG GUO XIAO-CHUAN[▫] 965 ,
 WANG SANSHAN[▫] 238 ,
 WANG SHI MING[▫] 189 ,
 WANG SHIMING ET AL[▫] 114 ,
 WANG SHUQIN ET AL[▫] 333 , 404 ,
 WANG SHU-QIN ET AL[▫] 196 ,
 WANG SHUWEI ET AL[▫] 675 ,
 WANG SIYOU ET AL[▫] 659 ,
 WANG TIANSHENG[▫] 670 ,
 WANG TING CHU ET AL[▫] 104 ,
 WANG TONG SHAN[▫] 575 ,
 WANG WEI AND ZHANG JINGYUN[▫] 890 ,
 WANG WEI ED ALTRI[▫] 914 ,
 WANG WEI ET AL[▫] 287 , 663 , 748 , 829 ,
 WANG WEI, ET AL[▫] 892 ,
 WANG XIANG-TENG ET AL[▫] 603 ,
 WANG XIAOYAN[▫] 394 ,
 WANG XIN GANG ET AL[▫] 714 ,
 WANG XINCHENG ET AL[▫] 720 ,
 WANG XINGFENG[▫] 802 ,
 WANG XINYAO ET AL[▫] 650 ,
 WANG YANXIN, HUA JIAN[▫] 845 ,
 WANG YONG CAN ET AL[▫] 429 ,
 WANG YONGYAN ET AL[▫] 228 ,
 WANG ZHANGLIAN ET AL[▫] 413 ,
 WANG ZHENGQIANG, WANG WEIGANG, ZHENG PING, ET AL[▫] 962 ,
 WANG ZHIYI[▫] 243 ,
 WANG ZHIYING[▫] 375 ,
 WANG ZHIYING ET AL[▫] 318 , 325 , 327 ,
 WANG ZHONGLIAN, YANG YONGPING[▫] 847 ,
 WANG ZHONG-LIN ET AL[▫] 707 ,
 WANG ZUO ET AL[▫] 82 ,
 WEI BEIHAI[▫] 63 ,
 WEI H ET AL[▫] 492 ,
 WEI LING[▫] 449 ,
 WEI LING, YUAN GUIBI[▫] 836 ,
 WEI SHUYAN, WEI SHUZE[▫] 959 ,
 WEI SONG ET AL[▫] 718 ,
 WEI YI-MING ET AL[▫] 450 ,
 WEI YINGCAI[▫] 778 ,
 WEINSCHÜTZ T[▫] 971 ,
 WEN GIANYU[▫] 236 ,
 WEN LI ET AL[▫] 721 ,

- WEN MUSHENG[□] 913 ,
 WEN XIAOPING ET AL[□] 715 ,
 WILBER MC[□] 23 ,
 WU AILI ET AL[□] 666 ,
 WU CHENGZHANG ET AL[□] 636 ,
 WU CONGYING[□] 824 ,
 WU JING-WEI[□] 602 ,
 WU JINHUI[□] 269 ,
 WU LILI[□] 904 ,
 WU NAITONG[□] 507 ,
 WU PEIJUN[□] 289 ,
 WU RUIHUA ET AL[□] 430 ,
 WU SHIGUI[□] 489 ,
 WU SHUCHU ET AL[□] 171 ,
 WU WENZHONG ET AL[□] 726 ,
 WU XIAO-HONG[□] 780 ,
 WU XINLI[□] 293 ,
 WU XI-QIANG[□] 199 ,
 WU XM, TODO H, SUGIBAYASHI K[□] 983 ,
 WU XU-RONG ET AL[□] 712 ,
 WU YAO-CH, ZHANG YI-FENG[□] 843 ,
 WU YUE-E ET AL[□] 385 ,
 WU ZU-QIANG, SU XUAN[□] 911 ,
 X[□] 35 , 37 , 136 , 168 , 181 , 214 , 252 , 326 , 903 , 915
 , X[□] 933 , 945 , 946 ,
 XI SHU[□] 942 ,
 XIA QING[□] 467 ,
 XIA XIN-HONG ET AL[□] 781 ,
 XIA YAO-SHENG[□] 584 ,
 XIA Z ET AL[□] 541 ,
 XIANG L[□] 562 ,
 XIAO FENG[□] 782 ,
 XIAO GONG-XONG[□] 198 ,
 XIAO JIAN-HUA ET AL[□] 611 ,
 XIAO JUN[□] 275 ,
 XIAO JUN ET AL[□] 439 , 453 ,
 XIAO MANXUE[□] 527 , 533 ,
 XIAO WAN-KUN ET AL[□] 518 ,
 XIAO YUANHUI[□] 787 ,
 XIN HONG-TAO ET AL[□] 479 ,
 XING YUMEI ET AL[□] 102 ,
 XINLIAN L ET AL[□] 494 ,
 XINSHENG L[□] 619 ,
 XIONG FANGII ET AL[□] 745 ,
 XIONG FANGLI ET AL[□] 743 ,
 XIONG YIFEI[□] 628 ,
 XIONG YUANQING[□] 257 ,
 XU DUO-DU ET AL[□] 530 ,
 XU HENGZHAO ET AL[□] 182 ,
 XU HONG-LI, ET AL[□] 844 ,
 XU JIE ET AL[□] 689 ,
 XU JINGYING ET AL[□] 499 , 500 ,
 XU JINYING ET AL[□] 478 ,
 XU LEFEN ET AL[□] 566 ,
 XU LIANYING, CAI ZHENZHEN, ZHANG TONG[□] 957 ,
 XU MINGYING[□] 336 ,
 XU XIANGCAI[□] 649 ,
 XU XINCHU[□] 241 ,
 XU XIUMEI[□] 813 ,
 XUAN LIHUA XU FU ZHANG SHUYAN, ET AL[□] 878 ,
 XUE DEZHENG ET AL[□] 205 , 342 ,
 XUE YUFANG[□] 505 ,
 XUE ZHENQI ET AL[□] 490 ,
 XUN O[□] 259 ,
 XUNXING Z[□] 537 ,
 XUXIN-HUA , SONG MAN-PING, CHI HUA[□] 917 ,
 YAN JIANLI ET AL[□] 697 , 754 ,
 YAN TIANYU[□] 161 ,
 YAN XIXIAN ET AL[□] 148 ,
 YANG CANGLIANG ET AL[□] 338 ,
 YANG CHENGCHANG[□] 485 ,
 YANG CHENGZHI ET AL[□] 605 ,
 YANG CHUANZHENG[□] 436 ,
 YANG CHUIHUA[□] 473 ,
 YANG DINGLIN ET AL[□] 335 ,
 YANG GUIPIN[□] 713 ,
 YANG HANMING ET AL[□] 528 ,
 YANG HUILAN[□] 135 ,
 YANG J, XU H[□] 989 ,
 YANG JIEBIN ET AL[□] 654 ,
 YANG JIEHONG ET AL[□] 927 ,
 YANG JIGUO & XU HONG[□] 990 ,
 YANG JINHONG ET AL[□] 725 ,
 YANG JIN-HONG, WU YI-FEI[□] 918 ,
 YANG KAIXONG[□] 184 ,
 YANG LC ET AL[□] 466 ,
 YANG LING, ET AL[□] 817 ,
 YANG PINGMEI[□] 729 ,
 YANG REN DA ET AL[□] 719 ,
 YANG SEN ET AL[□] 731 ,
 YANG SHI-FANG[□] 501 ,
 YANG SHULING[□] 328 ,
 YANG YINCHANG ET AL[□] 84 ,
 YANG ZHILIANG ET AL[□] 191 ,
 YANG ZHONG-LI , DU PING[□] 963 ,
 YANG ZHONGSHAN ET AL[□] 419 ,
 YAO YUN REN ET AL[□] 225 ,
 YAO YUN-REN ET AL[□] 227 ,
 YAO ZHENGANG ET AL[□] 477 ,
 YASUO ISHIDA[□] 595 ,
 YE CHENGGU[□] 65 ,
 YE HAITAO[□] 445 ,
 YE MEI-HUI[□] 921 ,
 YE TIAN-SHEN,XIE WEN-XIA,ZHANG JING-JUN[□] 898 ,
 YEMENG CHEN[□] 401 , 407 ,
 YI ZHIFANG ET AL[□] 559 ,
 YIN LI HUA, QIU JIAN WEN, XIE XING SHANG, ET AL[□] 981
 ,
 YIN SHUYING ET AL[□] 771 ,
 YIN XIANZHE ET AL[□] 799 ,
 YOU FULI ET AL[□] 224 ,
 YOU JUSONG ET AL[□] 764 ,
 YU CHANGYI ET AL[□] 302 ,
 YU CHUN-YANG[□] 589 ,
 YU JIE ET AL[□] 724 ,
 YU JINDONG[□] 722 ,
 YU MEIYU[□] 444 ,
 YU PENG ET AL[□] 438 ,
 YU SHENGHUA[□] 893 ,
 YU TU-GEN ET AL[□] 511 ,
 YU XIZHENG ET AL[□] 323 ,
 YU YUNYA[□] 316 ,
 YUAN QING ET AL[□] 705 ,
 YUANMING G[□] 548 ,
 YUANXIANG H ET AL[□] 464 ,
 YUJIN-DONG, GUOJIA-KUI, ZHANG YU-LIAN, ET AL[□] 923

,
 ZAO LAN ET AL^α 76 ,
 ZENG GUIXIANG ET AL^α 640 ,
 ZENG YUSHAN^α 615 ,
 ZENG ZHONGYI ET AL^α 791 ,
 ZHA WEI^α 905 ,
 ZHAN YISI ET AL^α 411 ,
 ZHANG BO^α 818 ,
 ZHANG CHANGLONG ET AL^α 696 ,
 ZHANG DAJIONG^α 700 ,
 ZHANG DEYUN ET AL^α 219 ,
 ZHANG GUIMING^α 565 ,
 ZHANG GUOZHONG , WANG JINLAN^α 931 ,
 ZHANG HEYUAN^α 253 ,
 ZHANG HONGRONG^α 887 ,
 ZHANG J, WU Q, LIN D, CHEN CJ, HUANG DE^α 973 ,
 ZHANG JINDING ET AL^α 516 ,
 ZHANG JING^α 755 , 789 , 841 ,
 ZHANG JIWU ET ALL^α 372 ,
 ZHANG LIFANG^α 476 ,
 ZHANG LIFU^α 508 ,
 ZHANG LI-JIANG ET AL^α 738 ,
 ZHANG LINCHANG^α 332 ,
 ZHANG LING ED ALTRI^α 969 ,
 ZHANG LING, LI YI^α 870 ,
 ZHANG LIRONG^α 322 ,
 ZHANG NANA ET AL^α 520 ,
 ZHANG NIAN^α 367 ,
 ZHANG PEIYONG^α 669 ,
 ZHANG PEIYONG ET AL^α 679 ,
 ZHANG QIN^α 170 , 251 ,
 ZHANG QIN ET AL^α 246 ,
 ZHANG QINGZHEN ET AL^α 377 ,
 ZHANG RUIE^α 498 ,
 ZHANG SENGLI^α 292 ,
 ZHANG SHAOYUN^α 598 ,
 ZHANG SHENG G ET AL^α 85 ,
 ZHANG SHENGLI^α 123 , 349 , 366 , 580 ,
 ZHANG SHENGLI ET AL^α 110 ,
 ZHANG SHIYUN^α 441 ,
 ZHANG SHUCHUN ET AL^α 244 , 344 ,
 ZHANG TAO ET AL^α 610 ,
 ZHANG TIANYUN^α 816 ,
 ZHANG WEIHUA ET AL^α 832 ,
 ZHANG WENHUA^α 570 ,
 ZHANG WEN-LU^α 766 ,
 ZHANG XIANGZHI^α 685 ,
 ZHANG XIAOPING^α 732 ,
 ZHANG XIAOSHU ET AL^α 695 ,
 ZHANG XIUHUI ET AL^α 176 , 487 , 604 ,
 ZHANG XIUHUI, ET AL^α 226 ,
 ZHANG YAOHONG^α 833 ,
 ZHANG YAQIN ET AL^α 99 ,
 ZHANG YONGGANG^α 581 ,
 ZHANG YUAN ET AL^α 50 ,
 ZHANG ZESHENG ET AL^α 571 ,
 ZHANG ZHENZHEN^α 157 ,
 ZHANG ZHENZHEN ET AL^α 350 ,
 ZHANG ZHIRONG ET AL^α 432 ,
 ZHANG ZHONGQIAN, SUN XIA^α 865 ,
 ZHANG ZHONGYUAN, XU LI^α 958 ,
 ZHAO ANMIN ET AL^α 303 ,
 ZHAO CHANGGANG^α 127 ,
 ZHAO CHANGXIN ET AL^α 290 , 347 , 399 , 402 ,
 ZHAO GANG^α 907 ,
 ZHAO GANG ETAL^α 815 ,
 ZHAO HONGXIA^α 359 ,
 ZHAO HUAIRU^α 106 ,
 ZHAO KANGMIN ET AL^α 426 ,
 ZHAO LAN ET AL^α 73 ,
 ZHAO LIFU^α 582 , 668 ,
 ZHAO LIJUE ET AL^α 651 ,
 ZHAO LIYAN^α 641 ,
 ZHAO SHUWU^α 825 ,
 ZHAO WENJIE ET AL^α 701 ,
 ZHAO XINJI, IGAO XIYAN, REN SHAN^α 961 ,
 ZHAO YAN'E^α 908 ,
 ZHAO YANHONG^α 879 ,
 ZHAO YINSHENG^α 132 ,
 ZHAO ZESHUN ET AL^α 849 ,
 ZHEN LIN^α 97 , 119 , 240 , 281 , 642 ,
 ZHEN ZONGCANG^α 678 ,
 ZHEN ZUOSHENG ET AL^α 142 ,
 ZHENG MEIQIN^α 814 ,
 ZHENG XIAO-HONG^α 812 ,
 ZHENG ZHONGZANG^α 56 ,
 ZHENHAI W ET AL^α 545 ,
 ZHENZHUANG W^α 463 ,
 ZHIHONG X^α 561 ,
 ZHIQIANG G ET AL^α 519 ,
 ZHONG CUINING^α 788 ,
 ZHONG JINGING^α 480 ,
 ZHONG QI^α 691 , 735 ,
 ZHOU AILING ET AL^α 680 ,
 ZHOU BAOMIN^α 331 ,
 ZHOU GUANGYU^α 175 ,
 ZHOU HAIWANG ET AL^α 785 ,
 ZHOU JUN, LI XIAN GUO, LIANG YUN WU ET AL^α 966 ,
 ZHOU QINGWEI^α 309 ,
 ZHOU S, LIU M^α 901 ,
 ZHOU SHIJIE LU SONGFEN^α 483 ,
 ZHOU W, WANG LP, ZHANG SY^α 980 ,
 ZHOU ZUOTAO^α 749 ,
 ZHU DAN^α 173 ,
 ZHU GENGXIN^α 470 ,
 ZHU HUIBAO^α 159 , 180 , 348 ,
 ZHU JIANHONG^α 709 ,
 ZHU JIE^α 762 ,
 ZHU JINSHAN^α 889 ,
 ZHU JISHENG ET AL^α 405 ,
 ZHU JUNKE^α 676 ,
 ZHU JUN-PING^α 912 ,
 ZHU LIGUO ET AL^α 552 ,
 ZHU RUIQUN ET AL^α 421 ,
 ZHU WEIMING^α 631 ,
 ZHU WEN-HAO ET AL^α 810 ,
 ZHU XIU-PING^α 964 ,
 ZHU YI-HUI, CHEN YU-HUA^α 952 ,
 ZHU YUE PING^α 313 ,
 ZHU ZHONGYI^α 87 ,
 ZHU ZHONGYI ET AL^α 164 , 167 , 270 ,
 ZHUANG HUICHENG^α 667 ,
 ZOHRMANN A^α 345 ,
 ZONGCHANG Z^α 618 ,
 ZOU DELIN ET AL^α 379 ,
 ZOU FUXIN^α 424 ,

index des sujets/ subject index (non exhaustif)

-ㄨ /

ㄨ 13 , 13 , 41 , 41 , 80 , 89 , 89 , 89 , 90 , 90 , 90 , 97 ,
111 , 115 , 115 , 115 , 122 , 143 , 143 , 143 , 144 , 144 ,
144 , 166 , 175 , 186 , 186 , 186 , 273 , 392 , 393 , 396 ,
654 , 654 , 665 , 695 , 699 , 716 ,

1,01 -ㄨ GENERAL ASPECTS AND HISTORY/ ASPECTS GÉNÉRAUX ET HISTOIRE

combinaison médecine occidentale- mtcㄨ 779 , 941 ,
économieㄨ 593 ,

1,03 -ㄨ medical classics/ classiques médicaux

nei jingㄨ 654 ,

2,04 -ㄨ organs and functions/ organes et fonctions

curieuxㄨ 255 ,
rateㄨ 153 ,

2,05 -ㄨ meridians/ méridiens

*ㄨ 24 , 147 ,
du maiㄨ 255 ,
méridien curieuxㄨ 255 ,
sensation propagée le long des méridiensㄨ 24 , 80 , 147 ,
180 , 564 ,
tai yangㄨ 896 ,
tendinomusculaireㄨ 778 ,

2,06 -ㄨ points/ points

ashiㄨ 114 , 158 , 189 , 278 , 335 , 397 , 400 , 540 , 703
,
C1ㄨ 129 ,
E25ㄨ 268 , 349 ,
E34ㄨ 462 ,
E35ㄨ 706 ,
E36ㄨ 166 , 235 , 262 , 268 , 296 , 383 , 412 , 459 , 462 ,
476 , 480 , 602 , 615 , 624 , 646 , 680 , 682 , 688 , 698 ,
704 , 734 , 741 , 751 , 752 , 777 , 797 , 798 , 799 , 805 ,
884 , 885 ,
E39ㄨ 462 ,
E7ㄨ 426 , 514 ,
E9ㄨ 230 , 231 ,
F14ㄨ 554 ,
GI11ㄨ 349 ,
GI15ㄨ 452 ,
GI20ㄨ 120 ,
GI3ㄨ 426 ,
GI4ㄨ 388 , 388 , 426 , 426 , 738 , 738 , 788 , 788 , 920 ,
920 ,
huatuojiajiㄨ 137 , 209 , 269 , 291 , 588 , 614 , 832 , 877 ,
939 ,
IG11ㄨ 452 ,
IG17ㄨ 695 ,
IG19ㄨ 426 ,
IG3ㄨ 690 ,
IG9ㄨ 452 ,
MC6ㄨ 99 , 271 , 326 , 466 , 553 , 680 , 719 ,
P5ㄨ 462 , 969 ,
P6ㄨ 462 , 748 ,
RN1ㄨ 433 , 548 , 766 ,
RTE10ㄨ 699 ,

RTE6ㄨ 129 , 646 , 680 , 741 ,
spécificitéㄨ 680 ,
taiyangㄨ 333 , 489 , 575 ,
V10ㄨ 159 , 159 , 333 , V10ㄨ 348 ,
V11ㄨ 273 ,
V12ㄨ 273 , 290 , 347 , 399 , 402 , 807 ,
V13ㄨ 85 , 273 , 623 , 698 , 807 , 861 ,
V15ㄨ 234 ,
V17ㄨ 531 , 623 , 911 ,
V18ㄨ 234 , 646 ,
V2ㄨ 901 ,
V20ㄨ 166 , 273 ,
V23ㄨ 234 , 273 , 441 , 623 , 704 , 787 , 832 , 884 , 951 ,
V25ㄨ 303 ,
V26ㄨ 787 ,
V31ㄨ 562 ,
V32ㄨ 513 , 787 ,
V40ㄨ 441 ,
V42ㄨ 937 ,
V43ㄨ 273 ,
V46ㄨ 937 ,
V54ㄨ 33 ,
V55ㄨ 665 ,
V56ㄨ 665 ,
V57ㄨ 837 ,
VB20ㄨ 435 , 489 , 514 , 603 , 614 , 635 , 842 , 930 ,
VB25ㄨ 554 ,
VB30ㄨ 33 , 556 , 589 , 877 ,
VB34ㄨ 388 , 441 , VB34ㄨ 706 ,
VC1ㄨ 511 , 787 , 965 ,
VC12ㄨ 505 ,
VC14ㄨ 554 ,
VC22ㄨ 140 , 688 ,
VC4ㄨ 473 ,
VC8ㄨ 294 , 342 , 364 , 412 , 417 , 423 , 429 , 431 , 440
, 442 , 445 , 447 , 481 , 486 , 507 , 537 , 569 , 570 , 592
, 659 , 661 , 715 , 781 , 793 , 818 , 897 , VC8ㄨ 924 , 959
,
VG1ㄨ 208 , 450 , 511 , 669 , 829 , 890 , 914 ,
VG14ㄨ 553 , 688 , 704 , 707 , 807 ,
VG15ㄨ 809 ,
VG17ㄨ 373 ,
VG18ㄨ 373 ,
VG20ㄨ 206 , 373 , 395 , 707 , 835 ,
VG26ㄨ 349 ,
VG3ㄨ 441 ,
VG4ㄨ 441 ,
yaoyanㄨ 441 ,
yintangㄨ 953 ,

3,01 -ㄨ chronobiology/ chronobiologie

*ㄨ 43 , 268 , *ㄨ 268 ,
automneㄨ 476 , 624 ,
chronopunctureㄨ 273 , 591 , 623 , 656 , 689 , 807 , 868 ,
étéㄨ 377 ,
saisonㄨ 43 , 116 , 268 , 666 , 688 , 716 , 792 , 793 , 810
,

3,02 -ㄨ pathogeny. causes of diseases/ pathogénie

chaleurㄨ 605 ,
froidㄨ 547 ,
humidite-chaleurㄨ 135 ,

4,04 - 耳 face and ear diagnosis/ examen auriculaire et facial

* 24 ,

4,05 - 点 point diagnosis/ examen des points somatiques

* 12 , 389 ,

4,07 - 症 syndromes/ syndromes

* 141 ,

chaleur 605 ,

chaleur de l'estomac 727 ,

chaleur du poumon 727 , 803 ,

différenciation des syndromes 385 , 623 , 635 , 786 , 803 , 861 ,

froid 547 ,

stase 91 ,

tai yang 896 ,

vide 341 , 357 ,

vide de rate 615 ,

vide de yang 563 , 710 ,

vide de yang de rate 964 ,

vide de yang des reins 803 ,

vide des reins 659 ,

yang 341 ,

4,09 - 经 meridian diagnosis/ méridiens

* 158 , 397 ,

5,01 - 法 THERAPEUTIC TECHNIQUES/ TECHNIQUES THERAPEUTIQUES

* 414 ,

5,02 - 法 principles of treatment/ principes thérapeutiques

activation de la circulation et levée de stase. 91 , 659 ,

5,03 - 法 acupuncture/ acupuncture

* 95 , 286 , 382 ,

acupuncture des troncs nerveux 67 ,

aiguille 694 , 724 , 759 ,

association ou interaction médicamenteuse 271 ,

choix des points 510 ,

deqi 80 , 277 , 303 ,

latéralité 81 , 877 ,

mobilisation perpunctoriale 217 ,

profondeur de poncture 739 ,

poncture d'un point unique 31 ,

poncture immédiate 610 ,

séance d'acupuncture 84 , 85 , 123 , 140 , 490 ,

technique de poncture 93 , 156 , 359 , technique de poncture 518 , 588 ,

tonification-dispersion 32 , 95 , 360 , 382 ,

5,06 - 法 intradermal needle. embedding sutures/ aiguille à demeure. catgut

* 93 , 139 , 212 , 770 ,

5,07 - 法 bloodletting/ saignées

* 411 , 451 , 669 ,

5,08 - 法 cupping/ ventouses

* 94 , 194 , 209 , 217 , 249 , 276 , 434 , 654 , 747 , 770 , 828 , 832 , 917 ,

5,09 - 法 moxibustion/ moxibustion

* 21 , 63 , 84 , 94 , 156 , 204 , * 254 , 255 , 330 , 374

, 412 , 414 , 427 , 439 , 440 , 446 , 449 , 453 , 492 , 509 , 516 , 521 , 522 , 564 , 573 , 606 , 635 , 654 , 710 , 721 , 726 , 739 , 760 , 771 , 774 , 775 , 783 , 801 , 803 , 804 , 825 , 894 , 906 ,

5,10 - 法 ear acupuncture. auricular medicine/ auriculopuncture. auriculomédecine

* 20 , * 30 , 32 , 34 , 35 , 44 , 62 , 63 , 93 , 120 , 123 , 142 , 173 , 199 , 210 , 250 , 253 , 257 , 258 , 267 , 269 , 282 , 318 , 327 , 370 , 374 , 376 , 405 , 411 , 492 , 496 , 566 , 620 , 621 , 664 ,

5,11 - 法 nose, face, eye, hand and foot acupuncture/ rhinofacio, manopodo, craniopuncture

* 93 , 95 ,

craniopuncture 95 , craniopuncture 361 , 555 , 578 , 616 , 773 , 790 , 841 , 850 ,

manopuncture 385 ,

podopuncture 899 ,

5,12 - 法 electro-acupuncture/ electro-acupuncture

* 21 , 26 , 60 , 84 , 92 , 95 , 141 , 173 , 179 , 195 , 206 , 220 , 272 , 291 , 332 , 359 , 360 , 365 , 369 , 414 , 485 , 491 , 512 , 520 , 523 , 596 , 598 , * 654 , 676 , 756 , 771 , 780 , 843 , 869 , 879 ,

5,13 - 法 magnetic acupuncture/ magnétothérapie

* 95 , 508 , 893 ,

5,14 - 法 laser acupuncture/ laser

* 95 , 116 , 156 , 221 , 280 , 406 , 414 ,

5,15 - 法 drug acupuncture/ chimiothérapie

* 1 , 2 , 11 , 12 , 13 , 18 , 19 , 20 , 21 , 23 , 24 , 25 , 26 , 27 , 29 , 30 , 31 , * 33 , 34 , 35 , 36 , 37 , 38 , 42 , 43 , 44 , 48 , 49 , 50 , 51 , 52 , 53 , 55 , 56 , 57 , 58 , 59 , 60 , 61 , 62 , 63 , 64 , 65 , 66 , 67 , 68 , 69 , 70 , 72 , 73 , 74 , 75 , 77 , 79 , 80 , 81 , 82 , * 84 , 85 , 86 , 87 , 88 , 91 , 92 , 93 , 94 , 95 , 99 , 102 , 103 , 104 , 105 , 106 , 107 , 108 , 109 , 110 , 111 , 114 , 116 , 120 , 120 , 122 , 123 , 124 , 125 , 126 , 127 , 128 , 129 , 129 , 130 , 132 , 134 , 135 , 136 , 137 , * 138 , 139 , 140 , 141 , 142 , 145 , 146 , 148 , 149 , 150 , 151 , 152 , 156 , 158 , 159 , 159 , 161 , 162 , 163 , 164 , 166 , 167 , 168 , 169 , 170 , 171 , 172 , 173 , 174 , 175 , 176 , 177 , 178 , 179 , 180 , 181 , 182 , 183 , 184 , 185 , * 187 , 188 , 189 , 190 , 191 , 192 , 193 , 194 , 195 , 196 , 197 , 198 , 199 , 200 , 203 , 204 , 205 , 206 , 207 , 208 , 209 , 210 , 211 , 212 , 213 , 215 , 216 , 217 , 218 , 219 , 220 , 221 , 222 , 223 , 225 , 226 , 227 , 228 , 229 , 230 , * 231 , 232 , 233 , 234 , 235 , 236 , 237 , 238 , 239 , 241 , 242 , 243 , 244 , 245 , 246 , 247 , 248 , 249 , 250 , 251 , 252 , 254 , 255 , 257 , 258 , 259 , 260 , 261 , 262 , 263 , 264 , 265 , 266 , 267 , 268 , 269 , 270 , 271 , 272 , 273 , * 275 , 276 , 277 , 278 , 279 , 280 , 282 , 283 , 284 , 285 , 286 , 287 , 288 , 289 , 290 , 291 , 292 , 293 , 294 , 295 , 296 , 297 , 298 , 299 , 300 , 301 , 302 , 303 , 304 , 305 , 306 , 307 , 308 , 309 , 311 , 312 , 313 , 314 , 315 , 316 , * 317 , 318 , 319 , 320 , 321 , 323 , 324 , 325 , 326 , 327 , 328 , 329 , 330 , 331 , 332 , 333 , 334 , 335 , 336 , 337 , 338 , 340 , 341 , 342 , 343 , 344 , 346 , 347 , 348 , 349 , 351 , 352 , 353 , 354 , 355 , 356 , 357 , 358 , 359 , 360 , * 361 , 363 , 364 , 365 , 366 , 367 , 368 , 369 , 370 , 371 , 372 , 373 , 374 , 375 , 376 , 377 , 378 , 379 , 380 ,

381 , 383 , 384 , 385 , 386 , 387 , 388 , 389 , 391 , 392 , 393 , 395 , 396 , 397 , 398 , 399 , 401 , 402 , 404 , 405 , 406 , *[□] 407 , 408 , 409 , 410 , 411 , 412 , 413 , 414 , 415 , 416 , 417 , 418 , 419 , 420 , 421 , 422 , 424 , 425 , 426 , 427 , 428 , 429 , 430 , 431 , 432 , 433 , 434 , 435 , 436 , 437 , 438 , 439 , 440 , 441 , 443 , 444 , 446 , 449 , 450 , 451 , *[□] 452 , 453 , 458 , 459 , 460 , 461 , 462 , 463 , 464 , 466 , 467 , 468 , 469 , 470 , 471 , 472 , 473 , 474 , 475 , 476 , 477 , 478 , 480 , 481 , 482 , 483 , 484 , 485 , 486 , 487 , 488 , 489 , 490 , 491 , 492 , 493 , 494 , 495 , 496 , 497 , *[□] 498 , 499 , 500 , 501 , 503 , 504 , 505 , 506 , 507 , 508 , 509 , 510 , 511 , 512 , 513 , 514 , 515 , 516 , 517 , 518 , 519 , 520 , 521 , 522 , 523 , 524 , 525 , 526 , 527 , 528 , 529 , 530 , 531 , 532 , 533 , 534 , 535 , 536 , 537 , 539 , *[□] 540 , 541 , 542 , 543 , 544 , 545 , 546 , 547 , 548 , 549 , 550 , 552 , 553 , 554 , 555 , 556 , 557 , 558 , 559 , 560 , 561 , 562 , 564 , 566 , 567 , 568 , 569 , 570 , 572 , 573 , 574 , 575 , 576 , 577 , 578 , 580 , 581 , 582 , 583 , 584 , *[□] 585 , 586 , 587 , 588 , 589 , 590 , 591 , 596 , 597 , 598 , 599 , 600 , 601 , 602 , 603 , 604 , 605 , 606 , 608 , 609 , 610 , 611 , 612 , 613 , 614 , 615 , 616 , 617 , 618 , 619 , 620 , 621 , 622 , 623 , 624 , 625 , 626 , 627 , 628 , 629 , *[□] 630 , 631 , 635 , 638 , 639 , 640 , 646 , 647 , 650 , 651 , 652 , 653 , 654 , 655 , 656 , 657 , 658 , 659 , 660 , 661 , 662 , 663 , 664 , 665 , 666 , 667 , 668 , 669 , 670 , 671 , 672 , 673 , 674 , 675 , 676 , 677 , 678 , 680 , 681 , 682 , *[□] 683 , 684 , 685 , 686 , 687 , 688 , 689 , 690 , 691 , 694 , 695 , 696 , 697 , 698 , 699 , 700 , 701 , 702 , 703 , 704 , 705 , 706 , 707 , 708 , 709 , 710 , 711 , 712 , 713 , 714 , 716 , 718 , 719 , 721 , 722 , 723 , 724 , 725 , 726 , 727 , *[□] 728 , 729 , 730 , 731 , 732 , 733 , 734 , 735 , 736 , 737 , 738 , 739 , 740 , 741 , 742 , 742 , 743 , 744 , 745 , 746 , 747 , 748 , 749 , 750 , 751 , 752 , 753 , 754 , 755 , 756 , 757 , 758 , 759 , 760 , 761 , 765 , 766 , 769 , 770 , 771 , *[□] 773 , 774 , 775 , 776 , 777 , 778 , 779 , 780 , 781 , 782 , 783 , 783 , 785 , 786 , 787 , 788 , 789 , 790 , 791 , 792 , 793 , 796 , 797 , 798 , 799 , 800 , 801 , 802 , 803 , 804 , 805 , 806 , 807 , 808 , 809 , 810 , 811 , 812 , 813 , 814 , *[□] 815 , 816 , 817 , 818 , 819 , 820 , 821 , 823 , 824 , 825 , 827 , 828 , 829 , 832 , 833 , 834 , 835 , 836 , 837 , 838 , 841 , 842 , 843 , 844 , 845 , 846 , 849 , 850 , 861 , 863 , 864 , 865 , 866 , 867 , 868 , 869 , 870 , 872 , 873 , 874 , *[□] 875 , 876 , 877 , 878 , 879 , 880 , 881 , 882 , 883 , 884 , 885 , 886 , 887 , 888 , 890 , 893 , 894 , 895 , 896 , 897 , 898 , 899 , 900 , 901 , 902 , 905 , 906 , 908 , 910 , 911 , 912 , 914 , 915 , 917 , 918 , 920 , 921 , 922 , 923 , 924 , *[□] 925 , 926 , 927 , 928 , 929 , 930 , 931 , 932 , 933 , 934 , 936 , 937 , 938 , 939 , 940 , 941 , 942 , 943 , 947 , 948 , 949 , 951 , 953 , 954 , 955 , 959 , 960 , 961 , 962 , 963 , 964 , 965 , 966 , 967 , 969 , 973 , 975 , 977 , 979 ,
emplâtre[□] 331 , 623 , 656 , 659 , 661 ,
infiltration d'un point par anesthésique[□] 23 , 29 , 140 , 420 , 452 , 685 ,

5,16 -[□] qi gong. massages/ qi gong. massages

*[□] 513 ,
acupression[□] 21 , 254 , 278 , 349 , 370 , 375 , 621 , 664 , 755 ,
manipulation[□] 687 , 735 , 744 , 816 ,
massage[□] 84 , 204 , 662 , 700 , 737 , 765 , 782 , 802 , 812 , 942 ,

qi gong[□] 381 ,
yoga[□] 55 ,

5,17 -[□] dietetics/ diététique

*[□] 27 ,

5,19 -[□] adverse effects/ accidents thérapeutiques

*[□] 517 ,
fièvre[□] 823 ,
hépatite[□] 169 ,

5,20 -[□] tcm and alternative medicine/ mtc et médecines douces

5,20[□] 11 , 117 , 200 , 340 ,
homeopathie[□] 8 , 11 , 55 , 117 , 120 , 134 , 279 , 340 , 354 , 390 , 403 ,
oligo-éléments[□] 134 , 372 ,

6,01 -[□] algology/ algologie

*[□] 563 ,
membre fantôme[□] 80 , 81 ,
seuil de la douleur[□] 608 , seuil de la douleur[□] 654 ,

6,02 -[□] acupuncture anesthesia/ analgésie chirurgicale

*[□] 24 ,

7,07 -[□] peripheral circulation/ circulation périphérique

microcirculation[□] 371 ,

8,01 -[□] DERMATOLOGY/ DERMATOLOGIE

*[□] 253 ,
cicatrice[□] 10 , 22 , 39 ,
esthétique[□] 585 ,

8,04 -[□] allergic dermatitis/ dermatoses allergiques

*[□] 797 ,

9,02 -[□] thyroid gland/ thyroïde

*[□] 159 , 159 , 180 , 250 ,
exophtalmie[□] 159 , 180 , 348 ,

9,03 -[□] diabetes mellitus/ diabète

*[□] 790 , 838 , 966 ,

9,05 -[□] adrenal glands/ surrénales

cortisol[□] 819 ,

9,07 -[□] hyperlipidemia/ hyperlipidémie

*[□] 166 , 652 ,

9,09 -[□] thinness. malnutrition/ maigreur. malnutrition

*[□] 222 , *[□] 805 ,

9,10 -[□] sexual hormones/ hormones sexuelles

oestrogène[□] 654 ,

10,01 -[□] GASTROENTEROLOGY/ GASTRO-ENTEROLOGIE

*[□] 38 ,
peristaltisme[□] 207 , 680 ,

10,03 -[□] dyspepsia. nausea. vomiting/ dyspepsie. nausées. vomissements

*[□] 109 , 352 , 466 , 774 , 804 ,

10,05 -[□] stomach. duodenum/ estomac. duodénum

*[□] 289 , 393 , 563 ,

ptose 49 , 59 ,

10,06 - intestines/ intestins

* 328 ,

10,07 - diarrhea/ diarrhées

* 119 , 184 , 563 ,

10,08 - constipation/ constipation

* 458 ,

10,09 - anus. rectum/ anus. rectum

* 119 , 204 , 914 ,
hemorroïde 50 , hemorroïde 51 , 102 , 174 ,

10,10 - liver/ foie

* 239 , 680 ,
hepatite 169 ,

10,12 - pancreas/ pancréas

* 677 ,

10,14 - abdominal pain. acute abdomen/ douleurs abdominales. abdomen aigu

* 262 ,

10,15 - gastrointestinal hemorrhage/ hémorragies digestives

* 480 ,

11,01 - GYNECOLOGY- OBSTETRICS/ GYNECOLOGIE- OBSTETRIQUE

* 9 , 153 , 157 , 253 ,

11,02 - vulva. vagina. uterus. adnexa/ vulve. vagin. utérus. annexes

endometriose 728 ,
ptose 49 , 59 ,

11,04 - uterine hemorrhage/ hémorragies génitales

* 119 , 563 ,

11,05 - pelvic pain/ algies pelviennes

* 122 ,

11,07 - breast/ sein

* 253 ,

11,09 - infertility. contraception. abortion/ stérilité. contraception. ivg

* 253 ,
ivg 173 , 376 ,
stérilité 91 , 491 , 618 ,

11,10 - obstetrics/ obstétrique

* 375 , 386 , 505 ,
accouchement 203 ,
nouveau né 917 ,

11,11 - acupuncture anesthesia in ob-gyn surgery/ analgésie par acupuncture en chirurgie gynécologique et obstétricale

* 466 ,

12,01 - HEMATOLOGY/ HEMATOLOGIE

lymphocyte 625 ,

13,01 - INFECTIOUS DISEASES/ MALADIES

INFECTIEUSES

fievre 823 ,

13,02 - influenza/ grippe

* 26 ,

13,06 - mycoses and parasitic diseases/ parasitoses et mycoses

brucellose 13 ,

13,07 - malaria/ paludisme

* 933 ,

14,01 - NEUROLOGY- PSYCHIATRY/ NEUROLOGIE- PSYCHIATRIE

* 9 ,
mémoire 707 , 809 ,

14,02 - headache/ céphalées

* 499 , 500 ,

14,07 - cerebrovascular diseases. hemiplegia/ accidents vasculaires cérébraux. * 606 ,

14,08 - paraplegia. myelitis/ paraplégie. myelopathies sclérose en plaques 25 , 683 ,

14,09 - peripheral nerve diseases/ neuropathies périphériques

* 846 ,

14,10 - neuromuscular diseases. poliomyelitis/ pathologie neuro-musculaire. poliomyélite

* 459 , 518 ,

14,13 - insomnia. sleep disorders/ insomnie. troubles du sommeil

* 463 , 463 ,

14,14 - psychiatry/ psychiatrie

* 415 ,

15,01 - OPHTHALMOLOGY/ OPHTALMOLOGIE

exophtalmie 159 , 180 , 348 ,

15,03 - cornea/ cornée

* 253 ,

16,04 - nose. sinus/ nez. sinus

epistaxis 260 ,

16,05 - pharynx. larynx/ pharynx. larynx

* 248 ,

17,03 - dyspnea. respiratory insufficiency. chronic bronchitis/ dyspnée. insuffisance respiratoire. bronchite chronique

* 225 ,

17,04 - asthma/ asthme

* 657 ,

18,01 - RHEUMATOLOGY- ORTHOPEDICS/ RHUMATOLOGIE- ORTHOPEDIE

* 83 ,

18,03 - bi syndromes. joint diseases/ syndromes bi. arthropathies

* 634 ,

fibromyalgie 644 ,

18,07 -traumatology/ traumatologie

* 74 ,

18,09 -elbow/ coude

* 397 ,

18,10 -shoulder/ epaule

* 185 , 397 , 499 , 500 , 563 ,

18,12 -cervical spine. cervicobrachial neuralgia/ rachis cervical. névralgies cervico- brachiales

* 568 , 614 ,

névralgie cervico-brachiale 778 ,

18,14 -lombar spine/ rachis lombaire

* 83 , 215 , 221 , 280 , 499 , 500 , 563 ,

Traction 880 ,

18,16 -sciatica/ sciatique

* 372 , 563 ,

18,18 -knee/ genou

* 252 , 397 , * 563 ,

18,19 -foot/ pied

* 308 , 397 , 654 ,

19,01 -STOMATOLOGY/ STOMATOLOGIE

* 200 ,

19,02 -tongue/ langue

* 240 ,

20,01 -poisoning/ intoxications

CCI4 680 ,

ozone 633 ,

21,01 -EMERGENCIES- RESUSCITATION/ URGENCES- REANIMATION

* 79 ,

21,04 -postoperative care/ réanimation post-opérateur

* 808 , 829 , 890 ,

22,01 -UROLOGY- NEPHROLOGY/ URO- NEPHROLOGIE

* 473 ,

22,02 -kidney diseases. kidney failure/ néphropathies. insuffisance rénale

* 951 ,

22,04 -enuresis. urinary incontinence. urinary retention/ énuresie. incontinence et rétention d'urine

* 204 , 254 , 486 ,

22,07 -urologic and male genital diseases/ appareil génital masculin

impuissance 134 , 208 , 324 , 488 ,

prostate 306 , 440 , 450 , 936 ,

stérilité 91 , 491 , 618 ,

23,01 -INTERNAL MEDICINE. MISCELLANEOUS/ MEDECINE INTERNE. DIVERS

ptose 49 , 59 ,

23,02 -allergology. immunology/ allergologie. immunologie.

* 438 , 494 , 509 , 532 , 591 , 625 , 674 , 716 , 864 ,

allergologie 116 ,

lymphocyte 625 ,

23,04 -oncology/ oncologie

* 218 , 239 , 289 , 314 , 346 , 752 ,

chimiothérapie 104 , 347 , 383 , 541 , 702 , 704 ,

chimiothérapie 711 , 752 , 777 , 783 , 799 , 804 , 866 , 885 ,

radiothérapie 752 , 885 ,

23,05 -surgery/ chirurgie

* 157 ,

23,07 -gerontology/ gérontologie

* 236 , 373 , 401 , 407 , 415 , 918 ,

23,11 -pediatrics/ pédiatrie

* 42 , 52 , 58 , 73 , 124 , 132 , 136 , 142 , 157 , 161 ,

176 , 190 , 210 , 223 , 226 , 268 , 283 , * 312 , 343 ,

358 , 416 , 418 , 422 , 429 , 430 , 431 , 438 , 444 , 451 ,

463 , 475 , 481 , 487 , 515 , 529 , 542 , 557 , 561 , 577 ,

604 , 615 , 616 , 624 , 705 , 753 , 755 , 766 , 773 , 781 ,

793 , 805 , 818 , 827 , 876 , 908 , 917 , 922 , * 924 ,

959 ,

nouveau né 917 ,

24,01 -VETERINARY MEDICINE/ MEDECINE VETERINAIRE

* 414 ,

24,02 -dogs. cats/ chien. chat

* 109 , 242 , 252 ,

24,03 -horses/ cheval

* 185 ,

24,04 -cattle/ vache

* 109 ,

24,07 - / animaux de laboratoire

lapin 44 , 161 , 166 , 183 , 264 ,

rat 629 , 654 , 704 , 719 , 920 , 927 , 939 , 961 , 974 ,

975 ,

souris 326 , 680 , 711 , 809 , 864 ,

25,02 -afferent pathways/ voies afférentes

* 44 ,

25,10 -central neurotransmitters/ neuromédiateurs centraux

endorphine 654 ,

substance P 807 , 872 ,

26,01 -HERBAL MEDICINE/ PHYTOTHERAPIE

* 55 , 55 , 94 , 94 ,

emplâtre 331 , 623 , 656 , 659 , 661 ,

26,02 -prescriptions/ prescriptions

* 260 , 358 , 379 , 384 , 387 , 413 , 417 , 419 , 428 ,

661 ,

er zhi wan 431 ,

26,03 -plants/ plantes

* 65 , 82 , 166 , 175 , 191 , * 210 , 261 , 270 , 287 ,
 309 , 325 , 334 , 341 , 553 , 821 ,
 acanthopanax 539 , 791 ,
 angelica 172 , 175 , 263 , 441 , 523 , 632 , 771 ,
 angelica sinensis (oliv.) diels 67 , 146 , 213 , 291 , 303 ,
 artemisia 440 ,
 astragalus 422 ,
 daphne 441 , 599 ,
 euphorbia 79 ,
 glycyrrhiza 82 ,
 ledebouriella 158 , 232 , 397 ,
 lysimachia 440 ,
 magnolia liliflora desr. 104 ,
 melia toosendan sieb. et zucc. 82 ,
 paeonia 82 ,
 rubia 440 ,
 salvia miltiorrhiza bunge 152 , 378 , 408 , 434 , 464 , 539
 , 622 ,
 sophora 363 ,
 taraxacum mongolicum hand. mazz. 440 ,

26,04 - animal products/ produits animaux

* 83 , 202 , 214 , 625 , 718 ,

26,08 - classification and therapeutic actions/ classes thérapeutiques

* 91 ,

27,01 - methods/ méthodes

cas clinique 27 , 518 , 834 ,
 comparaison de 2 techniques de la MTC 156 , 166 , 221 ,
 277 , 280 , comparaison de 2 techniques de la MTC 333 ,
 426 , 492 , 523 , 556 , 596 , 612 , 617 , 635 , 673 , 690 ,
 698 , 749 , 770 , 771 , 803 , 807 , 832 , 863 , 873 ,
 double aveugle 206 ,
 essai clinique non randomisé 159 , 213 , 239 , 243 , 277 ,
 291 , 295 , 333 , 370 , 376 , 383 , 426 , 433 , 453 , 511 ,
 546 , 577 , essai clinique non randomisé 596 , 614 , 621 ,
 624 , 631 , 655 , 664 , 666 , 673 , 679 , 714 , 716 , 718 ,
 726 , 756 , 760 , 761 , 774 , 777 , 786 , 802 , 810 , 810 ,
 815 , 817 , 844 , 850 , 861 , 865 , 866 , 874 , 879 , 895 ,
 896 , 899 , 906 ,
 essai comparatif éventuellement randomisé 85 , 123 , 523
 , essai comparatif éventuellement randomisé 559 , 561 ,
 617 , 625 , 650 , 696 , 731 , 745 , 838 , 842 , 876 , 885 ,
 888 , 940 ,
 essai contrôlé randomisé 139 , 156 , 173 , 206 , 278 ,
 291 , 347 , 351 , 352 , 434 , 452 , 466 , 480 , 488 , 509 ,
 510 , 512 , 526 , 531 , 556 , 584 , 598 , 604 , 605 , 606 ,

essai contrôlé randomisé 608 , 610 , 611 , 612 , 622 , 635
 , 646 , 651 , 660 , 661 , 667 , 668 , 669 , 678 , 681 , 683
 , 690 , 694 , 697 , 698 , 703 , 706 , 712 , 713 , 730 , 738
 , 741 , 742 , 743 , 746 , 749 , 750 , 751 , 752 , 754 , 757
 , 758 , 769 , 770 , 771 , essai contrôlé randomisé 778 ,
 779 , 780 , 783 , 785 , 787 , 789 , 790 , 792 , 798 , 799 ,
 801 , 803 , 804 , 805 , 807 , 819 , 832 , 836 , 837 , 841 ,
 843 , 846 , 863 , 867 , 868 , 872 , 873 , 877 , 878 , 880 ,
 882 , 883 , 884 , 886 , 887 , 890 , 894 , 897 , 898 , essai
 contrôlé randomisé 905 , 910 , 911 , 912 , 917 , 918 , 934
 , 948 , 951 , 953 , 954 , 962 , 965 , 966 , 973 , 979 ,
 essai non randomisé 505 , 774 ,
 essai ouvert (acupuncture) 13 , 91 , 120 , 659 ,
 étude contrôlée (acupuncture) 29 , 169 , 173 , 180 , 347 ,
 351 , 352 , 372 , 388 , 395 , 439 , 452 , 466 , 512 , 553 ,
 554 , étude contrôlée (acupuncture) 608 , 651 , 661 ,
 étude contrôlée (phytotérapie) 539 , 622 , 735 ,
 experimentation animale 44 , 161 , 166 , 183 , 326 ,
 expérimentation animale (acupuncture) 264 , 629 , 654 ,
 680 , 707 , 711 , 719 , 797 , 809 , 864 , 920 , 927 , 939 ,
 961 , 974 , 975 ,
 expérimentation animale (phytothérapie) 704 ,
 revue générale 63 , 362 , 374 , 620 , 628 , 772 , 812 ,
 967 , revue générale 967 , 984 , 984 ,

27,02 - techniques d'exploration

EEG 67 , 206 ,
 rhéologie 531 , 742 ,

27,03 - biological products/ produits biologiques

actetylcholine 119 ,
 cortisol 819 ,
 endorphine 654 ,
 histamine 654 ,
 interleukine 439 , 453 , 688 , 811 ,
 VIP 807 , 872 ,

27,04 - pharmaceutical products/ produits pharmaceutiques

corticoïde 278 , 335 , 336 , 341 , 347 , 360 , 369 , 556 ,
 589 , 634 , 644 , 703 , 752 ,
 diazepam 482 ,

27,06 - geographical terms/ termes géographiques

italie 17 ,
 vietnam 92 ,

Index des sources

1 - congrès

2eme congres mondial d'acupuncture et moxibustion, paris^α 338 , 339 , 340 , 341 , 342 ,
 advances in acupuncture and acupuncture
 anaesthesia,beijing^α 42 , 43 , 44 ,
 clubs "medecine et informatique", evian^α 121 ,
 conferences d'acupuncture,gera,toulon^α 40 ,
 in compilation of the abstracts of acupuncture and
 moxibustion papers, beijing^α 164 , 166 ,
 in selections from article abstracts on acupuncture and
 moxibustion, beijing^α 167 , 168 , 171 , 172 , 173 ,
 in selections from article abstracts on acupuncture and
 moxibustion, beijing^α 169 , 170 ,
 international conference on veterinary acupuncture, beijing^α
 184 , 185 ,
 international symposium on diagnosis and treatment with
 auricular points, beijing^α 257 , 258 ,
 proceedings of the fifth international congress of chinese
 medicine,berkeley^α 281 , 282 , 283 , 284 ,
 rivista italiana di medicina orientale^α 108 ,
 second national symposium on acupuncture and
 moxibustion,beijing^α 110 , 111 ,
 selections from article abstracts on acupuncture and
 moxibustion, beijing^α 177 , 178 , 179 , 180 , 181 , 182 ,
 183 ,
 the third world conference on acupuncture^α 460 , 461 ,
 third world conference on acupuncture^α 459 , 462 , 463 ,
 wfas international symposium on the trend of research in
 acupuncture, roma^α 409 , 410 ,

2 - extraits de traités

essentials of contemporary chinese acupuncturists' clinical
 experiences, foreign lang^α 253 , 254 , 255 ,
 in selection des theses de la revue d'acupuncture de
 shanghai, shanghai^α 162 , 163 ,
 in traite d'acupuncture,masson,paris^α 98 ,
 in treatment of 100 common diseases by new acupuncture^α
 35 ,

3 - mémoires

memoire d'acupuncture, cedat, marseille^α 154 ,
 memoire d'acupuncture,oedea,toulouse^α 134 ,

4 - divers à vérifier

anesteziol reanimatol^α 247 ,
 heel, baden baden^α 8 ,

5 - revues d'acupuncture et MTC

acta chinese medicine and pharmacology^α 448 ,
 acta medica sinica^α 377 ,
 acupunct med^α 986 ,
 acupuncture^α 18 , 19 ,
 acupuncture & moxibustion^α 862 ,
 acupuncture and electrotherapeutics research^α 80 , 81 ,
 221 , 400 , 401 , 407 ,
 acupuncture in medecine^α 988 ,
 acupuncture in medicine^α 633 , 634 , 644 , 703 ,
 acupuncture in medicine - journal of the british medical
 acupuncture society^α 593 , 607 ,
 acupuncture research^α 246 , 437 , 438 , 439 , 449 , 520 ,
 521 , 522 , 523 , 524 , 525 , 526 , 527 , 636 , 637 , 638 ,
 639 , 640 , 690 , 706 , 727 , 728 , 729 , 742 , 807 , 887 ,
 acupuncture research quarterly^α 79 , 88 ,
 akupunktur^α 392 ,

akupunktur theorie und praxis^α 153 , 390 , 971 , 972 ,
 american journal of acupuncture^α 21 , 22 , 26 , 27 , 32 ,
 33 , 36 , 39 , 97 , 109 , 119 , 137 , 211 , 240 , 346 , 354
 , 642 ,
 american journal of chinese medicine^α 23 , 34 ,
 auricular-medicine and acupuncture physician^α 69 ,
 australian journal of acupuncture^α 394 ,
 beijing journal of tcm^α 888 ,
 beijing journal of traditional chinese medicine^α 145 , 261 ,
 301 , 327 , 358 , 383 , 386 ,
 beijing medical journal^α 65 ,
 bulletin de la societe d'acupuncture^α 10 ,
 china journal of tcm and pharmacy^α 927 ,
 china journal of traditional chinese medicine and pharmacy^α
 544 , 545 , 547 , 883 ,
 china reflexology journal^α 696 ,
 chinese acupuncture and moxibustion^α 63 , 67 , 73 , 75 ,
 76 , 85 , 86 , 87 , 106 , 123 , 129 , 135 , 139 , 140 , 141
 , 142 , 156 , 157 , 158 , 159 , 160 , 204 , 205 , 207 , 208
 , 209 , chinese acupuncture and moxibustion^α 210 , 212 ,
 213 , 217 , 218 , 220 , 238 , 239 , 241 , 242 , 243 , 244 ,
 245 , 248 , 249 , 250 , 251 , 271 , 272 , 273 , 291 , 292 ,
 293 , 294 , 295 , 296 , 297 , 302 , 303 , 304 , 359 , 360 ,
 361 , 362 , 365 , 369 , 370 , 371 , 372 , 373 , 374 , 376 ,
 426 , 433 , 434 , 440 , 441 , 450 , 451 , 452 , 453 , 478 ,
 509 , 510 , 511 , 513 , 514 , 515 , 516 , chinese
 acupuncture and moxibustion^α 531 , 532 , 541 , 542 , 546 ,
 549 , 578 , 581 , 582 , 601 , 604 , 605 , 621 , 625 , 626 ,
 627 , 628 , 629 , 630 , 641 , 646 , 647 , 650 , 651 , 652 ,
 653 , 654 , 660 , 666 , 667 , 668 , 669 , 670 , 671 , 672 ,
 701 , 702 , 710 , 711 , 732 , 733 , 769 , 770 , 771 , 777 ,
 780 , 786 , 787 , 788 , 790 , 804 , 805 , 828 , 836 , 837 ,
 846 , 847 , 848 , 850 , chinese acupuncture and
 moxibustion^α 865 , 866 , 867 , 878 , 884 , 886 , 913 , 917
 , 923 , 924 , 940 , 951 , 952 , 953 , 973 , 974 , 980 ,
 chinese acupuncture et moxibustion^α 606 ,
 chinese archives of tcm^α 907 ,
 chinese journal of acupuncture and moxibustion^α 234 , 235 ,
 236 , 237 , 274 , 275 , 276 , 335 , 336 , 348 , 349 , 350 ,
 393 , 397 , 398 ,
 chinese journal of basic medicine in tcm^α 719 ,
 chinese journal of ethnomedicine and ethnopharmacy^α 817 ,
 chinese journal of information on tcm^α 717 ,
 chinese journal of information on traditional chinese
 medicine^α 873 ,
 chinese journal of integrated traditional and western
 medecine^α 104 ,
 chinese journal of integrated traditional and western
 medicine^α 161 , 206 , 553 , 781 ,
 chinese journal of integrated traditional and western medicine
 in intensive and criti^α 863 , 926 ,
 chinese journal of integrated traditional and western medicine
 otorhinolaryngology^α 941 ,
 chinese journal of traditional medicine traumatology and
 orthopedics^α 300 , 934 ,
 chinese manipulation & qi gong therapy^α 816 ,
 chinese medical journal^α 20 , 37 , 214 ,
 chinese traditional patent medicine^α 565 , 821 ,
 conf proc ieee eng med biol soc^α 970 ,
 contemporary research in chinese acupuncture^α 30 ,
 contrepoin^α 70 ,
 deutsche zeitschrift für akupunktur^α 391 ,
 deutsche zeitschrift fur akupunktur^α 122 , 133 , 200 , 851 ,
 852 , 853 , 854 , 855 , 856 , 857 , 858 , 859 , 860 ,

- deutsche zeitschrift für akupunktur 395 ,
east-west 457 ,
eastwest integration medicine 976 , 978 ,
el pulso de la vida 583 , 645 ,
el pulso de la vida- journal of tcm 945 ,
ener qi 664 , 674 ,
enerqi 665 , 675 , 676 ,
forschende komplementarmedizin and klassische naturheilkunde 982 ,
fujian journal of traditional chinese medicine 187 , 224 , 269 , 330 , 382 , 445 , 482 ,
guangming journal tcm 762 ,
guangxi journal of tcm 743 , 744 , 745 , 906 ,
hebei journal of tcm 749 , 778 , 779 , 841 ,
hebei journal of traditional chinese medicine 838 , 845 ,
heilongjiang journal of tcm 791 ,
heilongjiang journal of traditional chinese medicine 825 , 875 ,
henan journal of traditional chinese medicine and pharmacy 844 ,
henan traditional chinese medicine 225 , 684 , 685 , 736 , 842 , 872 ,
hu li za zhi 984 ,
hubei journal of tcm 750 ,
hubei journal of traditional chinese medicine 305 , 481 ,
hunan guiding journal of tcm 904 , 928 , 933 ,
hunan journal of traditional chinese medicine 874 ,
information on tcm 715 ,
information on traditional chinese medicine 822 ,
international conference on tcm and pharmacology,shanghai 174 , 175 , 176 ,
international journal of acupuncture 610 , 611 ,
international journal of chinese medicine 120 ,
international journal of clinical acupuncture 405 , 518 , 555 , 556 , 584 , 585 , 586 , 587 , 588 , 589 , 590 , 602 , 603 , 635 , 809 , 832 , 893 ,
j ethnopharmacol 991 ,
jiangsu journal of tcm 567 , 568 ,
jiangsu journal of traditional chinese medicine 286 , 422 , 423 , 431 , 432 , 447 , 454 , 474 , 657 ,
jiangxi journal of tcm 227 , 898 , 925 ,
jiangxi journal of traditional chinese medicine 259 , 306 , 385 , 424 , 429 , 868 ,
journal of acupuncture and tuina science 903 , 911 , 954 , 955 , 963 , 964 , 979 ,
journal of alternative and complementary medicine 683 , 987 ,
journal of anhui traditional chinese medical college 751 ,
journal of beijing college of traditional chinese medicine 219 , 299 , 420 ,
journal of beijing university of tcm 519 , 929 ,
journal of chengdu university of tcm 708 , 912 ,
journal of clinical acupuncture and moxibustion 918 ,
journal of clinical acupuncture and moxibustion 709 , 720 , 721 , 722 , 723 , 724 , 725 , 755 , 756 , 757 , 761 , 774 , 775 , 789 , 813 , 814 , 815 , 823 , 824 , 830 , 839 , 849 , 869 , 882 , 891 , 905 , 910 , 922 , 930 , 935 , 942 , 943 , 966 , 977 , 981 , 992 ,
journal of external therapy of tcm 692 , 693 , 758 , 759 ,
journal of external therapy of tcm 763 , 764 , 794 , 795 , 889 , 896 , 909 , 919 , 920 , 956 , 957 , 958 , 959 , 960 ,
journal of external therapy of traditional chinese medicine 818 , 826 , 831 , 840 ,
journal of fujian college of tcm 784 ,
journal of gansu college of tcm 931 ,
journal of gansu college of traditional chinese medicine 879 ,
journal of guiyang college of tcm 746 , 765 , 936 ,
journal of henan university of chinese medicine 944 , 961 ,
journal of nanjing university tcm 707 , 726 ,
journal of new chinese medicine 56 , 99 , 118 , 127 , 128 , 150 , 197 ,
journal of practical tcm 792 , 793 , 808 , 899 ,
journal of practical traditional chinese medicine 820 ,
journal of pratical traditional chinese medicine 806 ,
journal of shandong college of traditional chinese medicine 147 , 266 , 418 , 427 ,
journal of shandong university of tcm 718 ,
journal of shandong university of traditional chinese medicine 643 ,
journal of tcm 84 , 226 , 333 , 334 , 537 , 538 , 539 , 540 , 661 , 662 , 663 , 677 , 716 , 734 , 735 , 799 , 800 , 801 , 802 , 803 , 861 ,
journal of tcm (english edition) 827 ,
journal of tcm and chinese materia medica of jilin 148 , 149 , 194 , 195 , 196 , 776 ,
journal of the american college of tcm 890 ,
journal of tianjin college of tcm 747 ,
journal of traditional chinese medicinal literature 871 ,
journal of traditional chinese medicine 48 , 49 , 50 , 51 , 58 , 59 , 60 , 91 , 95 , 188 , 277 , 287 , 288 , 289 , 290 , 307 , journal of traditional chinese medicine 347 , 378 , 379 , 396 , 408 , 442 , 471 , 497 , 548 , 552 , 554 , 632 , 695 , 700 , 829 , 870 , 901 , 902 , 989 , 990 ,
journal of traditional chinese orthopedics and traumatology 697 ,
journal of yunnan college of tcm 885 ,
journal of yunnan college of traditional chinese medicine 881 ,
journal of zhejiang college of tcm 704 , 752 , 895 ,
journal of zhejiang college of traditional chinese medicine 298 ,
journal of zhejiang traditional chinese medical college 230 , 231 ,
liaoning journal of tcm 687 , 694 , 894 ,
liaoning journal of traditional chinese medicine 146 , 473 , 864 ,
medecine biotique 96 ,
medecines nouvelles 203 ,
medical acupuncture 937 ,
medicina energetica 915 , 946 ,
medicina holistica, revista de medicinas complementarias 412 ,
mensuel du medecin acupuncteur 25 , 52 , mensuel du medecin acupuncteur 54 , 61 , 62 ,
meridiens 92 ,
modern diagnosis and treatment 446 ,
modern journal of integrated traditional chinese and western medicine 947 ,
new journal of tcm 528 , 529 , 569 , 570 , 571 , 572 , 573 , 691 , 730 , 760 , 773 ,
new journal of traditional chinese medicine 262 , 308 , 311 , 425 , 428 , 467 , 472 , 480 , 819 ,
new journal of traditional chinese medicine 754 ,
newsletter of the australasian veterinary acupuncture association 215 ,
north american journal of oriental medicine 595 , 916 ,
officiel des medecines naturelles 116 ,
orientamenti mtc 136 ,

- practical journal of integrating chinese with modern medicine 468 , 479 , 530 , 574 , 575 , 576 , 577 , 599 ,
 pulso de la vida 592 ,
 qigong 381 ,
 revista de acupuntura y moxibustion china 767 , revista de acupuntura y moxibustion china 768 ,
 revista de la medicina tradicional china 353 , 402 , 404 , 455 , 456 , 465 , 494 ,
 revue d'acupuncture veterinaire 38 , 57 , 64 ,
 revue de mtc du yunnan 66 ,
 revue francaise de medecine traditionnelle chinoise 155 ,
 rheumatology (oxford) 985 ,
 rivista italiana di agopuntura 14 , 15 , 16 , 17 , 216 , 337 ,
 rivista italiana di medicina orientale 117 , 126 , 130 , 201 ,
 rivista italiana di medicina tradizionale cinese 165 , 285 , 343 , 344 , 399 , 464 , 495 , 496 , 535 , 536 , 618 , 619 , 737 , 748 , 914 , 938 , 969 ,
 second national symposium on acupuncture, moxibustion and acupuncture anaesthesia bei 114 ,
 shaanxi journal of tcm 107 , 132 , 192 , 193 , 908 , 962 ,
 shaanxi journal of traditional chinese medicine 102 , 504 , 505 , 558 , 731 ,
 shaanxi traditional chinese medicine 232 , 260 , 264 , 265 , 309 , 328 , 331 , 332 , 384 , 417 , 419 , 443 , 498 ,
 shandong journal of tcm 566 ,
 shandong journal of traditional chinese medicine 318 , 325 , 363 , 364 , 375 , 469 , 503 ,
 shanghai journal acupuncture and moxibustion 932 ,
 shanghai journal of acupuncture and moxibustion 77 , 103 , 189 , 190 , 233 , 263 , 270 , 312 , 313 , 314 , 315 , 316 , 317 , 326 , 357 , 366 , 367 , 368 , 415 , 416 , 435 , 436 , 470 , 476 , 477 , shanghai journal of acupuncture and moxibustion 483 , 484 , 485 , 506 , 507 , 508 , 543 , 550 , 551 , 559 , 560 , 561 , 579 , 580 , 612 , 614 , 615 , 616 , 617 , 623 , 624 , 631 , 655 , 656 , 659 , 678 , 679 , 680 , 681 , 682 , 712 , 714 , 738 , 783 , 798 , 810 , 811 , 843 , 876 , 877 , 897 , 939 , 968 ,
 shanghai journal of tcm 124 , 191 , 658 , 688 , 753 , 772 , 782 , 812 ,
 shanghai journal of traditional chinese medicine 47 , 72 , 82 , 268 , 310 , 319 , shanghai journal of traditional chinese medicine 320 , 323 , 324 , 380 , 421 , 430 , 444 , 475 , 557 , 594 ,
 shanxi journal of traditional chinese medicine 321 ,
 tianjin journal of traditional chinese medicine 322 , 501 , 502 ,
 traditional chinese medicinal research 591 , 648 ,
 veterinary acupuncture newsletter 222 , 252 , 458 , 491 ,
 word journal of acupuncture- moxibustion 673 ,
 word journal of acupuncture-moxibustion 698 , 699 ,
 world journal of acupuncture and moxibustion 965 ,
 world journal of acupuncture moxibustion 413 , 499 ,
 world journal of acupuncture-moxibustion 355 , 406 , 411 , 487 , 488 , 489 , 490 , 492 , 493 , 500 , 533 , 534 , 562 , 563 , 564 , 596 , 597 , 600 , 609 , 622 , 705 , 739 , 740 ,
 world journal of acupuncture-moxibustion 741 , 880 , 892 ,
 xinjiang journal of tcm 785 ,
 yunnan journal of tcm and materia medica 598 , 686 , 689 , 713 , 833 , 921 ,
 yunnan journal of traditional chinese medicine 267 , 329 ,
 zhejiang journal of tcm 105 , 948 ,
 zhejiang journal of traditional chinese medicine 151 , 198 , 199 , 387 , 486 ,
- 6 - revues extérieures**
 acta anaesthesiol scand 466 ,
 acta anaesthesiol sin 512 ,
 acta microbiologica sinica 13 ,
 acupunct electrother res 796 ,
 agressologie 279 ,
 am j vet res 835 ,
 anaesthesiologica sinica 352 ,
 arch dermatol 620 ,
 berl munch tierarztl wochenshr 345 ,
 biomed eng online 950 ,
 brain res 975 ,
 chir dent 28 ,
 chung hua hu li tsa chih 517 ,
 dermatol surg 900 ,
 evid based complement alternat med 967 ,
 honeybee sci 83 ,
 j am vet med assoc 280 ,
 j control release 983 ,
 j med assoc thai 834 ,
 j orofac pain 608 ,
 journal of beijing college of tcm 228 , 229 ,
 journal of the american medical association,edition francaise 94 ,
 kao hsiung l hsueh ko hsueh tsa chih 388 ,
 medgenmed 949 ,
 medicina biologica 356 , 403 ,
 minerva anesthesiologica 613 ,
 orthop rev 31 ,
 pain 351 , 797 ,
 probl vet med 414 ,
 rev pediatri obstet ginecol pediatri 223 ,
 revue medico-chirurgicale des maladies des femmes,paris 9 ,
 sichuan zhongyi 152 ,
 spine 278 ,
 t u 11 ,
 tcm shanghai journal of acupuncture and moxibustion 766 ,
 tempo medical 46 ,
 ugeskr laeger 29 ,
 vet surgery 389 ,
 wiener tieraerztl monatschrift 12 ,
 zentralbl gynaekol 68 ,
- 7 - thèses**
 these chirurgie dentaire,rennes 138 ,
 these medecine,nancy 55 ,
 these medecine,nice 125 ,
- 8 - tirés- à- part ou manuscrits non publiés**
 china features, beijing 202 ,
 x 45 ,
- 9 - traités**
 1 , 2 , 3 , 4 , 5 , 6 , 7 ,
 academy of oriental heritage,vancouver 24 ,
 apamo,cannes 71 ,
 clubs "medecine et informatique", evian 100 , 101 , 112 ,
 clubs de la medecine,evian 113 ,
 clubs medecine et informatique, evian 131 ,
 foreign languages press beijing 649 ,
 maloine,paris 41 , 53 , 78 , 89 , 90 , 115 , 143 , 144 ,

186 ,
masson,paris^α 74 , 93 ,
simep^α 256 ,